
AFRIKAN
REPARATIONS DAY COUNCIL
Presents
COUNCIL
OUR HISTORY
OUR PEOPLE
OUR RIGHT
OUR FUTURE
COMMUNITY FEEDFORWARD MEETING
ABOUT 1ST MOSIAH REPARATIONS MARCH
1ST MOSIAH REPARATIONS MARCH
REPARATIONS JUSTICE EQUALITY NOW!
TO GET FEEDFORWARD ON THE
1ST MOSIAH REPARATIONS MARCH
WE WANT TO HEAR FROM YOU THE GRASSROOTS
ON YOUR THOUGHTS AND WHAT YOU WOULD LIKE
TO SEE FOR NEXT CYCLE 2027
31ST OCTOBER
7PM - 9PM
Fetal Medicine Research Institute, 16–20 Windsor Walk, London SE5 8BB
https://ardcouncil.org/
Email
info@ardcouncil.org
ARDmobile
+44 7838 509907
One hand can't clap

Monday, 19 October 2026 19/10/2026 19:50:41

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY

FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE

A Historical, Investigative and Institutional Reference Document

Grassroots Mobilisation | Reparatory Finance | Institutional Accountability | IBIS | Reparation Nation Shipping | Verified Delivery

Prepared by Reparation Nation Limited (RNL)

IC3CSI | IBIS

19 October 2026

DOCUMENT INFORMATION

Full Title: From Marching to Delivery: Feedforward into a New Era of Reparatory Justice

Document Type: Historical, Investigative and Institutional Reference Document

Prepared by: Reparation Nation Limited (RNL)

Associated Initiatives: IC3CSI, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping

Date: 19 October 2026

Structure: Eighteen substantive sections, with supporting front matter and back matter.

Purpose: To examine the historical contribution of grassroots reparations mobilisation and propose complementary institutional arrangements for accountable and independently verifiable reparatory delivery.

Status: Independent reference document and proposals for discussion. No institutional collaboration, speaking engagement, endorsement or representative appointment is presumed.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

For generations, Black African people and people of African descent have organised marches, public meetings, speeches, cultural activities, educational programmes and campaigns demanding reparatory justice for African enslavement, colonialism, dispossession and their continuing consequences.

These activities have sustained public awareness, historical knowledge, community participation and international demands for justice.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) and the wider annual reparations marching tradition form part of this history.

Reparation Nation Limited recognises and respects these contributions.

However, this document identifies a fundamental distinction:

Mobilising people for reparations is not the same activity as delivering reparations.

A march may communicate a demand. A declaration may express institutional intention. A financial commitment may identify resources intended for future use. None automatically establishes that the intended remedy has been delivered.

The emerging era of reparatory justice therefore requires additional institutional capabilities concerning historical evidence, governance, community participation, representative authority, financial transparency, implementation and verification.

The document examines contemporary developments, including the London Global Reparation Hub, the Black Cultural Centre in Islington and the Church of England's Project Spire programme.

It also recognises the documented historical and contemporary contributions of Empress Judah (Alesia Greenidge) and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

RNL introduces two developing initiatives intended to contribute to this emerging era.

IBIS — Developing Architecture for International Reparatory Justice concerns institutional architecture, including distinctions between identity, recognition, membership, citizenship and representation.

Reparation Nation Shipping provides a framework for recording reparations-related organisations, programmes, commitments, resources, movements, destinations and verified outcomes.

The proposed approach does not seek to replace grassroots mobilisation or impose institutional control upon independent organisations.

Instead, it seeks to complement existing activities with additional mechanisms for accountability and practical delivery.

The immediate opportunity identified is the ARDC Community Feedforward Meeting scheduled for 31 October 2026.

RNL proposes to introduce the subject *From Marching to Delivery: Feedforward into a New Era of Reparatory Justice* and explore whether the Council would welcome independent contributions from Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

All participation remains subject to agreement.

The ultimate objective is to support a movement in which reparatory demands can be connected with identifiable responsibilities, documented implementation and verifiable outcomes.

The march brings the people together. Institutional architecture can help organise the processes. Documentary investigation can establish the facts. Reparation Nation Shipping can follow reparatory commitments and resources. Verification can establish what has actually been delivered.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This document has five principal purposes:

1. To recognise and preserve the historical importance of grassroots reparations mobilisation.
2. To examine the distinction between campaigning for reparations and implementing reparatory remedies.
3. To consider the contributions of experienced activists and emerging institutions.
4. To introduce IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping as developing institutional and documentary initiatives.
5. To propose practical future action, collaboration, safeguards and measurable outcomes.

The document is intended as a durable reference resource rather than a statement of agreement by every person or organisation discussed.

It distinguishes documentary evidence, reported statements, independent analysis, proposals and matters requiring further investigation.

RNL makes no predetermined findings of wrongdoing concerning the individuals or institutions examined.

CONTENTS

SECTION 1 — Introduction, Purpose and Historical Significance

SECTION 2 — History of Grassroots Reparations Mobilisation in Britain

SECTION 3 — Afrikan Reparations Day Council: History, Activities and Contributions

SECTION 4 — Boots on the Ground: The Importance of Marches, Meetings, Speeches, Music and Dance

SECTION 5 — The Limits of Mobilisation: Distinguishing Campaigning from Delivery

SECTION 6 — Feedforward: From Reflection and Consultation to Practical Action

SECTION 7 — Defining the New Era of Reparatory Justice

SECTION 8 — Empress Judah (Alesia Greenidge): Biography, Publications, Activism and Progressive Reparations Thought

SECTION 9 — Queen Mother Nzingha Assata: Biography, Historical Contributions and Progressive Reparations Thought

SECTION 10 — Comparative Analysis: The Contributions of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata to the Emerging Era of Reparatory Justice

SECTION 11 — The Global Reparation Hub and Emerging Institutional Developments

SECTION 12 — Reparatory Finance: Project Spire and the Distinction Between Promises and Delivery

SECTION 13 — IBIS: Institutional Architecture for International Reparatory Justice

SECTION 14 — Reparation Nation Shipping: Vessels, Voyages, Cargo and Verified Delivery

SECTION 15 — Collaboration: Complementary Roles for ARDC, RNL, IBIS and the Two Prospective Speakers

SECTION 16 — The 31 October 2026 Community Feedforward Meeting: Presentation Proposal and Speaker Invitations

SECTION 17 — Governance, Representation, Consultation, Accountability and Safeguards

SECTION 18 — Future Programme, Recommendations, Milestones and Measurable Outcomes

BACK MATTER

A. Reader's Guide

B. Glossary of Principal Terms

C. Interpretation and Evidential Status

D. References and Source Links

E. Internal Documentary Sources

F. Source Limitations and Corrections

G. Documentary Status

STATEMENT OF INDEPENDENCE

This document has been prepared under the initiative of Reparation Nation Limited.

References to the Afrikan Reparations Day Council, Empress Judah, Queen Mother Nzingha Assata, the Global Reparation Hub, Project Spire and other institutions do not establish endorsement, partnership, membership or representative authority.

The proposals are offered for examination, discussion and possible voluntary collaboration.

The document seeks transparency, institutional accountability, effective safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism, and peaceful progress towards reparatory justice.

END OF FRONT MATTER

THE MAIN DOCUMENT BEGINS WITH SECTION 1 — INTRODUCTION, PURPOSE AND HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE.

SECTION 1 — INTRODUCTION, PURPOSE AND HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE NEW ERA

1.1 Introduction

The struggle for reparatory justice for Black African people and people of African descent has been sustained through generations of resistance, organisation, historical research, political campaigning, cultural activity, public demonstrations and community mobilisation.

Across Britain, grassroots organisations and individuals have invested considerable time, energy, personal resources and commitment in maintaining public awareness of the historical and continuing consequences of African enslavement, colonialism, dispossession, racial discrimination and institutional injustice.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC), associated with the annual 1st Mosiah Reparations March, represents an important part of this tradition of grassroots mobilisation.

Based on the personal experience of the author at reparations events, particular strengths of this form of organising include marches, community gatherings, networking, speeches, discussions, music, dance and cultural expression.

These activities bring people together, preserve historical consciousness, encourage solidarity, strengthen relationships and maintain the visibility of demands for reparatory justice.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) recognises and respects this contribution.

The purpose of this reference document is not to diminish, discredit, replace or undermine grassroots campaigning. It is to examine how the achievements of grassroots mobilisation can be complemented by additional institutional capabilities capable of advancing reparatory justice from public demands and commitments towards practical, measurable and independently verifiable delivery.

The central proposition is that mobilising people for reparations and delivering reparations are different, but potentially complementary, functions.

The existence of one does not automatically establish the existence of the other.

A successful march may demonstrate public participation, solidarity, organisational capacity and continuing demands for justice. It does not, by itself, establish that a reparatory payment has been authorised, allocated, transferred, received or independently verified.

Equally, mechanisms for financial administration, evidence preservation and institutional accountability cannot replace the community participation and democratic legitimacy that grassroots organising may help establish.

The challenge is to connect these functions through transparent, accountable and effective arrangements.

This document proposes that such a connection may form part of an emerging new era in reparatory justice.

1.2 The Meaning of a New Era

The expression **"new era"** is used in this document to describe a proposed development in the methods, expectations and institutional organisation of reparatory justice.

It does not suggest that the demand for reparations is new, that the movement has only recently developed practical proposals, or that earlier generations failed to recognise the importance of delivery.

Many previous campaigns, scholars, organisations and political representatives have pursued concrete reparations programmes and institutional reforms.

Nor does the expression suggest that marching, public meetings, cultural expression or political campaigning have become obsolete.

Rather, the new era described here places particular emphasis on connecting established forms of mobilisation with practical systems for documentation, investigation, governance, financial transparency, institutional accountability, implementation and verification.

It seeks to make the distinction between demanding justice and administering its delivery increasingly clear.

For the purposes of this document, the proposed new era includes five connected developments.

First, reparatory claims and demands should be supported by accessible historical records, documentary evidence and clearly articulated objectives.

Second, organisations making decisions in the name of affected communities should be able to explain their authority, representation, consultation arrangements and accountability procedures.

Third, financial announcements and institutional commitments should be capable of being followed through identifiable stages of approval, allocation, transfer, receipt and verification.

Fourth, affected individuals and communities should have meaningful opportunities to examine information, submit questions, correct records and participate in relevant decision-making.

Fifth, institutional systems should be developed that preserve evidence of both progress and failure, enabling future generations to understand what was promised, what occurred, who was responsible and what remains outstanding.

These developments are presented as a proposed direction for the movement, not as achievements already established throughout it.

A new era must ultimately be demonstrated through new capabilities and actual results, not merely announced through new language.

1.3 Recognising the Boots on the Ground

The military expression "boots on the ground" refers to personnel physically deployed in the field, carrying out operations rather than directing activities exclusively from a distant headquarters.

In civilian organising, the expression is commonly used metaphorically to describe people who participate directly in practical activities within their communities.

Applied to grassroots reparations campaigning, it recognises the importance of individuals who organise events, distribute information, march, speak publicly, establish networks, provide logistical support and maintain direct contact with the communities concerned.

Reparation Nation Limited uses this expression respectfully.

The people who have remained active on the ground through years of campaigning have helped sustain the public presence of reparatory justice.

Their contribution should not be treated as insignificant because financial compensation or other forms of reparatory delivery remain outstanding.

Mobilisation can establish public visibility, preserve collective memory, develop relationships and generate political pressure.

These may be necessary contributions towards achieving wider reparatory objectives.

However, the military analogy also introduces an important operational distinction.

Mobilisation is not identical to deployment. Deployment is not identical to mission accomplishment. The existence of activity does not, on its own, demonstrate the achievement of every intended objective.

The same distinction applies to reparatory justice.

The number of marches organised, meetings held, speeches delivered or participants assembled can provide evidence of community engagement and organisational activity.

Different evidence is required to establish whether reparatory commitments have been implemented and their intended benefits delivered.

The proposed new era therefore recognises the achievements of grassroots mobilisation while asking how that mobilisation can be translated into additional, verifiable forms of progress.

1.4 From Feedback to Feedforward

The immediate occasion for this reference document is the Community Feedforward Meeting advertised by the Afrikan Reparations Day Council for Saturday, 31 October 2026.

The meeting is intended to gather grassroots thoughts, feedback and ideas concerning the 1st Mosiah Reparations March and the next organising cycle in 2027.

The term "feedforward" is especially significant to the argument developed in this document.

Feedback generally concerns examination of past or present activities. It asks what happened, what worked, what did not work and what lessons can be learned.

Feedforward concerns future direction. It asks what should happen next, what improvements are required, what objectives should be established and what practical arrangements will be needed to achieve them.

For reparatory justice, this distinction creates an opportunity to connect historical experience with future institutional development.

Feedback identifies lessons. Feedforward establishes direction. Implementation puts decisions into effect. Verification establishes what has actually been achieved.

These functions can form part of a continuing cycle of learning, planning, action and accountability.

A community feedforward meeting can therefore become more than a discussion about improving the organisation of future marches.

It can also provide an opportunity to consider the relationship between grassroots mobilisation and the broader institutional development necessary for reparatory delivery.

This does not mean that ARDC has agreed to adopt the institutional proposals described in this document.

Its advertised meeting establishes an invitation to contribute ideas for 2027. Any further collaboration, agenda contribution, speaker invitation or institutional commitment would require appropriate consultation and agreement.

Nevertheless, the Council's choice of the term "feedforward" provides a constructive starting point for dialogue.

Rather than imposing an unrelated agenda, RNL proposes to explore the practical future-oriented possibilities already expressed by that term.

1.5 The Emerging Importance of Progressive Reparations Thought

The proposed new era is not defined solely by technology, financial systems or institutional structures.

It is also concerned with the development of ideas, attitudes, responsibilities and forms of leadership.

Progressive reparations thought, as the expression is used in this document, refers to approaches that seek to move the reparations movement forward through critical examination, historical understanding, community participation, practical planning, institutional scrutiny and the pursuit of meaningful outcomes.

Progress does not necessarily require agreement with a particular organisation, theory, project or technological system.

It requires openness to relevant evidence, constructive questioning, new capabilities and the possibility that established practices may be strengthened through additional methods.

Two individuals whose documented contributions merit consideration within this discussion are **Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata**.

Their contributions are not identical, and neither should be presented as speaking on behalf of the other.

Empress Judah's published writing and recent community activities include engagement with Black liberation history, community education, grassroots consultation and questions concerning the establishment and accountability of reparations institutions.

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's documented history encompasses longstanding Black community activism, historical education, women's organising, authorship and engagement with reparatory justice.

Their correspondence following the Global Reparation Hub launch of 17 October 2026 also illustrates their concern with questions relating to grassroots participation and institutional representation.

The present document proposes that these contributions deserve consideration when discussing the future organisation of reparatory justice.

Detailed biographical and documentary examinations will be undertaken in Sections 8 and 9, followed by a comparative analysis in Section 10.

These examinations must distinguish verified publications and historical records from personal accounts, reported activities and unconfirmed biographical information.

The purpose is to establish an evidence-based appreciation of their respective contributions.

It is not to appoint them as representatives of any organisation without their knowledge and agreement.

1.6 Potential Representation of the IBIS Project

Reparation Nation Limited is developing IBIS as an institutional architecture for international reparatory justice.

Within this broader work, IBIS seeks to provide structured methods through which questions of identity, evidence, participation, institutional responsibility and reparatory processes can be examined and organised.

Its architecture distinguishes identity from membership, membership from representation, and recognition from entitlement or institutional authority.

These distinctions are particularly important where organisations or individuals seek to act in the name of Black and Mixed-Black communities.

The proposed new era creates an opportunity to introduce IBIS to experienced grassroots organisers, researchers, writers and community representatives.

In particular, RNL wishes to explore whether Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata might be interested in becoming directly involved in developing or representing the IBIS project.

No such appointment, affiliation or endorsement is presumed.

Each individual must remain free to examine the project, question its architecture, assess its objectives, propose amendments, decline participation or agree to a clearly defined role.

Any representation would require an explicit agreement concerning its scope, responsibilities, authority, accountability and public description.

An invitation to speak at a reparations event must also remain distinct from an invitation to represent IBIS.

Participation in one activity would not automatically constitute agreement to the other.

This distinction is essential to preserving the independence and integrity of all parties.

1.7 Reparation Nation Shipping and the Meaning of Delivery

A central contribution proposed by RNL is Reparation Nation Shipping.

This initiative uses a structured shipping analogy to explain and document the progress of reparatory activity.

Within this framework, an organisation may be represented as a vessel, a programme or undertaking as a voyage, and relevant forms of reparatory value, evidence or commitments as cargo.

Routes, destinations, movements, hazards and safe harbours provide further concepts through which the development of reparatory initiatives may be described and examined.

The shipping analogy draws attention to an elementary distinction.

A vessel being launched is not the same as its cargo reaching its intended destination.

Similarly, the announcement of a reparations programme does not establish that financial or non-financial reparations have reached their intended beneficiaries.

The distinction between an announcement, a commitment, an allocation, a transfer, a receipt and a verified receipt is therefore fundamental.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to make these stages visible and distinguishable.

It also provides a possible means of recognising the work of grassroots organisations without incorrectly presenting campaigning activity as completed reparatory delivery.

For example, an organisation that has mobilised thousands of people may have achieved substantial success in awareness, participation and campaigning.

These achievements should be recorded accurately.

If the same organisation has not itself received or distributed reparatory funds, that fact should not negate its mobilisation work.

Equally, the existence of successful mobilisation should not be used as evidence of financial transfers or other reparatory outcomes that have not been verified.

The purpose is accurate classification, not the creation of an artificial hierarchy between different forms of contribution.

The proposed framework may also help organisations identify the relationships required between mobilisation, research, negotiation, institutional commitments, allocation, delivery and verification.

1.8 Institutional Developments and the Need for Transparency

The emergence of additional reparations institutions and major financial initiatives makes the distinction between mobilisation and delivery increasingly important.

Of particular relevance to RNL's current work are the Black Cultural Centre in Islington, the Global Reparation Hub and the Church of England's reported £100 million Project Spire programme.

These matters have generated questions concerning institutional responsibility, community consultation, financial arrangements, representation, governance and the meaning of reparatory commitments.

RNL is conducting separate documentary investigations into these subjects.

The purpose of those investigations is to establish the relevant facts, identify responsible institutions, request supporting records, examine responses and distinguish what has been proposed from what has been agreed, implemented or independently verified.

The investigations must remain evidence-led.

The existence of questions or incomplete information does not establish wrongdoing.

Nevertheless, substantial reparatory expectations and financial commitments create an especially strong reason for accurate communication, competent organisation and transparent procedures.

Communities should be able to understand who is responsible for particular decisions, what financial resources are involved, what has been promised, who may benefit, how decisions can be challenged and what evidence demonstrates actual delivery.

These are not questions that can be resolved through marching alone.

They require complementary forms of institutional research, administration, public accountability and independent scrutiny.

1.9 Safeguards, Community Confidence and Peaceful Conflict Prevention

Reparatory justice concerns historical injuries, continuing inequalities, community identity, public authority and potentially substantial financial resources.

These matters require careful organisation.

Unclear responsibilities, inadequate consultation, confusing communications and uncertainty surrounding financial commitments may create avoidable misunderstandings, mistrust and conflict.

RNL's position is that transparency, accurate records, effective safeguards, inclusive consultation and competent institutional administration are essential means of protecting communities and supporting peaceful progress.

The proposed new era should therefore include clear safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism within relevant decision-making processes.

Safeguards should be examined through practical questions concerning their existence, operation, accessibility, accountability and effectiveness.

RNL also considers it important that Black and Mixed-Black people can ask questions about institutional arrangements affecting them without having those questions automatically characterised as accusations.

For clarity, this document makes no accusation or allegation of wrongdoing against ARDC, Empress Judah, Queen Mother Nzingha Assata or any other individual or organisation merely by raising questions about institutional accountability or safeguards.

No finding concerning misconduct is predetermined.

The purpose is to obtain evidence, encourage clear responsibilities and support the peaceful development of reparatory justice.

Preventing violence and threats of violence through early clarification, transparent decision-making and lawful procedures is a standing objective of RNL's investigative work.

1.10 The Purpose of This Reference Document

This document has been designed as a continuing reference resource rather than a temporary event communication.

Its purpose is to preserve and develop an organised body of research, proposals, evidence and questions concerning the transition from grassroots mobilisation towards complementary systems of reparatory delivery.

The document has six principal functions.

It will recognise the historical and continuing contribution of grassroots reparations organisations, with particular attention to the Afrikan Reparations Day Council.

It will explain the distinction between mobilisation, feedforward planning, institutional implementation and independently verified delivery.

It will examine examples of progressive reparations thought, including the documented contributions of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

It will introduce the potential roles of IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping as developing mechanisms for documentation, institutional organisation and reparatory accountability.

It will establish a foundation for constructive communication with ARDC concerning the Community Feedforward Meeting scheduled for 31 October 2026.

Finally, it will provide a framework for future investigations, consultations, organisational responses, corrections and assessments of actual reparatory progress.

The document is intended to remain useful beyond that meeting and beyond the 2027 marching cycle.

Where new evidence becomes available, the relevant sections should be updated without erasing the original documentary record.

Important distinctions must be maintained between historical facts, firsthand observations, attributed statements, proposals, institutional commitments, verified outcomes and unresolved questions.

The document should also remain accessible to readers who may not wish to examine every supporting record.

An expanded executive summary will therefore accompany the complete reference work.

1.11 The Proposed Relationship with the Afrikan Reparations Day Council

RNL's initial approach to ARDC is intended to be respectful, constructive and forward-looking.

ARDC's longstanding commitment to grassroots mobilisation is recognised as a contribution to the reparations movement in its own right.

RNL does not propose that the Council abandon its marches, cultural activities, community networks or established methods of organisation.

Instead, RNL wishes to explore whether those existing strengths might be complemented by the developing institutional approaches described in this document.

The immediate proposal is to ask ARDC whether it would welcome RNL approaching Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata to explore their possible participation as speakers at the Community Feedforward Meeting.

The suggested subject would be the emerging era of reparatory justice and the relationship between grassroots mobilisation, community participation, institutional accountability and practical delivery.

Such an invitation would require the Council's agreement concerning the meeting arrangements and the separate voluntary agreement of each prospective speaker.

No response is presumed.

The Council may wish to accept, modify, postpone or decline the proposal for reasons of programme design, available time, organisational priorities or other considerations.

Its response should be recorded accurately.

A decision not to adopt a particular proposal must not automatically be interpreted as opposition to progress.

However, the substantive questions raised by the proposed new era remain appropriate for continued public discussion and examination.

The opportunity is to establish whether complementary institutional development can strengthen the Council's already established work.

1.12 Historical Significance and the Central Proposition

The historical significance of the proposed new era lies in the possibility of connecting different forms of reparations work through clearer institutional relationships.

Grassroots mobilisation has helped sustain public demands for reparatory justice.

Historical research has helped preserve evidence of injustice.

Political campaigning has helped bring reparations into public and institutional debate.

Community consultation can help identify needs, priorities and questions of representation.

Financial and administrative systems can help establish the status of commitments and resources.

Independent documentation and verification can help determine whether reparatory value has actually reached its intended destination.

These functions should not be confused, but neither should they be unnecessarily separated.

A movement capable of connecting them may become better equipped to establish responsibilities, preserve institutional memory, evaluate progress and identify outstanding obligations.

The central proposition of this document is therefore:

The new era of reparatory justice must build upon the achievements of grassroots mobilisation while developing the institutional machinery necessary to translate demands, commitments and collective aspirations into measurable, accountable and independently verifiable delivery.

This is the relationship that RNL wishes to explore with the Afrikan Reparations Day Council, Empress Judah, Queen Mother Nzingha Assata and other interested participants.

It is also the principle that connects the proposed new era with IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

The objective is not to substitute technological systems for people, or administrative procedures for the struggle for justice.

It is to place additional practical capabilities in the service of that struggle.

The marches must not be forgotten. The people who sustained them must not be disregarded. The lessons must be preserved. The future must be organised. And the delivery of reparatory justice must become something that can be followed, examined and verified.

This is the purpose of moving from marching to delivery through feedforward.

END OF SECTION 1

Next: Section 2 — The History of Grassroots Reparations Mobilisation in Britain

SECTION 2 — THE HISTORY OF GRASSROOTS REPARATIONS MOBILISATION IN BRITAIN

2.1 Introduction — A Movement with Deep Historical Roots

The contemporary reparations movement in Britain did not begin with the establishment of the Afrikan Reparations Day Council, the annual 1st Mosiah Reparations March, the Global Reparation Hub or any recent institutional initiative.

Its origins extend through centuries of African resistance to enslavement, colonialism, dispossession, racial oppression and the denial of political, economic and cultural rights.

The movement has developed through overlapping traditions of African liberation, Pan-Africanism, Rastafari organising, anti-colonial resistance, Black British political activism, community education, cultural preservation and demands for historical accountability.

It has included people working within Parliament, local government, religious institutions, trade unions, universities and international organisations, alongside independent activists who have operated without significant institutional resources.

These activities have not always formed part of a single organisation or programme. They have frequently developed through different campaigns, political philosophies, cultural traditions and interpretations of reparatory justice.

Nevertheless, they share an important historical characteristic: the insistence that the consequences of African enslavement and colonial domination should not simply be acknowledged as events belonging to the past, but examined in relation to continuing responsibilities in the present.

This section establishes the historical background necessary to understand the contemporary importance of grassroots mobilisation and the proposed transition towards complementary mechanisms for reparatory delivery.

It pays particular attention to the relationship between historical campaigning, public organisation, institutional development and the preservation of collective memory.

Its purpose is not to construct an artificial division between an older movement concerned with marching and a newer movement concerned with results.

Earlier campaigners also developed practical demands, legal arguments, research programmes and institutional proposals.

The purpose is to identify what has already been accomplished, what knowledge has been accumulated, and how contemporary organisations can build upon that inheritance without unnecessarily repeating earlier work.

2.2 African Resistance and the Foundations of Reparatory Justice

The demand for reparatory justice cannot be understood without recognising the history of resistance by enslaved and colonised African peoples themselves.

Resistance occurred through uprisings, escapes, the formation of independent communities, organised political movements, legal challenges, cultural preservation and struggles for emancipation and self-government.

These activities demonstrated that African people were not passive recipients of decisions made by enslaving and colonial powers.

They were historical agents who contested the systems imposed upon them.

The relationship between resistance and reparations is significant because reparatory justice concerns more than retrospective acknowledgement.

It raises questions about the consequences of dispossession, the transfer of resources and wealth, the destruction or suppression of institutions, and the continuation of unequal relationships after formal emancipation or political independence.

In the British context, Parliament's abolition of the slave trade in 1807 and the legislation abolishing slavery across most of the British Empire in the 1830s did not provide comprehensive reparations to the formerly enslaved.

The British state compensated slave owners under the emancipation arrangements, while formerly enslaved people were not compensated for their enslavement.

This historical distinction has become central to modern reparations campaigning.

It raises a question concerning the distribution of responsibility and benefit: why were those legally recognised as owners of enslaved people compensated for the loss of that claimed property, while those subjected to enslavement received no equivalent financial redress for the injustice inflicted upon them?

The historical record also requires attention to the apprenticeship system imposed after emancipation, which continued compulsory labour obligations for formerly enslaved people until its termination.

These histories provide a foundation for examining the political, economic and institutional consequences of enslavement and colonialism.

They also demonstrate why reparations cannot be reduced to ceremonial apologies or commemorative events alone.

2.3 Pan-Africanism, Marcus Garvey and Organised Collective Action

Pan-Africanism became an important intellectual and organisational foundation for movements seeking the liberation, unity, dignity and self-determination of African people across national boundaries.

Different Pan-African thinkers and organisations pursued different programmes. Some emphasised political independence, others economic development, cultural restoration, repatriation, international solidarity or institutional self-determination.

Marcus Mosiah Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association and African Communities League contributed significantly to the development of mass African-descended political organisation during the twentieth century.

The Garvey movement demonstrated the capacity of public meetings, speeches, newspapers, processions, uniforms, music, symbols, international networks and collective economic aspirations to mobilise large numbers of people.

Its historical significance extended beyond public demonstrations.

It attempted to develop organisational structures, commercial initiatives, communications networks and practical mechanisms through which collective aspirations might become material realities.

The history of the Black Star Line, including its financial and operational difficulties, also provides lessons concerning the relationship between collective enthusiasm, investment, governance, administration and practical delivery.

A movement may achieve remarkable public mobilisation while facing separate challenges in implementing complex economic programmes.

This distinction does not invalidate the mobilisation.

It establishes the need to examine organisational capacity, financial accountability, realistic planning and the management of resources.

These historical lessons are particularly relevant to Reparation Nation Shipping, which uses maritime terminology to examine the movement of reparatory commitments and value.

They also demonstrate that the relationship between mobilisation and delivery is not a newly discovered problem.

It is a longstanding organisational challenge that contemporary movements can examine using both historical evidence and developing technological capabilities.

2.4 Black British Community Organisation and the Post-War Period

The development of Black British political and community organisations after the Second World War helped establish important foundations for later reparations campaigning.

People arriving from the Caribbean, Africa and elsewhere encountered various forms of racial discrimination in employment, housing, education, policing and public life.

Community responses included independent associations, churches, cultural centres, supplementary schools, political groups, newspapers, campaigns against discrimination and movements for equal rights.

These organisations developed practical knowledge of grassroots mobilisation, public education, community representation, fundraising, campaigning and institutional negotiation.

Black women's organisations, African cultural associations, Rastafari groups, Pan-African organisations and campaigns concerned with immigration and policing all contributed to the development of organisational experience.

Their priorities were not always expressly framed as reparations.

Nevertheless, they addressed questions that later became relevant to reparatory justice: institutional responsibility, the consequences of historical exclusion, access to resources, cultural recognition and the ability of affected communities to influence decisions made in their name.

The history of reparations organising should therefore include more than organisations whose formal titles contain the word "reparations".

It should recognise the broader infrastructure of community activity from which reparations campaigns drew participants, organisational methods and political experience.

This wider history is especially important when assessing the contributions of longstanding community figures such as Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

Their work cannot be adequately represented through participation in recent conferences or email discussions alone.

It should be examined within the longer history of Black community organisation, historical education and political participation in Britain.

2.5 Bernie Grant and the Parliamentary Development of Reparations

One of the most significant developments in the modern British reparations movement was the work of Bernie Grant MP.

Grant represented Tottenham in Parliament from 1987 until his death in April 2000.

His political activities connected questions of racial equality in Britain with wider international concerns about African liberation, colonialism, economic injustice and reparations.

In April 1993, he attended the First Pan-African Conference on Reparations in Abuja, Nigeria.

That conference produced the Abuja Proclamation, an important international statement concerning the case for reparations to Africa and people of African descent.

On 10 May 1993, Grant tabled an Early Day Motion in the House of Commons welcoming the proclamation and calling attention to the historical and continuing consequences of enslavement and colonisation.

This brought the reparations question into a formal parliamentary record.

The significance of this development should not be underestimated.

It demonstrated that reparatory justice could be advanced simultaneously through grassroots political activity and the recognised procedures of a national legislature.

The parliamentary intervention did not itself result in the payment of reparations.

However, it produced an identifiable institutional action, a documentary record and an opportunity for wider political engagement.

This illustrates a distinction central to the present reference document.

Public campaigning can create pressure and support for an issue.

Institutional action can give that issue formal recognition or procedural standing.

Neither necessarily establishes that the ultimate objectives have been delivered.

The different stages require separate examination.

Grant's work therefore offers an early and important example of the relationship between mobilisation, institutional engagement and the practical pursuit of reparatory justice.

2.6 The African Reparations Movement UK

In 1993, the African Reparations Movement UK, commonly referred to as ARM, emerged as a significant organised force within the British reparations movement.

Its establishment followed the wider international momentum generated by the Abuja conference.

Bernie Grant worked alongside experienced campaigners including Linda Bellos, Sam Walker, Stephen Small and Dorothy Kuya in establishing a movement with national and international ambitions.

The ARM's activities included public meetings, political campaigning, historical research, education, the promotion of African history and heritage, and demands concerning the return of African cultural property.

Its organisational arrangements included leadership and management structures alongside efforts to involve different sections of the community.

This history is particularly relevant because it demonstrates that the movement had already recognised the need to move beyond occasional public gatherings.

Organisational structure, research, institutional engagement and clear objectives were important parts of the programme.

The movement was also concerned with the restoration of African cultural property, including objects removed during colonial military operations.

This was a practical form of reparatory demand involving the identification of specific property, the institutions holding it and the question of its rightful destination.

The restitution of cultural objects remains a contemporary example of how reparatory justice can involve identifiable assets and potentially verifiable transfers.

The ARM's development provides an important historical reference for IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

Its records may assist in reconstructing earlier objectives, organisational methods, proposed outcomes, institutional responses and unresolved demands.

Following Bernie Grant's death in 2000, the ARM ceased activity, according to the Bernie Grant Archive.

Its historical importance did not disappear.

The documentary records of its work remain a resource for understanding both the achievements and institutional challenges of earlier reparations organising.

A responsible contemporary movement should seek to preserve and learn from this material rather than proceeding as though the institutional development of reparatory justice began only recently.

2.7 The Abuja Proclamation and International Reparations Organisation

The Abuja Proclamation of 1993 helped establish a framework through which the demand for reparations could be understood as an international question involving Africa and its diaspora.

The conference was associated with the Organisation of African Unity and brought together participants concerned with the consequences of enslavement, colonialism and the continuing economic relationships between Africa and former colonial powers.

Its importance to the British movement was demonstrated by Bernie Grant's participation and subsequent efforts to establish a national reparations organisation.

The Abuja process also illustrates the relationship between international declarations and national implementation.

An international proclamation can articulate principles, identify responsibilities and encourage collective action.

However, further organisational work is required to translate those principles into national campaigns, institutional negotiations, legal processes and practical outcomes.

This historical distinction anticipates a central concern of Reparation Nation Shipping.

A declaration is an identifiable documentary event.

It may represent significant political progress.

But it should not be confused with the transfer of reparatory resources or the fulfilment of every objective expressed within it.

The appropriate response is not to disregard declarations, but to preserve them accurately and examine what subsequent actions followed.

2.8 The Durban Conference and Reparations in International Debate

The 2001 World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, held in Durban, South Africa, represented another significant international moment.

The conference brought questions concerning slavery, the transatlantic slave trade, colonialism and the continuing consequences of racial discrimination into international political negotiations.

Governments and civil society organisations did not necessarily agree on the legal meaning of reparations or the obligations that should follow from historical injustice.

Different participants advanced different approaches to acknowledgement, compensation, development, institutional reform and international responsibility.

For the British reparations movement, the Durban process provides an important example of both international engagement and institutional resistance.

British government records concerning preparations for Durban show that officials considered how to approach the language of compensation and the potential implications of recognising particular forms of historical responsibility.

Such records demonstrate the value of examining original institutional documentation rather than relying exclusively on public speeches or media reports.

They also show why reparations campaigning must include historical research, legal examination and the preservation of government records.

A successful public campaign may secure attention.

A serious institutional investigation must establish precisely what governments considered, decided, rejected or agreed.

The Durban period therefore forms part of the longer historical development that informs the proposed new era.

2.9 The 2007 Bicentenary and the Role of Trade Unions

The bicentenary of the British legislation abolishing the transatlantic slave trade in 1807 produced renewed public discussion in 2007 concerning slavery, remembrance, historical responsibility and reparations.

Commemorative events took place alongside continuing demands for more substantive acknowledgement and redress.

Trade unions formed part of this activity.

The Trades Union Congress Race Relations Committee issued a statement to the 2007 TUC Black Workers' Conference addressing reparations for the transatlantic slave trade.

The statement recognised that reparations could involve differing interpretations and practical approaches, while calling for trade union involvement in remembrance and the campaign for reparatory justice.

This matters because trade unions possess established organisational structures, membership procedures, representative bodies and experience in collective negotiation.

Their potential contribution extends beyond public attendance at demonstrations.

They can provide organisational capacity, institutional experience, research resources and channels through which wider demands may be advanced.

The inclusion of trade union activity in the historical record demonstrates that reparations mobilisation has never been confined to a single type of organisation.

It has involved different forms of collective action, each with particular strengths and limitations.

2.10 The Development of Annual Reparations Marches

The establishment of the Afrikan Emancipation Day Reparations March in London in 2014 represented a significant development in the public visibility of the contemporary British reparations movement.

The annual marches created a recurring occasion for grassroots participation, historical reflection, public speeches, political campaigning and cultural expression.

Their timing around 1 August connected contemporary mobilisation with the history of emancipation in the British Caribbean.

The marches also became associated with broader campaigns concerning historical injustice, political accountability, African self-determination and demands for reparatory justice.

Public gatherings enabled participants from different organisations and backgrounds to meet, exchange information and maintain networks.

The marches therefore functioned as more than isolated demonstrations.

They offered a recurring form of community infrastructure through which relationships, ideas and collective memories could be sustained.

Music, dance, banners, speeches and other cultural activities contributed to their public character.

Such activities can strengthen participation and communicate historical and political ideas in accessible ways.

They should not be dismissed as entertainment unrelated to the struggle for justice.

Nevertheless, the annual recurrence of a public event also provides an opportunity for periodic evaluation.

Organisers and participants may reasonably examine what the marches achieved, how their objectives developed, whether participation changed, what institutional responses followed and what future improvements should be considered.

This is the historical context in which the term "feedforward" becomes especially relevant.

A recurring march can preserve continuity while also providing an opportunity to reconsider future objectives and methods.

2.11 The Relationship Between Earlier March Organisations and ARDC

An accurate historical record must distinguish the organisations responsible for different periods of the annual reparations marches.

The establishment of the Afrikan Emancipation Day Reparations March in 2014 should not automatically be treated as evidence that the present Afrikan Reparations Day Council possessed the same organisational identity or governing arrangements throughout the entire period.

An earlier body, the Afrikan Emancipation Day Reparations March Committee, published a statement in 2024 concerning its dissolution.

This creates an important question about the formal organisational arrangements that followed.

The present Afrikan Reparations Day Council is publicly associated with reparations marching and has advertised the Community Feedforward Meeting of 31 October 2026.

However, the precise relationship between the earlier committee and the present Council requires documentary clarification.

Relevant matters include the dates of establishment and dissolution of the respective bodies, their governing arrangements, the identity and responsibilities of their officers, and any formal transfer of records, activities, resources or organisational responsibilities.

These are historical documentation questions.

They are not allegations of impropriety.

Clarification would assist in recognising the contributions of the different organisers accurately and preserving an appropriate account of the development of the marches.

It would also help distinguish institutional continuity from the wider continuity of grassroots activism.

A public movement may continue through changes in its formal organisational structures.

Both forms of history deserve recognition.

2.12 International Developments and the CARICOM Reparations Programme

The British grassroots movement has developed alongside important international initiatives.

In 2013, CARICOM governments established the CARICOM Reparations Commission to advance the case for reparatory justice concerning slavery, the slave trade and Indigenous genocide.

CARICOM subsequently endorsed a Ten Point Plan covering areas including formal apologies, cultural institutions, public health, education, technology transfer and debt cancellation.

The programme demonstrates that reparatory justice can be articulated through a structured set of institutional and developmental objectives.

It also demonstrates the difference between approving a programme and implementing its individual components.

The establishment of a commission, adoption of a plan, commencement of negotiations and delivery of a particular remedy represent separate events.

Each may require different evidence.

In July 2026, CARICOM heads of government approved a revised Ten Point Plan, reflecting the continuing development of their programme.

These international developments provide useful comparative material for the British movement.

Grassroots organisers may advocate for specific objectives.

National and regional institutions may adopt formal programmes.

Negotiating bodies may pursue agreements.

Implementation authorities may become responsible for delivery.

Affected communities require means of understanding the relationship between these different stages.

A system such as Reparation Nation Shipping could potentially assist by identifying and recording them without treating every announcement as a completed outcome.

2.13 The 2020 Period and Renewed Public Mobilisation

The widespread anti-racism demonstrations of 2020 increased public discussion in Britain concerning slavery, colonial history, institutional racism, public monuments, cultural heritage and reparations.

The period also demonstrated the capacity of large numbers of people to participate in public protest and demand institutional change.

Questions concerning the origins and distribution of wealth, the presence of colonial objects in museums, and the responsibilities of public and private institutions received renewed attention.

However, the relationship between general anti-racism mobilisation and organisations specifically campaigning for reparations should be represented carefully.

Not every participant in an anti-racism demonstration necessarily supported the same reparations programme.

Not every organisation advocating reparations used identical definitions of historical responsibility, beneficiaries or appropriate remedies.

The existence of widespread public interest did not eliminate these differences.

The period nevertheless reinforced the importance of public mobilisation as a means of bringing issues into wider discussion.

It also exposed the need to preserve accurate records of commitments subsequently made by institutions.

Statements of support, changes in institutional policy, financial pledges, research commissions and actual reparatory transfers must be examined individually.

The movement's historical knowledge can assist in preventing new campaigns from repeatedly beginning at the stage of public awareness without preserving the progress and outstanding obligations of earlier initiatives.

2.14 Black Women's Leadership and Historical Continuity

The history of reparations organising cannot be adequately understood through the activities of male political leaders or large public organisations alone.

Black women have contributed to historical research, political organisation, cultural education, publishing, community mobilisation, campaigning and the preservation of African heritage.

Their work has frequently involved responsibilities necessary for sustaining organisations over long periods.

These include establishing community networks, organising meetings, preserving records, supporting educational activities and maintaining relationships between generations.

The work of Amy Jacques Garvey within the Garvey movement provides an important historical example of women's leadership, writing and organisational involvement.

In Britain, Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's documented community activities and authorship concerning women in the Garvey movement provide a connection between this earlier history and contemporary debates about reparatory justice.

Empress Judah's writing concerning Amy Jacques Garvey similarly contributes to the recovery and discussion of Black women's leadership.

These contributions deserve examination not merely as biographical achievements, but as part of the development and transmission of political and organisational knowledge.

A new era of reparatory justice should not neglect this historical inheritance.

It should consider how experienced organisers and researchers can contribute to future institutional arrangements while preserving their independence.

The proposal to invite Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata to contribute to ARDC's feedforward meeting should be understood in this context.

It is an opportunity to bring documented experience and current perspectives into a discussion concerning the future of the movement.

It is not a claim that either individual has already accepted an invitation or agreed to represent IBIS.

2.15 The Historical Problem of Institutional Memory

One recurring difficulty in long-running social movements is the preservation of institutional memory.

Organisations may establish ambitious programmes, produce declarations, organise campaigns and develop extensive correspondence.

Over time, individual organisers may retire, die, change their responsibilities or establish new bodies.

Websites may disappear, documents may become inaccessible and knowledge of earlier decisions may become dependent upon personal recollection.

This creates a risk that new generations will be unable to establish precisely what was previously proposed, agreed, attempted or achieved.

The history of the African Reparations Movement UK demonstrates the importance of archives in addressing this problem.

Preserved documents allow researchers to reconstruct organisational objectives, historical relationships, correspondence and institutional responses.

The same principle applies to the records of annual reparations marches, community meetings, campaigns and contemporary financial initiatives.

A durable reparations movement requires more than public events.

It requires accessible and carefully preserved documentary evidence.

This does not mean that every organisation must maintain identical administrative systems.

However, important decisions and commitments should be capable of later examination.

A historical record should distinguish organisational announcements from approved decisions and verified outcomes.

It should also preserve corrections, disagreements and unresolved questions.

The proposed IBIS architecture and Reparation Nation Shipping initiative seek to contribute to this broader requirement for structured documentation.

Their effectiveness must itself remain open to examination, testing and improvement.

2.16 Historical Achievements and the Continuing Question of Delivery

The history described in this section demonstrates that the British reparations movement has achieved several identifiable forms of progress.

It has maintained public demands for reparatory justice across generations.

It has produced organisations, conferences, marches, educational programmes and published research.

It has entered parliamentary proceedings, international conferences and institutional debates.

It has contributed to wider discussions about African cultural restitution, historical responsibility and the relationship between colonial history and contemporary inequality.

These achievements are real and should be documented according to the evidence supporting them.

They should not be dismissed simply because all the movement's objectives have not been fulfilled.

At the same time, the existence of these achievements does not answer every question concerning reparatory delivery.

A public meeting may generate awareness without obtaining an institutional commitment.

An institutional commitment may be announced without a completed allocation.

An allocation may be approved without an actual transfer.

A transfer may take place without clear evidence that intended beneficiaries received the relevant value.

A programme may provide benefits while questions remain concerning its authority, fairness or effectiveness.

These distinctions explain why additional documentation and verification can strengthen the movement.

The question is not whether historic mobilisation was worthwhile.

The question is how its achievements can be preserved and connected to further practical progress.

2.17 Lessons for the Emerging Era

The historical record suggests several lessons for the contemporary reparations movement.

Grassroots mobilisation remains important because institutions do not necessarily respond to historical injustice without continuing public engagement.

Political representation can create formal opportunities for debate, but parliamentary attention alone does not guarantee delivery.

International declarations can establish important principles, but implementation requires further organisational and institutional action.

Historical research is essential because reparations claims depend upon accurate evidence concerning events, responsibilities, property, economic relationships and institutional decisions.

Community participation matters because reparatory programmes concern people whose interests should not be presumed to be identical or automatically represented by whichever organisation speaks most prominently.

Financial accountability matters because programmes involving substantial resources require clear records of authority, allocation, expenditure, receipt and verification.

Finally, institutional memory matters because the movement must be able to build upon previous work rather than lose its historical knowledge through changes in personnel or organisational structures.

These lessons support the development of additional capabilities without requiring the abandonment of existing campaigning methods.

The emerging era should therefore be understood as one of organisational connection and cumulative development.

Its success will depend upon whether it can link the strengths of mobilisation with the practical requirements of research, negotiation, administration, implementation and delivery.

2.18 Conclusion — The Historical Foundation of Feedforward

The proposed movement from marching to delivery must be grounded in respect for the people and organisations that have sustained reparatory justice campaigning in Britain.

The development of the African Reparations Movement UK, the work of Bernie Grant, the annual reparations marches, Black women's leadership, trade union participation, community education and international initiatives all form part of this historical inheritance.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's forthcoming Community Feedforward Meeting presents an opportunity to consider how that inheritance may inform future activity.

The term "feedforward" is especially suitable because it recognises that past experience can become a resource for future planning.

The historical record also demonstrates that practical institutional approaches have longstanding roots.

The proposed new era is not the first occasion on which campaigners have sought to connect public mobilisation with organisational structures and concrete reparatory objectives.

Its distinctive proposed contribution lies in the development and application of additional methods for preserving evidence, distinguishing stages of progress, examining institutional accountability and verifying reparatory outcomes.

The central historical proposition is therefore:

The British reparations movement has already accumulated generations of mobilisation, experience, knowledge and organisational effort. The next challenge is to preserve that inheritance and strengthen its connection to accountable, measurable and independently verifiable reparatory delivery.

The marches are part of that inheritance.

The people who have sustained them are part of that inheritance.

The research, correspondence, campaigns and institutional demands of previous generations are part of that inheritance.

Feedforward provides an opportunity to use these accumulated resources to establish clearer objectives, stronger institutional relationships and practical measures of progress.

The new era should not begin by forgetting the movement's history. It should begin by making that history work for the future.

END OF SECTION 2

Next: Section 3 — The Afrikan Reparations Day Council: History, Activities and Contributions

SECTION 3 — THE AFRIKAN REPARATIONS DAY COUNCIL: HISTORY, ACTIVITIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

3.1 Introduction — Recognition of a Grassroots Contribution

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) occupies a position within the continuing tradition of public mobilisation for reparatory justice in Britain.

The organisation is associated with annual 1st Mosiah, or 1 August, reparations activities, bringing together people of African descent and others concerned with the historical and continuing consequences of enslavement, colonialism and racial injustice.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) approaches the Council's work with substantial respect.

The author of this reference document has personally experienced reparations events characterised by public marching, networking, speeches, music, dance, cultural activities and opportunities for community engagement.

These observations form part of the author's firsthand experience. They should be distinguished from independently verified statements concerning the Council's formal structure, historical responsibilities or financial affairs.

The fundamental contribution of grassroots mobilisation is its ability to bring people physically together around a common issue.

Such participation can create relationships, support communication, preserve historical consciousness and demonstrate that demands for justice remain matters of public concern.

The purpose of this section is to examine ARDC's publicly documented activities, historical background, organisational purpose and potential contribution to an emerging era of reparatory justice.

It also establishes questions that remain unanswered and identifies opportunities for constructive collaboration.

This examination must distinguish the Council's current work from the activities of earlier organisations associated with the reparations marches.

It must also distinguish the success of public mobilisation from evidence concerning the implementation and delivery of particular reparatory outcomes.

The objective is not to depreciate one form of activity by comparison with another.

It is to develop a clearer understanding of how different forms of reparations work might complement one another.

3.2 The Council's Publicly Stated Purpose

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council maintains a public website at https://ardcouncil.org/.

Its website identifies reparations and reparatory justice as central objectives.

The Council describes its commitment to continuing pressure upon the British government concerning the historical injustices experienced by African people and their descendants.

Its published mission material emphasises grassroots mobilisation, annual marches, public education and organisation at local, national and international levels.

The publicly stated objectives extend beyond financial compensation.

They encompass cultural healing, land rights, education, institutional reform and broader forms of justice and transformation.

This distinction is important.

The Council should not be characterised as an organisation concerned exclusively with marching for cash payments.

Its published programme identifies a wider reparatory agenda.

At the same time, the existence of a published programme does not establish that every stated objective has been achieved or that corresponding delivery systems are already operational.

An organisation's stated mission, its documented activities, its institutional commitments and its verified outcomes are related but distinct categories.

The present investigation therefore recognises ARDC's stated ambitions while reserving questions concerning implementation for further documentary examination.

Its grassroots identity also creates a natural basis for discussion about participation and representation.

Where an organisation seeks to mobilise affected communities, it is useful to establish how those communities contribute to decisions, propose changes and receive information concerning the organisation's progress.

ARDC's forthcoming feedforward meeting provides an opportunity for such questions to be addressed constructively.

3.3 Historical Background — The Earlier Reparations March

The contemporary annual reparations marching tradition in London predates the present Council's publicly documented activities.

The first Afrikan Emancipation Day Reparations March took place on 1 August 2014.

A subsequently established Afrikan Emancipation Day Reparations March Committee developed the annual activity following the original march.

A historical account published in 2020 by that committee states that it formed in 2015, building upon the work of those involved in organising the initial 2014 event.

The same account explains that community members wished the activity to continue beyond a single demonstration.

This historical explanation is significant.

It suggests that the continuation of the march reflected sustained grassroots demand for a recurring public expression of reparations campaigning.

The annual march became a means of preserving public visibility, community participation and the collective demand for historical redress.

However, historical continuity in the activity must not automatically be confused with uninterrupted continuity in the legal or administrative identity of its organising body.

The present reference document therefore distinguishes the annual marching tradition from each organisation that has assumed responsibility for organising particular events.

That distinction protects the historical contributions of earlier organisers and prevents later organisations from being inaccurately attributed responsibilities or achievements belonging to different periods.

3.4 The 2024 Organisational Transition

An important development occurred in June 2024.

The Afrikan Emancipation Day Reparations March Committee published a statement, jointly presented with the Stop the Maangamizi: We Charge Genocide/Ecocide Campaign, concerning arrangements for the 1st Mosiah 2024 activities.

The statement announced that the committee had decided to dissolve as of 1 August 2024, following approximately ten years of activity.

This provides a documented organisational milestone.

The announcement should be understood according to its precise meaning.

It establishes that the earlier committee publicly announced its intended dissolution.

It does not, by itself, establish the legal structure, date of formation, membership arrangements or governing authority of the present Afrikan Reparations Day Council.

Nor does it conclusively establish whether assets, records, mailing lists, responsibilities or other organisational resources were transferred to any successor body.

Those matters require additional evidence.

A later event continuing the annual marching tradition may reflect continuity of purpose and community participation without necessarily constituting formal organisational succession.

For the purposes of this investigation, the relationship between the earlier committee and ARDC therefore remains an outstanding historical question.

Clarification would be useful in preserving the organisational record and ensuring that the contributions of successive organisers are acknowledged accurately.

It should not be interpreted as suspicion concerning the current Council.

A change in an organisation's structure is not inherently improper.

The important requirement for a historical reference document is that changes are recorded correctly.

3.5 Documented Activities of ARDC in 2025

Independent reporting establishes that ARDC organised an Afrikan Reparations Day gathering at Windrush Square, Brixton, on 1 August 2025.

Contemporary photographic reporting by Brixton Buzz describes a public event involving flags, stalls, speeches, music and cultural participation.

The event took place in a location closely associated with Black British historical and community activity.

Windrush Square is adjacent to the Black Cultural Archives and other institutions and memorials that contribute to the area's historical significance.

The gathering therefore combined political messaging, community participation and cultural remembrance.

The photographic reporting provides independent evidence of the Council's public event-organising activity.

It does not, however, provide a complete account of the event's financial arrangements, attendance, decision-making procedures or subsequent institutional outcomes.

Those would require separate records.

The available material nevertheless supports an important conclusion: ARDC was actively involved in organising and sustaining visible public reparations activities in 2025.

This work fits the pattern of grassroots mobilisation described by the author from personal experience.

It demonstrates an ability to convene participants and create space for public discussion and cultural expression.

These are identifiable contributions to the movement.

3.6 The 2026 Reparations Activities

Public promotional material advertised a further Afrikan Reparations Day March and Rally for Saturday, 1 August 2026, at Windrush Square in Brixton.

The announcement encouraged participation by families, organisations, community members and others concerned with reparatory justice.

It identified a programme centred upon public assembly, speeches and collective mobilisation.

The promotional material also advertised Dr Umar Ifatunde Johnson as a keynote speaker.

This material supports the existence of a publicly promoted programme for 2026, although the full programme, final attendance and complete record of proceedings should be established from event documentation rather than promotional material alone.

The distinction between a proposed programme and a completed activity is important.

An event announcement provides evidence of organisational intention.

Photographs, recordings, attendance records, contemporary reporting and organiser accounts can provide additional evidence concerning implementation.

Minutes, resolutions, written demands and subsequent correspondence may establish what institutional actions followed.

For purposes of the present document, ARDC's 2026 activities form part of the continuing public visibility of reparatory justice.

The next analytical question is how the outcomes of these activities were recorded and how they inform the planned 2027 cycle.

This question connects directly with the Council's forthcoming Community Feedforward Meeting.

3.7 Marches as a Form of Public Organisation

A public march performs several functions simultaneously.

It provides a physical demonstration of participation.

It allows people to express common demands through collective presence.

It creates opportunities for communication between individuals and organisations who might otherwise remain disconnected.

It may attract public attention, political interest and media reporting.

It can also reinforce the historical identity and continuity of a movement through symbols, rituals, banners, music and public speeches.

These functions should be understood as forms of collective organisation.

Their significance cannot be measured solely by whether money changes hands on the day of the march.

However, they also should not be confused with financial delivery.

For example, the attendance of a large crowd may indicate mobilisation, but cannot establish that a named institution has accepted a legal obligation or transferred reparatory resources.

Similarly, a speech may articulate an important demand without creating a binding agreement.

A public declaration may represent an organisational objective without demonstrating that its implementation has begun.

The appropriate approach is to record each form of activity according to its actual character.

This allows achievements in mobilisation to be recognised while preserving clear evidence of what remains to be accomplished.

In this way, the history of the marches becomes a resource for future institutional development rather than an alternative to it.

3.8 The Importance of Networking and Community Relationships

One of the most important aspects of grassroots gatherings is the development of relationships between people.

Reparations campaigning involves individuals with different experiences, professional backgrounds, cultural traditions and ideas concerning justice.

Public events allow these individuals to encounter one another, exchange information and explore common interests.

Such networking may contribute to new research, campaigns, community initiatives and collaborations.

It can also help preserve relationships between older and younger generations of activists.

The Council's public activities therefore have potential significance beyond their immediate programmes.

Nevertheless, a network is not automatically a representative institution.

Participation in a gathering does not necessarily imply agreement with every speech, proposal or political position advanced during the event.

Nor does attendance automatically authorise an organiser to speak on behalf of every participant.

These distinctions are important when public mobilisation intersects with the establishment of new reparations institutions.

Future arrangements concerning IBIS, financial programmes, community representation or institutional negotiations must identify their own procedures for participation and authority.

Grassroots networks can help initiate such processes.

They do not, by themselves, replace the need for appropriate agreement and accountability.

3.9 Speeches, Music, Dance and Cultural Expression

The author has identified speeches, music and dance as prominent features of the reparations events personally experienced.

These activities have different but complementary functions.

Speeches provide opportunities to communicate historical information, political analysis, campaign demands and proposals for collective action.

Music and dance can express historical memory, cultural identity, resistance, celebration and solidarity.

Cultural activity may also make public gatherings accessible to participants who engage with the movement through different forms of knowledge and expression.

It would therefore be inaccurate to dismiss music and dance as activities unrelated to reparatory justice.

Cultural restoration and recognition may themselves form part of a wider reparatory programme.

However, the existence of cultural expression should not obscure the different requirements of financial restitution, institutional reform or implementation of specific reparatory commitments.

A cultural event can fulfil worthwhile cultural and community objectives without also constituting a completed financial reparations programme.

The proposed new era should recognise this distinction without constructing an unnecessary opposition between culture and administration.

A movement may need both.

Its cultural activities can preserve identity and collective purpose.

Its institutional systems can preserve evidence, identify responsibilities and support practical delivery.

The challenge is to understand how these functions can contribute to a coherent programme.

3.10 Boots on the Ground — A Respectful Description of ARDC's Strength

Reparation Nation Limited uses the expression "boots on the ground" as a respectful description of the Council's public mobilisation work.

In military terminology, the expression refers to personnel physically deployed in the field.

In community organising, it describes direct participation in practical activities rather than involvement exclusively through distant administration or theoretical discussion.

Applied to ARDC, it recognises the people who organise and support marches, communicate with participants, arrange activities and maintain public engagement.

The metaphor should not imply militarisation, hostility or support for violence.

Its purpose is to recognise practical presence, effort and organisation.

The wider military analogy also permits an important distinction between mobilisation and the accomplishment of defined objectives.

Mobilisation prepares and assembles people for activity.

Operations involve implementing particular plans.

Logistics concerns the movement and support of people, equipment and resources.

Mission objectives identify the outcomes sought.

Assessment establishes whether those objectives have been achieved.

Applied carefully to reparatory justice, these distinctions help explain why public mobilisation and institutional delivery require different forms of planning and evidence.

The Council's strengths in gathering and engaging people may complement organisations developing documentation, accountability and verification systems.

Neither function should be treated as inherently sufficient to accomplish every objective of reparatory justice.

3.11 The Council's Community Feedforward Meeting

ARDC has advertised a Community Feedforward Meeting concerning the 1st Mosiah Reparations March.

The published meeting details identify Saturday, 31 October 2026, from 7:00 pm until 9:00 pm at the Fetal Medicine Research Institute, 16–20 Windsor Walk, London SE5 8BB.

The notice invites grassroots participants to offer thoughts, feedback and ideas for the next organising cycle in 2027.

This meeting is particularly significant for the present reference document.

Its purpose is explicitly future-oriented.

The Council is not merely presenting an announcement concerning an already settled programme.

It is inviting contributions regarding future activities.

This provides an appropriate opportunity to consider the development of reparations mobilisation alongside wider changes in the organisation of reparatory justice.

The concept of feedforward should be taken seriously.

It suggests a progression from reviewing previous activity towards identifying possible improvements and future arrangements.

For RNL, this creates an opportunity to propose a discussion about the relationship between marching, institutional accountability and verified delivery.

Such a proposal would be relevant to the meeting's published purpose, although its inclusion in the agenda would remain a matter for ARDC to decide.

3.12 The Significance of Feedforward for 2027

The 2027 organising cycle offers a practical point of reference for considering future development.

The Council could, if it wishes, use the feedforward process to examine how the achievements of its previous activities might contribute to additional objectives.

For example, organisers and participants might consider how decisions made during community meetings should be recorded, how proposals should be evaluated and how progress could be reported.

They might also consider how the annual march could create opportunities for sharing verified information about reparations initiatives and institutional commitments.

These possibilities do not require the Council to surrender its independent identity or existing programme.

They represent potential additions to the information and organisational resources available to participants.

The distinction between feedback, feedforward, implementation and verification is particularly useful.

Feedback concerns experience and lessons.

Feedforward concerns proposed direction.

Implementation concerns action taken.

Verification concerns evidence of the results.

A programme that connects these stages can help participants understand how their contributions influence future activity.

This is a possible contribution to community confidence and institutional transparency.

It remains a proposal for consideration, not an existing arrangement attributed to ARDC.

3.13 Reparation Nation Limited and Its Complementary Role

Reparation Nation Limited is developing a distinct but potentially complementary approach to reparatory justice.

RNL's activities include independent documentary investigations, preservation of evidence, examination of institutional responsibilities and development of mechanisms intended to support transparency and accountability.

The organisation is particularly concerned with the distinction between announced reparatory intentions and actual, verifiable delivery.

This emphasis does not place RNL in competition with the Council's grassroots work.

The two approaches address different dimensions of the same wider challenge.

ARDC's documented public activities concern mobilisation, education and community participation.

RNL's proposed contribution concerns the institutional processes through which reparatory activity can be investigated, documented, followed and evaluated.

Where appropriate, public mobilisation may create opportunities for introducing communities to documentary evidence concerning reparatory programmes.

Conversely, accurate research may provide grassroots organisations with information relevant to their campaigning and public education.

Such exchanges could strengthen both functions without requiring organisational merger, shared control or agreement on every issue.

Any future collaboration would need to be agreed through clear and appropriate arrangements.

3.14 IBIS — From Community Participation to Institutional Architecture

IBIS, being developed by Reparation Nation Limited, is intended to provide an architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its development addresses questions concerning identity, participation, membership, representation, evidence and institutional organisation.

These questions are directly relevant to a reparations movement involving different communities, countries, organisations and potential beneficiaries.

The IBIS architecture deliberately distinguishes identity from membership, membership from citizenship, and membership from representation.

It also distinguishes recognition from identity and membership.

These distinctions matter because no individual's participation in an event should automatically be treated as proof that the person has joined a particular organisation or authorised someone else to represent them.

Similarly, a public claim to represent a community should not be assumed to establish an actual mandate without appropriate evidence.

The Council's grassroots meetings may provide opportunities to introduce these questions in an accessible form.

IBIS could potentially support structured engagement, documentation and the preservation of relevant institutional records.

However, the existence of IBIS does not confer authority over ARDC, its participants or the wider Black community.

Nor would the Council's participation in a discussion automatically constitute membership of or endorsement of IBIS.

Its potential value must be examined through the capabilities it offers, the safeguards under which it operates and the willingness of people and institutions to use it.

This principle is important to any proposal for collaboration.

3.15 Reparation Nation Shipping — Following the Voyage Beyond the March

Reparation Nation Shipping provides another possible connection between grassroots mobilisation and reparatory delivery.

The framework uses maritime terminology to describe and follow reparations-related organisations, programmes, commitments, resources and movements.

Organisations may be represented as vessels.

Programmes and initiatives may be represented as voyages.

Relevant reparatory value, documents or commitments may be represented as cargo.

Routes and movements describe progress.

Destinations identify intended outcomes.

Safe harbour concerns the accountable arrival and verification of the intended value.

Under this framework, ARDC could potentially be recorded as a grassroots reparations vessel whose activities include annual marches, community gatherings, public education and campaigning.

Its 2027 organising programme could be recorded as a proposed voyage.

Documents concerning its objectives, meetings and public activities could form part of the associated evidence record.

Such a classification would not imply that the Council has agreed to participate formally in RNL's project.

It would also not imply that the Council has received or delivered financial reparations unless suitable evidence established that fact.

The purpose is to describe the nature and progress of activity accurately.

This allows the contributions of grassroots organisations to be preserved while also making the distinction between mobilisation and reparatory transfers clear.

The model can help demonstrate that the overall reparations movement involves multiple types of vessel and activity.

Not every organisation performs the same function, and not every voyage carries the same kind of cargo.

The important requirement is that each organisation's contribution is represented truthfully.

3.16 Progressive Thought and Two Prospective Contributors

The proposed feedforward discussion could be strengthened by the participation of experienced individuals whose work illustrates the relationship between historical knowledge, grassroots activity and contemporary institutional questions.

Two individuals of particular interest to RNL are Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

Empress Judah's publicly documented authorship concerning Amy Jacques Garvey and her recent community correspondence show engagement with Black liberation history, community participation and questions concerning the development of reparations institutions.

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's documented historical activism, writing and community educational work provide a longstanding contribution to Black political and cultural organisation.

Her recent correspondence has also raised concerns concerning grassroots involvement in the formation of new reparations bodies.

Their perspectives need not be identical to be useful.

Different experiences and approaches may contribute to a more informed public discussion about the future of reparatory justice.

RNL wishes to explore whether ARDC would welcome an invitation to these individuals to contribute to the 31 October meeting.

A possible subject would be:

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

The suggested discussion could examine how the strengths of grassroots mobilisation might be complemented by documentary research, accountable institutional structures and practical delivery mechanisms.

The Council would remain free to determine whether such contributions fit its meeting programme.

Each prospective participant would remain free to decide whether to accept an invitation and what views to express.

3.17 Potential Representation of IBIS

RNL also wishes to explore a separate possibility concerning Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

Their historical and contemporary contributions provide reasons to invite them to examine the IBIS project and consider whether they may wish to participate directly in its further development.

This is separate from any invitation to speak at an ARDC event.

An invitation to speak does not establish a formal organisational relationship.

Agreement to discuss a project does not establish endorsement.

Endorsement does not automatically establish membership or representation.

Representation requires an identifiable agreement concerning authority, responsibilities and accountability.

The same distinctions apply to ARDC.

Its possible interest in IBIS would not make it an IBIS representative or partner without an appropriate agreement.

These principles are central to the institutional standards that IBIS seeks to establish.

They should be respected from the beginning of any collaboration.

The proposed approach is therefore one of invitation, explanation, voluntary participation and written clarity.

3.18 Organisational Governance and Questions for Future Clarification

A durable historical reference document should include the formal organisational record alongside public accounts of activities.

The publicly available material examined for this section does not conclusively establish the full governing structure of ARDC.

The following matters remain appropriate subjects for future clarification: the date and circumstances of its formation, its legal status, the identities and responsibilities of its officers, its membership and decision-making arrangements, its relationship with the former march committee, its public accounts where applicable, and its arrangements for responding to community questions and complaints.

The purpose of recording these outstanding matters is not to suggest misconduct or impose upon ARDC responsibilities that may not correspond to its actual legal structure.

It is to distinguish information that has been independently established from information that has not yet been verified.

Different forms of grassroots organisation may operate under different legal and administrative arrangements.

The relevant structure must therefore be identified before conclusions are drawn about particular duties or disclosure requirements.

Where the Council provides clarification, the information should be added to the documentary record.

Where evidence remains unavailable, that limitation should be identified accurately.

A serious reference document should not substitute speculation for missing records.

3.19 Respect, Organisational Independence and Constructive Scrutiny

The relationship between ARDC and RNL should be approached through mutual respect and institutional independence.

ARDC has publicly demonstrated activity in the mobilisation and engagement of reparations supporters.

RNL is proposing additional documentary and institutional capabilities through its independent investigations, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

These contributions need not compete.

Different organisations may pursue different roles within the wider movement.

Some may specialise in public campaigning.

Others may specialise in historical research, legal advocacy, financial administration, community services, cultural restitution or institutional accountability.

The existence of different approaches does not establish that one organisation is more advanced, legitimate or valuable than another.

Nevertheless, each organisation's publicly stated objectives and actual activities can be examined.

Questions concerning governance, representation, financial commitments and delivery should remain open to evidence-based discussion.

Constructive scrutiny is compatible with respect.

An organisation's willingness or unwillingness to adopt a particular proposal should be accurately recorded, but no unsupported conclusion about its motives should follow automatically.

ARDC may have reasons concerning timing, resources, programme priorities or governance for accepting, modifying or declining an invitation.

The proper approach is to seek explanations where appropriate and avoid treating disagreement as misconduct.

The wider objective is the development of more effective, inclusive and accountable reparatory processes.

3.20 The Importance of Safeguards and Peaceful Community Development

Reparations campaigning concerns issues that may involve historical suffering, collective expectations, contested institutional authority and substantial public or private financial commitments.

Such matters deserve careful communication and responsible organisation.

RNL considers transparency, inclusive consultation, accurate documentation, accountability and effective safeguards essential to maintaining community confidence and preventing unnecessary conflict.

The proposed engagement with ARDC should therefore avoid creating unrealistic expectations about what any proposed collaboration would immediately achieve.

IBIS should not be presented as an already universally recognised authority.

Reparation Nation Shipping should not be represented as having verified financial outcomes for which evidence has not been obtained.

Prospective speakers should not be presented as having accepted roles or endorsed programmes before they have done so.

Similarly, ARDC should not be represented as having agreed to host a particular discussion without its consent.

These distinctions protect the independence and dignity of all participants.

They are also consistent with RNL's standing objective of addressing uncertainty and disagreement through lawful, peaceful, evidence-led procedures.

The prevention of unnecessary misunderstanding, hostility, violence and threats of violence is a continuing concern in the organisation of sensitive reparatory matters.

A properly conducted feedforward discussion can contribute to that objective by creating space for clear proposals, respectful questions and accountable decisions.

3.21 A Proposed Contribution to the 31 October Meeting

RNL's proposed contribution to the Community Feedforward Meeting is straightforward.

It would begin with public recognition of the Council's achievements in grassroots mobilisation.

It would then introduce the distinction between campaigning for reparations and the institutional delivery of reparations.

It would explain how historical research, community participation, financial accountability and independent verification might complement the existing marching tradition.

It could introduce the basic purposes of IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping without requiring the Council to endorse or adopt either initiative.

It could also include invited contributions from Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata, subject to agreement by ARDC and the individuals concerned.

The immediate purpose would be discussion and the exchange of ideas.

Any more formal institutional development should follow only after appropriate consultation.

The meeting's two-hour advertised duration is also relevant.

The Council may already have a programme involving several contributors and subjects.

A request for participation should therefore be realistic about available time.

If the organisers cannot accommodate the proposed speakers, an alternative discussion, written contribution or subsequent meeting could be considered.

The wider objective is to establish constructive engagement, not to secure a particular speaking arrangement at the expense of other participants.

3.22 Conclusion — Respecting the March and Developing the Voyage

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's publicly documented activities establish a contribution to grassroots reparations mobilisation in Britain.

The Council's annual events provide opportunities for collective participation, public education, historical remembrance and cultural expression.

These functions deserve recognition.

The historical record also demonstrates that the annual marching tradition has involved more than one organising structure, making accurate documentation of organisational continuity important.

The forthcoming Community Feedforward Meeting offers a timely occasion for considering the future development of the movement.

RNL's proposed contribution is grounded in a distinction that should remain central throughout this reference document:

Mobilising people for reparations is not the same activity as delivering reparations.

That distinction is not a criticism of mobilisation.

It is a recognition that different objectives require different forms of organisation, evidence and accountability.

ARDC's experience in bringing people together may complement RNL's developing institutional initiatives.

IBIS may provide a framework for examining questions of identity, participation, evidence and representation.

Reparation Nation Shipping may provide an accessible means of documenting reparatory organisations, programmes, commitments, movements and verified outcomes.

Experienced community figures, including Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata, may be able to contribute historical knowledge and independent perspectives to the discussion.

None of these possibilities constitutes an agreement or established partnership.

They are proposals for voluntary and constructive consideration.

The central opportunity is to build upon the existing strengths of the reparations movement while exploring additional capabilities for practical implementation.

The march brings people together. Feedforward invites them to consider the future. Institutional development establishes possible methods. Verified delivery demonstrates what has actually been achieved.

The historical contribution of ARDC should be respected within that process.

The proposed new era should seek to strengthen, rather than erase, the foundations upon which contemporary reparations campaigning has been built.

END OF SECTION 3

Next: Section 4 — Boots on the Ground: The Importance of Marches, Meetings, Speeches, Music and Dance

SECTION 4 — BOOTS ON THE GROUND: THE IMPORTANCE OF MARCHES, MEETINGS, SPEECHES, MUSIC AND DANCE

4.1 Introduction — The Importance of Physical Mobilisation

The struggle for reparatory justice has been sustained not only through research, legal arguments, institutional representations and political negotiations, but also through the physical presence and collective activities of people determined to keep the demand for justice alive.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) recognises the importance of this tradition.

For many years, grassroots reparations organisations have brought people together through marches, public meetings, speeches, educational gatherings, cultural performances, music, dance and informal networking.

These activities create opportunities for people to exchange information, express solidarity, preserve historical memory and participate directly in the continuing struggle for reparatory justice.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) represents an important contemporary example of this approach.

Based on the author's personal experience, the organisation's events place considerable emphasis on physical participation, community engagement, public speeches, networking and cultural activities.

This experience provides the foundation for describing the Council's approach as **"boots on the ground."**

The expression is used respectfully, recognising the practical work involved in mobilising people and maintaining their participation.

The purpose of this section is to explain why this form of mobilisation matters, what it can achieve, what it cannot establish by itself, and how it can contribute to the proposed new era of reparatory justice.

The central argument is that grassroots mobilisation should be recognised as a necessary and valuable contribution without being confused with the separate institutional processes required for the delivery of reparations.

4.2 The Military Meaning of Boots on the Ground

The expression "boots on the ground" originates in military language.

It refers to personnel physically present and operating in a particular location, as distinct from those directing activities remotely or operating principally through administrative or strategic headquarters.

In military operations, personnel on the ground may undertake observation, communication, logistics, engagement, territorial activities and other assigned responsibilities.

Their presence can provide direct knowledge of conditions that cannot always be obtained through reports or distant decision-making.

The expression has subsequently entered civilian language.

It is commonly applied to community organisers, emergency workers, campaigners, field researchers and others whose activities depend upon direct engagement with people and practical circumstances.

In the context of reparatory justice, the metaphor describes people who participate directly in organising and maintaining public activities.

They are present at meetings.

They organise marches.

They distribute information.

They communicate with participants.

They arrange public programmes.

They help maintain networks and relationships.

They contribute their time, resources, energy and organisational experience.

This practical contribution deserves recognition.

However, the terminology must be understood as a metaphor.

Reparatory justice campaigning is not being equated with warfare, and the use of military language must not imply endorsement of violence, intimidation or coercion.

The intended comparison concerns organisational functions, practical mobilisation and the distinction between activity and the achievement of defined objectives.

RNL's approach remains grounded in lawful, peaceful participation, documentary investigation, transparent decision-making and the prevention of violence and threats of violence.

4.3 Mobilisation Is an Achievement in Its Own Right

Bringing people together requires organisation.

A successful public march involves more than the appearance of participants at an agreed location.

Organisers may need to communicate with community networks, publicise the event, prepare information, consider access and safety, coordinate volunteers, liaise with relevant authorities and arrange an appropriate programme.

Speakers and contributors must be invited.

Participants need to know when and where to assemble.

Public communications must reach people who may belong to different organisations or community networks.

Cultural activities may require additional planning.

These responsibilities involve work that may not be visible to casual observers.

The achievement of organising a public gathering should therefore not be dismissed merely because the event does not immediately result in financial reparations.

Mobilisation can strengthen the organisational capacity of a movement.

It can establish relationships between participants who later collaborate on other activities.

It can communicate the continuing existence of political demands.

It can also preserve historical consciousness among people who might otherwise have limited opportunities to engage with the subject.

These are meaningful outcomes.

Nevertheless, they should be described according to their actual character.

A successful mobilisation event is evidence of mobilisation.

It is not automatically evidence of an institutional agreement, an allocation of reparatory resources or the completion of reparatory delivery.

Recognising mobilisation as an achievement does not require describing it as something it is not.

That principle provides the foundation for constructive collaboration between ARDC and RNL.

4.4 Marches as a Public Expression of Historical Memory

Marches can communicate historical and political ideas through collective participation.

Participants may carry banners, display symbols, use particular colours, refer to historical events and commemorate individuals whose activities contributed to African liberation.

These practices connect public mobilisation with collective memory.

Reparatory justice concerns historical injuries whose consequences may extend across generations.

The transmission of historical knowledge is therefore an important part of the wider movement.

Public commemorations can help preserve the names of historical figures, the memory of resistance and awareness of events that might otherwise receive insufficient attention.

The annual association of reparations marching with 1 August is especially relevant because of its relationship to the history of emancipation in the British Caribbean.

However, commemoration and reparatory delivery must remain distinguishable.

Remembering an injustice does not, by itself, remedy its consequences.

Recognising historical suffering does not automatically establish the financial, legal or institutional responsibilities arising from it.

A march may contribute to the continuing public demand that such responsibilities be examined.

Additional processes are required to establish and implement particular remedies.

The proposed new era should therefore preserve the commemorative function of marching while strengthening the mechanisms through which historical demands can become practical action.

4.5 The Value of Physical Community Presence

Physical gatherings create forms of engagement that are difficult to reproduce entirely through written documents or digital communication.

People can encounter individuals with different experiences and perspectives.

They can ask questions, exchange information, renew relationships and establish new connections.

They may discover organisations or initiatives of which they were previously unaware.

They can also experience a sense of collective participation in a cause extending beyond their individual circumstances.

For communities concerned with historical exclusion and discrimination, opportunities for collective recognition and participation may carry particular significance.

The value of these gatherings should not be reduced to a numerical attendance figure.

A smaller event may produce significant educational exchanges or lasting relationships.

A larger event may demonstrate public interest and increase the visibility of a campaign.

Neither form of participation automatically establishes the authority of an organiser to represent every person present.

Physical attendance, organisational membership, agreement with a proposal and formal representation are different matters.

This distinction is particularly important within IBIS.

The IBIS architecture distinguishes identity, recognition, membership, citizenship and representation.

Attendance at a reparations march does not automatically establish membership of a particular institution.

Likewise, participation in a meeting does not automatically create an agreement to be represented by the organisers in future negotiations.

The new era must preserve the benefits of collective participation without confusing presence with authority.

4.6 Speeches and the Communication of Reparatory Demands

Public speeches are an established feature of political campaigning.

They allow speakers to explain historical events, describe institutional concerns, communicate demands and propose collective action.

In the reparations movement, speeches may address enslavement, colonialism, cultural restitution, racial discrimination, institutional responsibility, economic injustice and international developments.

They can introduce participants to arguments and information that may later become subjects for further study.

Speeches also provide opportunities for organisations and individuals to communicate publicly with their communities.

However, speeches vary in their purpose and evidential status.

A historical explanation may be supported by documentary sources.

A political demand may express an objective rather than an established legal entitlement.

A financial announcement may describe a proposed programme rather than money already available.

A prediction about future developments may not materialise.

These distinctions should be preserved.

RNL's proposed contribution to the new era includes encouraging the documentation of significant statements and the identification of supporting evidence.

This does not mean that every public speech must become a formal legal submission.

It means that important factual claims, financial commitments and proposed institutional arrangements should be capable of later examination where they affect community expectations.

A speech can inspire action.

A documentary record can help establish what was said, what was promised and what followed.

The two functions can complement one another.

4.7 Music, Dance and Cultural Expression

Music and dance have played important roles in African and African-descended cultural and political life.

They can preserve historical traditions, express identity, communicate experiences and bring people together across different generations.

Within reparations events, cultural activities may also create an atmosphere of participation and solidarity.

The author has personally observed music and dance as prominent features of the gatherings under consideration.

These activities should not be dismissed as distractions from reparatory justice.

Cultural restoration, recognition and the preservation of African heritage can themselves form part of wider reparatory objectives.

The damage caused by enslavement and colonialism was not exclusively financial.

It also involved the disruption of cultural institutions, languages, traditions, family relationships, social structures and historical memory.

Cultural expression may therefore contribute to forms of restoration that cannot be understood solely through financial accounting.

Nevertheless, cultural celebration should not be confused with the delivery of every other form of reparatory remedy.

Music and dance do not automatically establish that financial compensation has been transferred.

A cultural programme does not necessarily demonstrate that land has been restored or an institutional reform implemented.

Different forms of reparatory activity require different forms of evidence.

The proposed new era should respect cultural participation while creating clearer arrangements for documenting material commitments and their outcomes.

4.8 Networking as an Organisational Resource

Networking is one of the most important functions of recurring community events.

The reparations movement contains individuals and organisations with differing capabilities.

Some possess historical knowledge.

Others have experience in law, finance, education, community organising, public administration, technology, publishing or cultural activity.

A public gathering creates opportunities for these capabilities to become known to one another.

Relationships established through networking may later produce research collaborations, campaigns, educational initiatives or institutional proposals.

The importance of this function should not be underestimated.

A movement that lacks communication between its different participants may duplicate work, lose relevant information or fail to connect complementary skills.

However, networking alone does not necessarily produce a coordinated programme.

People may meet repeatedly without establishing agreed objectives or responsibilities.

Organisations may exchange contact details without subsequently collaborating.

A conversation may generate enthusiasm without producing a documented commitment.

This is where feedforward can become particularly useful.

The purpose of feedforward is not merely to repeat previous networking activities.

It is to consider what practical developments should follow from the relationships already established.

The proposed new era therefore seeks to connect networking with clearer opportunities for voluntary collaboration, documented decisions and future action.

4.9 The Difference Between Gathering People and Representing People

An important distinction arises when organisations successfully assemble large numbers of participants.

The ability to bring people together is evidence of organisational reach and mobilisation capacity.

It does not necessarily establish a formal mandate to represent every participant in legal, financial or institutional negotiations.

Representation requires consideration of who is represented, how authority is obtained, what decisions may be taken and how representatives remain accountable.

A grassroots organisation may represent its own members under its governing arrangements.

It may also advocate more broadly for the interests of a community without claiming a formal mandate from every person within it.

These are different forms of activity.

Confusion can arise when public attendance is interpreted as evidence of collective agreement with a particular institutional programme.

For example, participation in a reparations march should not automatically be treated as approval of a new reparations hub, financial distribution scheme, membership system or representative body.

Similarly, participation in an IBIS discussion should not automatically be treated as agreement to join or endorse IBIS.

The proposed new era must protect these distinctions.

Clear representation arrangements support community confidence and reduce the risk of misunderstandings about who has authority to make decisions.

This principle does not undermine grassroots mobilisation.

It protects the independence of the individuals and organisations participating in it.

4.10 Why Marching Alone Cannot Establish Reparatory Delivery

The central distinction in this reference document is that mobilisation for reparations is not the same as delivery of reparations.

A march may communicate a demand.

A meeting may produce a proposal.

A campaign may seek an institutional commitment.

A negotiation may result in an agreement.

An agreement may authorise an allocation of resources.

An allocation may lead to a transfer.

A transfer may result in receipt by an intended beneficiary.

Independent verification may then establish whether the delivery occurred as represented.

These are distinguishable stages.

Not every reparations initiative will involve all of them, and some forms of reparatory justice are non-financial.

Nevertheless, the principle remains: evidence of one stage should not automatically be treated as evidence of another.

A public march cannot, simply through attendance, establish that a financial obligation has been discharged.

A speech announcing a fund does not establish that beneficiaries have received money.

A declaration of institutional support does not necessarily establish that an agreed programme has been implemented.

These distinctions become particularly important when substantial sums of money are discussed.

Communities should be able to understand whether particular resources have been promised, approved, allocated, transferred or received.

They should also be able to identify what evidence supports each reported stage.

This is one of the practical concerns addressed by Reparation Nation Shipping.

The purpose is not to replace mobilisation.

It is to distinguish the movement of people and ideas from the movement and delivery of reparatory value.

4.11 The Military Analogy — Mobilisation, Operations and Mission Objectives

The expression "boots on the ground" offers a useful organisational analogy when applied carefully.

Military organisations distinguish between preparing personnel, deploying resources, conducting operations and assessing whether objectives have been accomplished.

These functions are related, but they are not identical.

In the context of reparatory justice, mobilisation may involve bringing people together around the demand for redress.

Planning may involve identifying objectives, institutions, evidence and resources.

Implementation may involve carrying out agreed programmes or actions.

Assessment may involve determining what has been achieved and what remains outstanding.

The analogy becomes especially useful when discussing the difference between activity and accomplishment.

A programme may involve substantial activity without achieving every objective.

Similarly, the achievement of one objective does not mean that all the programme's wider aims have been fulfilled.

The appropriate response is to define objectives clearly and evaluate outcomes against them.

For grassroots organisations, success might appropriately include participation, public education, historical preservation and community engagement.

For an institution administering reparatory funds, success would require different evidence concerning governance, allocation, transfer, receipt and accountability.

Neither should be assessed solely according to measures designed for the other.

The purpose of the analogy is to encourage clarity concerning roles, objectives and evidence.

It is not to transform a peaceful justice movement into a military organisation.

4.12 Reparation Nation Limited — Introducing Complementary Institutional Functions

Reparation Nation Limited is developing an approach intended to complement grassroots mobilisation through investigation, documentation and institutional accountability.

RNL's work concerns questions that public gatherings may raise but cannot necessarily resolve.

Who possesses responsibility for an institutional decision?

What financial commitments have been made?

What documentary evidence supports a particular statement?

Who is authorised to act on behalf of an organisation?

What consultation occurred before a programme was announced?

What resources have actually been allocated, transferred or received?

What safeguards operate within relevant decision-making processes?

These questions require access to records, written correspondence, research, evidence assessment and appropriate follow-up.

Such work may not attract the same public visibility as a march.

Nevertheless, it can contribute to establishing the facts necessary for meaningful reparatory progress.

RNL's independent investigations concerning the Black Cultural Centre in Islington, the Global Reparation Hub and the Church of England's reported £100 million Project Spire programme illustrate the type of institutional questions under examination.

The existence of those investigations does not establish that any organisation or individual has acted improperly.

Their purpose is to obtain evidence and establish clarity.

The proposed relationship between RNL and grassroots mobilisation is therefore complementary.

Marches can bring public attention and community participation.

Investigations can examine institutional arrangements.

Documentary systems can preserve findings.

Together, these functions may contribute to a more informed movement.

4.13 IBIS — From Public Participation to Structured Institutional Development

IBIS is being developed as an institutional architecture for international reparatory justice.

It is intended to address questions concerning identity, evidence, participation, institutional responsibility, membership and representation.

These questions become increasingly important when large numbers of people participate in activities concerning reparations.

Public mobilisation may demonstrate the strength of community interest.

Institutional systems require additional clarity concerning the status, authority and responsibilities of participants.

IBIS distinguishes identity from membership.

It distinguishes membership from representation.

It distinguishes recognition from entitlement to act on behalf of others.

These are not merely technical distinctions.

They protect against the possibility that a person's participation in a public event might be incorrectly interpreted as agreement to an institutional arrangement.

They also make it possible to develop procedures for participation without automatically imposing organisational membership or authority.

IBIS remains a developing project whose proposed capabilities, implementation and safeguards require continued examination.

Its purpose should not be overstated.

It does not acquire authority over a community simply because its architecture addresses community identity or representation.

Any involvement by ARDC or other grassroots organisations would require their voluntary agreement.

Nevertheless, the project offers a possible framework for examining how mobilisation can be connected to more formal institutional participation.

4.14 Reparation Nation Shipping — The Movement of Reparatory Value

Reparation Nation Shipping provides a complementary model for recording and following reparations-related activities.

It uses familiar maritime concepts to distinguish organisations, programmes, resources and outcomes.

Within the model, an organisation may be described as a vessel.

Its programme may be described as a voyage.

Relevant reparatory commitments, resources, documents or other forms of value may be described as cargo.

Movements record developments.

Destinations identify intended outcomes.

Safe harbour concerns accountable completion and verification.

The analogy is especially relevant to the distinction between mobilisation and delivery.

A crowd gathering at a harbour does not establish that a ship's cargo has reached its intended destination.

Similarly, a movement organising a successful march does not establish that a reparatory programme has delivered its intended benefits.

The march and the delivery process may both be important.

They simply perform different functions.

In this framework, ARDC's marching activities could potentially be documented as part of the movement's organisational and campaigning record.

Their significance would be recognised without incorrectly presenting them as verified transfers of reparatory resources.

Where an organisation undertakes additional programmes, those programmes could be documented separately.

The resulting record could help distinguish what has been demanded, proposed, committed, implemented and delivered.

This would support historical continuity and future accountability.

4.15 The Need for a Practical Connection Between Mobilisation and Delivery

The existence of different organisational functions creates an opportunity for collaboration.

Grassroots organisations may possess strong community relationships and experience of public mobilisation.

Researchers may possess historical and documentary knowledge.

Legal practitioners may possess expertise in claims, negotiations and institutional responsibility.

Financial specialists may possess expertise in accounting, funds administration and auditing.

Technologists may develop systems for preserving and examining records.

Affected communities possess knowledge of their experiences, needs and priorities.

A reparations movement that connects these capabilities may be better equipped to address the practical requirements of delivery.

However, collaboration must not be confused with organisational control.

RNL does not propose that ARDC surrender its identity or governing responsibilities to IBIS.

Nor does it propose that every grassroots participant become a member of a single institution.

The proposed approach is voluntary and based upon identifiable complementary functions.

The immediate opportunity is dialogue.

The longer-term possibilities would depend upon the interests, capacities and agreements of the participating organisations and individuals.

Such arrangements should be documented clearly to avoid confusion concerning roles and authority.

4.16 Feedforward as the Connection Between the March and Future Action

The Community Feedforward Meeting scheduled by ARDC for 31 October 2026 creates an opportunity to connect reflection with future planning.

Participants can examine what they experienced during previous activities and what they would like to see in 2027.

The concept can also be extended to questions concerning institutional development.

What knowledge has been accumulated through years of mobilisation?

What questions have remained unanswered?

What practical capabilities are needed to support future reparatory claims?

How can participants obtain reliable information concerning major institutional announcements?

What systems could help distinguish political promises from verified outcomes?

How might grassroots organisers collaborate with researchers and other specialists while maintaining their independence?

These questions are relevant to the future of the movement.

They do not require the Council to abandon its existing activities.

Instead, they provide an opportunity to consider how those activities might contribute to additional objectives.

The proposed new era could therefore be introduced through the following sequence:

Feedback establishes what has been learned.

Feedforward considers what should happen next.

Planning identifies responsibilities and practical arrangements.

Implementation puts agreed proposals into effect.

Documentation records developments.

Verification establishes actual outcomes.

This sequence is intended as an analytical framework, not a compulsory programme for ARDC.

Its value lies in making the relationship between participation and results clearer.

4.17 The Contribution of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata

RNL considers that a discussion concerning the relationship between historic mobilisation and the emerging institutional requirements of reparatory justice could benefit from the perspectives of experienced community figures.

Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, has contributed to Black liberation historical writing and contemporary community discussion concerning reparations institutions and grassroots consultation.

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata has an extensive documented history of community activism, writing, historical education and engagement with Black political and cultural organisation.

Their respective contributions provide reasons to consider inviting them to participate in a feedforward discussion.

Neither should be required to adopt a predetermined interpretation of the new era.

Their independent perspectives would be part of the value of their participation.

RNL proposes first to ask ARDC whether it would welcome an invitation to these individuals to contribute as speakers.

If the Council agrees, each prospective speaker could be approached separately and offered information concerning the meeting, proposed subject and available time.

Their participation would remain voluntary.

RNL also wishes to explore whether they might be interested in examining IBIS and potentially participating in its development or representation.

That possibility must remain separate from the speaking invitation.

A public appearance at ARDC's meeting would not itself establish endorsement of IBIS or appointment as an IBIS representative.

4.18 Safeguards, Inclusion and the Prevention of Conflict

Grassroots mobilisation brings together people who may hold different views about the history, meaning and implementation of reparations.

Such differences are a normal feature of a broad movement.

They require respectful communication, appropriate consultation and fair opportunities for participation.

RNL considers accurate information and clear institutional responsibilities essential to preventing unnecessary misunderstandings.

This is particularly important when public events involve discussion of substantial financial commitments, institutional authority or claims to community representation.

Participants should be able to distinguish between established facts, personal opinions, organisational proposals, agreed decisions and verified outcomes.

Questions about safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism should also be capable of being raised and answered through appropriate procedures.

The existence of such questions must not automatically be treated as an accusation of wrongdoing.

RNL's standing objective is to pursue institutional clarity, evidence and accountability through lawful and peaceful methods.

The prevention of avoidable conflict, violence and threats of violence is part of that objective.

Effective feedforward requires an environment in which people can contribute ideas, question arrangements and disagree without intimidation.

An inclusive and well-organised process can help make those contributions constructive.

4.19 Measuring the Different Achievements of a Reparations Movement

The proposed new era requires more precise ways of describing progress.

A grassroots organisation may measure aspects of its activity through events organised, participants engaged, educational material distributed, community responses received or new relationships established.

A research organisation may record documents examined, institutions approached, responses obtained, historical questions clarified and unresolved issues identified.

A body responsible for administering financial reparations requires evidence concerning its authority, funds, allocation decisions, disbursements, beneficiaries and financial controls.

An organisation involved in restitution of cultural property may need records identifying objects, provenance, ownership claims, transfer arrangements and receipt by an appropriate institution or community.

These examples illustrate why no single measure is sufficient for every form of reparatory activity.

They also demonstrate why a clear distinction between outputs and outcomes matters.

An output is something an organisation produces or does.

An outcome concerns the change or result arising from that activity.

A march is an activity with identifiable outputs.

Its wider outcomes may include awareness, participation, new relationships or institutional responses.

A completed reparatory transfer requires separate evidence concerning the value delivered and its intended recipient.

The appropriate objective is not to compare every organisation according to the same financial measure.

It is to identify each organisation's purpose and evaluate its activities and outcomes truthfully.

4.20 Institutional Memory and the Preservation of Grassroots Work

The contributions of grassroots organisers can be lost when records are not adequately preserved.

Public events may be remembered through photographs and personal recollections while the decisions, speeches and commitments associated with them become difficult to reconstruct.

Organisations may change names, leadership or structures.

Websites and social media accounts may become unavailable.

Important correspondence may remain in private collections.

This creates difficulties for later researchers and community members attempting to understand the movement's history.

A permanent documentary record can preserve these contributions.

It can record the date and purpose of a march, the organisations involved, available programmes, public statements, significant documents and any subsequent institutional developments.

It can distinguish original records from later recollections or interpretations.

It can also preserve corrections where new evidence becomes available.

Reparation Nation Shipping may provide one method for organising such records around identifiable organisations and activities.

IBIS may contribute additional institutional architecture concerning identity, participation and representation.

Neither project should claim ownership of grassroots history merely by documenting it.

The purpose is to preserve and make information accessible through appropriate arrangements.

The work of those who organised and participated should continue to be attributed accurately.

4.21 Towards Complementary Institutional Development

The importance of boots-on-the-ground activity does not disappear when a movement develops additional institutional capabilities.

Public mobilisation may remain necessary even when negotiations, administrative systems or reparatory programmes are underway.

Institutions may require continuing scrutiny.

Public commitments may remain unfulfilled.

New historical evidence may emerge.

Communities may need opportunities to examine decisions or demand corrections.

Grassroots organising can help maintain participation throughout these developments.

At the same time, the practical requirements of reparatory delivery cannot be satisfied solely through repeated public gatherings.

They require identifiable institutions, responsibilities, resources, procedures and evidence.

The proposed new era therefore calls for complementary development.

ARDC's established experience in community mobilisation could remain a distinct contribution.

RNL could continue its documentary investigations and institutional research.

IBIS could develop and test its proposed architecture.

Reparation Nation Shipping could seek to improve the recording and verification of reparatory movements and outcomes.

Other organisations could contribute legal, financial, educational, cultural and community expertise.

No institutional partnership is presumed.

The immediate objective is to examine whether these capabilities can be connected through voluntary cooperation.

4.22 Conclusion — The Boots on the Ground Must Be Respected

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's work illustrates the importance of physical community mobilisation within the continuing struggle for reparatory justice.

Marches, meetings, speeches, networking, music and dance are not merely incidental features of the movement.

They are means through which people maintain historical consciousness, communicate demands, establish relationships and express collective participation.

These activities involve effort and organisational experience that deserve recognition.

However, the same clarity used to recognise these achievements must also be applied to the separate question of reparatory delivery.

Mobilisation is not automatically implementation.

Public support is not automatically institutional authority.

An announcement is not automatically an allocation.

An allocation is not automatically a transfer.

A transfer is not automatically verified receipt.

The proposed new era seeks to preserve these distinctions while developing practical connections between the different stages.

The forthcoming Community Feedforward Meeting offers a constructive opportunity to begin discussing this relationship.

RNL's position is therefore not that the era of marching has ended.

The era of marching must be complemented by an era in which reparatory commitments can also be organised, followed, implemented and independently verified.

The people who sustained the movement deserve respect.

Their contribution should be preserved within the historical record.

Their experience may provide an important foundation for future institutional development.

The proposed contribution of Reparation Nation Limited, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping is to explore additional mechanisms capable of supporting that development.

The central conclusion is clear:

The boots on the ground have helped sustain the demand for reparatory justice. Feedforward offers an opportunity to connect that strength with the institutional machinery required to pursue and verify its delivery.

The march remains important.

The people remain central.

The next question is how the movement's accumulated strength can contribute to practical, accountable and verifiable results.

END OF SECTION 4

Next: Section 5 — The Limits of Mobilisation: Distinguishing Campaigning from Delivery

SECTION 5 — THE LIMITS OF MOBILISATION: DISTINGUISHING CAMPAIGNING FROM DELIVERY

5.1 Introduction — The Central Distinction

The central proposition of this reference document is that mobilising people for reparatory justice is not the same activity as delivering reparations.

This distinction is fundamental to understanding the proposed new era.

For generations, Black African people and people of African descent have participated in campaigns, marches, conferences, educational programmes, cultural activities, public demonstrations and political organisations demanding recognition and redress for historical and continuing injustices.

These activities have made important contributions to sustaining public awareness, establishing networks, preserving historical memory and influencing political discussion.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) recognises and respects those contributions.

In particular, the Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) and the wider tradition of annual reparations marches represent a form of grassroots commitment that deserves recognition.

Nevertheless, public mobilisation, however extensive or successful, does not automatically establish that reparatory obligations have been accepted, resources allocated, transfers completed or intended beneficiaries compensated.

These are different forms of activity requiring different organisational capacities and different kinds of evidence.

The distinction does not imply that mobilisation has failed.

A march may accomplish its intended purpose of assembling people, communicating demands and preserving public attention.

The question of delivery arises when the movement seeks to establish whether wider reparatory objectives have been implemented.

This section examines that distinction in detail and explains why the development of additional institutional capabilities is necessary to support the movement from public demands towards measurable, accountable and independently verifiable reparatory outcomes.

It also explains the roles proposed for Reparation Nation Limited, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping in addressing this challenge.

5.2 What Mobilisation Can Achieve

Mobilisation is the process of bringing people, organisations, resources and attention together around particular objectives.

In the context of reparatory justice, mobilisation may involve marches, meetings, public speeches, campaigns, educational activities, petitions, cultural gatherings and collective representations to institutions.

These activities can generate awareness and strengthen the public visibility of demands for justice.

They can establish relationships between individuals and organisations with different skills and experiences.

They can communicate historical information and encourage participation by people who might otherwise remain disconnected from reparations campaigning.

They can also create political pressure upon governments, corporations, religious institutions and other bodies whose historical activities or present responsibilities are relevant to reparatory justice.

Such achievements are not insignificant.

The development of a movement capable of sustaining public participation across many years may represent considerable organisational effort.

However, mobilisation should be evaluated according to the objectives it was intended to accomplish.

An event intended to preserve historical memory may achieve that objective without producing a financial settlement.

A meeting intended to facilitate networking may establish useful relationships without creating a new institution.

A march intended to demonstrate public support may achieve visibility without obtaining a binding commitment from the institution being challenged.

These distinctions allow mobilisation to be recognised fairly.

They also prevent the movement from mistaking evidence of activity for evidence of every intended outcome.

5.3 What Delivery Requires

Reparatory delivery concerns the implementation of an identifiable remedy or obligation.

Depending upon the nature of the claim, delivery may involve financial compensation, restitution of cultural property, restoration of land, provision of educational resources,

institutional reform, community investment, rehabilitation, guarantees of non-repetition or other agreed measures.

Not all reparatory remedies involve the transfer of money.

Some involve changes in legal status, access to rights, restoration of institutions or the return of property.

Nevertheless, the principle of delivery remains the same.

There must be a sufficiently clear distinction between an intention to provide a remedy and evidence that the remedy has actually been implemented.

Where financial compensation is concerned, the existence of a public promise is not the same as money being received.

Where cultural restitution is concerned, a statement supporting the return of an object is not the same as the object being transferred to its intended recipient.

Where institutional reform is concerned, an announcement of new safeguards is not the same as evidence that those safeguards have been established and are operating effectively.

Delivery therefore requires attention to the nature of the remedy, the institution responsible, the intended beneficiaries, the relevant decision-making procedures and the evidence of implementation.

The more substantial or complex the commitment, the greater the importance of accurate records.

Reparatory justice cannot be adequately assessed through announcements alone.

5.4 The Difference Between Demanding and Obtaining Reparations

A demand expresses what individuals, organisations or communities believe should happen.

It may be based upon historical evidence, legal arguments, moral principles, political objectives or combinations of these foundations.

An institution receiving that demand may accept it, reject it, seek further information, enter negotiations or make an alternative proposal.

These possible responses should not be confused.

A demand does not create an agreement merely because it has been expressed publicly.

An institution's acknowledgement of correspondence does not establish acceptance of the substance of the demand.

A willingness to discuss reparations does not necessarily constitute an agreement to provide compensation.

Similarly, an apology may acknowledge historical wrongdoing without resolving every question concerning appropriate remedies.

The achievement of reparatory justice therefore requires attention to what follows the original demand.

Who received it?

What response was provided?

Was responsibility accepted?

Were specific remedies proposed?

Was an agreement reached?

Who was authorised to negotiate or accept it?

What implementation arrangements followed?

What evidence establishes the outcome?

These questions illustrate why organised documentation is important.

They also demonstrate that campaigning and delivery are connected stages rather than interchangeable activities.

5.5 The Distinction Between Announcements, Commitments and Transfers

One of RNL's most important principles is that different stages of a reparatory programme must be identified separately.

An announcement communicates information about an intention, programme, decision or development.

A commitment indicates that an identifiable party has undertaken to do something, although the precise nature and enforceability of that commitment may vary.

An allocation identifies resources designated for a particular purpose.

A transfer concerns the movement of money, property or another form of value from one party to another.

Receipt establishes that the intended recipient has obtained the relevant value.

Verified receipt requires appropriate supporting evidence demonstrating that the reported delivery occurred.

These distinctions are essential because a large publicly announced sum can create expectations that may not correspond to money immediately available for distribution.

A programme valued at £100 million may involve a proposed fund, an investment structure, a long-term commitment, a target or another financial arrangement.

Its actual meaning must be established from the relevant documents.

The presence of a financial figure in a public announcement is not sufficient to determine the legal status of the funds, the persons entitled to receive them, the timing of distribution or the conditions attached.

Those matters require investigation.

Announcement is not commitment. Commitment is not allocation. Allocation is not transfer. Transfer is not receipt. Receipt is not independently verified receipt.

This sequence is fundamental to Reparation Nation Shipping and provides a practical basis for examining major reparatory initiatives.

5.6 The Risk of Confusing Public Activity with Institutional Progress

The reparations movement may hold numerous conferences, meetings, marches and public discussions over a prolonged period.

These events may each serve legitimate purposes.

However, a high level of public activity does not necessarily demonstrate corresponding progress towards every reparatory objective.

The distinction becomes particularly important when organisations refer to the number of events conducted as evidence of achievement.

An organisation may have successfully organised twenty meetings.

That is evidence of twenty meetings.

Further evidence is required to determine whether those meetings produced agreed decisions, institutional commitments or implemented remedies.

Likewise, participation by prominent speakers may increase public interest without establishing that a financial agreement has been reached.

An event attended by representatives of major institutions may create opportunities for dialogue without necessarily creating obligations.

The proposed new era should therefore avoid treating visible activity as a substitute for documentary evidence concerning outcomes.

This is not an argument against events.

It is an argument for distinguishing their purpose, achievements and subsequent consequences.

5.7 Historical Mobilisation and Institutional Continuity

The British reparations movement has accumulated substantial experience through earlier organisations, campaigns and international engagements.

The African Reparations Movement UK, the work of Bernie Grant, the annual reparations marches and numerous community initiatives form part of that historical record.

Their contributions include public mobilisation, political representations, historical research, cultural education and organisational development.

However, historical continuity also creates questions concerning institutional memory.

When organisations change structure, leadership or identity, records of previous demands, negotiations and commitments may become difficult to reconstruct.

New initiatives may then repeat questions already examined by earlier campaigners.

Documents may be lost, and institutional contacts may no longer be known.

The proposed new era should therefore place greater emphasis upon preserving the cumulative knowledge of the movement.

Historical demands and previous institutional responses should be recorded in accessible forms.

Where an earlier campaign secured a commitment, its precise terms and subsequent implementation should be established.

Where an initiative did not achieve its stated objective, the documentary record may help explain what happened and what remains unresolved.

This allows future generations to build upon accumulated experience rather than repeatedly beginning from the same point.

IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping are intended to contribute to this broader requirement for institutional memory.

5.8 Financial Reparations and the Problem of Public Expectations

The announcement of substantial reparatory funds can create considerable expectations among affected communities.

Those expectations may involve questions about eligibility, distribution, timing, governance and the identity of intended beneficiaries.

Where announcements are not accompanied by clear explanations, different interpretations may develop.

Some participants may understand a figure as money already available.

Others may understand it as an investment commitment, a proposed target or resources intended for institutional programmes rather than individual payments.

These interpretations can have very different practical consequences.

The need for clarity is particularly important where financial announcements are made in the name of communities that have experienced historical and continuing disadvantage.

Public confidence can be weakened if expectations are created without adequate explanations of the actual arrangements.

RNL considers that organisations announcing or administering reparatory financial initiatives should be asked to explain the relevant financial structure, decision-making authority, programme objectives and arrangements for reporting progress.

The purpose is not to assume that announcements are misleading.

It is to establish what they mean.

This principle applies to the Church of England's reported £100 million Project Spire programme, which RNL is examining through a separate documentary investigation.

The specific legal and financial arrangements must be established from reliable institutional records.

No conclusion concerning the delivery or non-delivery of particular funds should be reached without examining the relevant evidence.

5.9 Project Spire as an Example of the Need for Distinction

The Church of England's reparatory programme associated with a reported £100 million commitment provides a significant example of the questions arising when reparations initiatives involve substantial resources.

The amount has attracted attention within the Black Reparatory Justice community.

However, the existence of a reported financial commitment does not, by itself, establish that the entire amount has been transferred to Black individuals, community organisations or other intended beneficiaries.

The programme's structure, funding arrangements, governance and intended purposes must be examined separately.

Relevant questions include who authorised the commitment, what the money represents, what resources are actually available, who controls their allocation, and what forms of reparatory benefit are intended.

It is also necessary to identify whether particular distributions have occurred and what evidence supports those transactions.

RNL's investigation into Project Spire is intended to establish these matters.

The programme should not be used as evidence of completed reparatory delivery beyond what the available records actually establish.

Nor should the absence of information immediately available to RNL be presented as proof that no relevant activity has occurred.

The correct approach is to distinguish verified facts from outstanding questions.

This is the type of institutional discipline that the proposed new era seeks to encourage.

5.10 The Global Reparation Hub and Questions of Representation

The launch of the London Global Reparation Hub at the UK Reparations Conference on 17 October 2026 generated discussion concerning grassroots consultation, organisational authority and community participation.

Correspondence circulated by Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata raised questions about whether established reparations organisations and activists had been appropriately informed or consulted before the launch.

Those questions are relevant to the wider issue of institutional representation.

The establishment of a new organisation or initiative does not automatically establish authority to represent all people who share its objectives.

Such authority requires examination of the organisation's governing arrangements, the basis upon which it claims representation and the procedures through which affected communities may participate.

At the same time, the existence of questions or disagreement concerning consultation does not, by itself, establish misconduct by the organisers.

RNL's independent investigation is intended to obtain further documentary evidence and clarify the relevant arrangements.

The central lesson for the proposed new era is that institutional development must be accompanied by clear communication about authority and representation.

A new reparations body should be distinguishable from the wider movement whose interests it seeks to advance.

The ability to gather participants at a public event is not automatically equivalent to receiving a mandate from those participants.

IBIS is being developed with precisely such distinctions in mind.

5.11 Community Participation Is Not Institutional Representation

This principle requires particular attention because reparations initiatives frequently describe themselves as community-led or representative.

These descriptions may be appropriate where clear structures support them.

However, the basis of representation should be capable of explanation.

Attendance at a march is not the same as membership of an organisation.

Membership is not necessarily the same as authorisation to represent others.

Public recognition of a person or organisation is not equivalent to granting that person or organisation decision-making authority.

Agreement with a broad demand for reparations does not mean agreement with every proposed method of implementation.

These distinctions are central to IBIS.

The project separates identity, membership, recognition and representation so that participation in one process is not automatically converted into authority within another.

For grassroots mobilisation, this means that people should remain free to participate in marches and public discussions without being presumed to have accepted additional institutional obligations.

For prospective representatives, it means that roles should be defined and agreed explicitly.

For institutions negotiating reparatory arrangements, it means that the basis upon which participants claim authority should be identifiable.

These safeguards can support both grassroots independence and institutional legitimacy.

5.12 Reparatory Outcomes Must Be Defined

The expression "delivery of reparations" can refer to different kinds of outcomes.

It is therefore necessary to define what is being delivered.

Financial compensation may involve monetary payments or other transfers of financial value.

Restitution may involve the return of cultural property, land or other assets.

Rehabilitation may involve educational, health, cultural or community programmes.

Institutional reform may involve changes to policies, procedures or structures.

Satisfaction may include acknowledgement, truth-telling, apologies and commemorative measures.

Guarantees of non-repetition may involve safeguards intended to prevent future injustice.

These categories should not be treated as interchangeable.

An institution providing a cultural programme has not necessarily paid financial compensation.

An apology does not automatically return property.

A scholarship programme does not necessarily satisfy claims for land restitution.

However, these measures may constitute distinct forms of reparatory activity where their purposes, beneficiaries and terms are appropriately established.

The proposed new era should therefore avoid defining delivery exclusively as cash payments while also resisting attempts to present every symbolic gesture as equivalent to material restitution.

The nature of the remedy matters.

Its intended purpose matters.

The evidence of implementation matters.

5.13 Outputs, Outcomes and Impact

A useful distinction exists between organisational outputs, outcomes and longer-term impact.

Outputs concern the immediate products of activities.

A march, publication, conference, petition, report or public meeting may constitute an output.

Outcomes concern changes arising from those activities.

These may include increased participation, institutional responses, new agreements, changes in policy or the implementation of specific measures.

Impact concerns broader consequences over time.

These may include changes in economic circumstances, institutional practices, access to cultural resources or the position of affected communities.

These categories should be used carefully.

For example, producing a report is an output.

Obtaining an institution's response may be an outcome of the investigative process.

Securing a policy change may represent a further outcome.

Demonstrating that the policy change has materially improved circumstances may require additional evidence concerning longer-term impact.

The distinctions can assist organisations in describing their achievements accurately.

They also help avoid the assumption that completing an activity establishes the achievement of its ultimate purpose.

RNL's own work should be subject to these distinctions.

The production of a substantial investigation is evidence of documentary work.

It does not, by itself, establish that the institutions concerned have implemented all requested changes.

The same standard should apply across the movement.

5.14 Reparation Nation Shipping as a Delivery-Tracking Framework

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to provide an accessible framework for recording the different stages of reparatory activity.

Its central analogy is the movement of vessels and cargo towards destinations.

An organisation is represented as a vessel.

A programme may be represented as a voyage.

Resources, commitments and relevant forms of value may be described as cargo.

Movements record changes in status.

Destinations identify intended recipients or outcomes.

Safe harbour represents accountable arrival and appropriate verification.

The framework allows public mobilisation to be recorded without confusing it with completed delivery.

For example, ARDC could be identified as a grassroots vessel engaged in public mobilisation and education.

Its annual march could be recorded as an organisational voyage.

Relevant speeches, reports, resolutions and documents could be preserved as associated records.

If a particular campaign subsequently produced an institutional commitment, that development could be recorded separately.

If resources were later allocated or transferred, those events would require additional documentary evidence.

The model therefore encourages continuity between public activity and subsequent institutional developments.

It does not assume that every organisation will itself administer reparations.

Some vessels may specialise in mobilisation, advocacy or research.

Others may have responsibilities concerning finance, administration or delivery.

The important requirement is that the records accurately describe each activity and its verified status.

5.15 IBIS as an Institutional Architecture for the New Era

IBIS is being developed by Reparation Nation Limited as an architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its purpose includes providing structured approaches to questions concerning identity, participation, evidence, representation and institutional processes.

The proposed new era presents a practical context in which these distinctions become important.

Grassroots mobilisation can create public awareness and participation.

Institutional programmes may subsequently need to identify who is involved, what decisions have been made and who possesses authority to act.

Questions may arise concerning membership, eligibility, representation, documentation and safeguards.

IBIS seeks to develop architecture capable of addressing such issues through identifiable procedures.

However, the existence of the project does not establish that it has already solved every institutional or legal difficulty associated with international reparations.

Its implementation, technical reliability, governance and safeguards must be developed and examined.

Nor does IBIS claim automatic authority over ARDC, Empress Judah, Queen Mother Nzingha Assata or other members of the reparations movement.

Any involvement requires appropriate agreement.

The potential significance of IBIS lies in its proposed contribution to the institutional machinery necessary for accountable reparatory processes.

That contribution should be judged through its demonstrated capabilities, not its aspirations alone.

5.16 Independent Investigation and the Preservation of Evidence

Reparatory delivery depends upon reliable information.

Where institutional responsibilities are disputed or unclear, documentary investigation may be necessary.

RNL's approach involves identifying relevant institutions, collecting available records, asking formal written questions, examining responses and preserving the resulting evidence.

This process is intended to distinguish facts from interpretations and unresolved questions.

It also supports future accountability by maintaining an accessible record of what institutions were asked and how they responded.

A failure to respond to correspondence does not automatically prove wrongdoing.

Equally, an institutional announcement does not automatically prove implementation.

Both must be represented according to the evidence available.

The preservation of original correspondence is particularly important where substantial financial commitments or claims of community representation are involved.

Records may later help establish whether particular obligations were acknowledged, disputed, modified or fulfilled.

RNL therefore considers documentary investigation an important complementary function within the wider movement.

It should operate alongside, rather than in place of, lawful public campaigning.

5.17 The Importance of Measurable Milestones

A programme seeking reparatory delivery benefits from identifiable milestones.

These provide a means of understanding what work has been completed and what remains outstanding.

Possible milestones include the publication of historical evidence, submission of a formal claim, receipt of an institutional response, agreement upon negotiation procedures, identification of responsible authorities, approval of a remedy, allocation of resources, implementation and verification.

Different programmes will require different milestones.

Not all claims will result in financial transfers.

Not all institutional remedies will follow identical procedures.

Nevertheless, the principle of recording progress through distinguishable stages remains useful.

A milestone should not be described as achieved before the relevant evidence supports that description.

Where a programme is delayed, the reason should be recorded where it can be established.

Where responsibility is disputed, the dispute should be identified.

Where information remains unavailable, the limitation should be stated.

These practices can improve public understanding and reduce the risk of unrealistic expectations.

They can also make the work of organisations easier to evaluate fairly.

5.18 Transparency and the Prevention of Unnecessary Conflict

The distinction between mobilisation and delivery is not merely administrative.

It also concerns community confidence.

Reparatory programmes may involve historical suffering, political expectations, substantial resources and questions about who has authority to act.

Poor communication can create uncertainty concerning what has been promised and who may benefit.

Uncertainty can contribute to mistrust and unnecessary disagreement.

RNL considers that clear records, responsible consultation and transparent decision-making are essential means of addressing these risks early.

Where financial commitments are announced, the relevant arrangements should be explained accurately.

Where new institutions are established, their authority and responsibilities should be identifiable.

Where community participation is sought, the purpose and consequences of participation should be clear.

Where safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism are relevant, their existence and operation should be open to appropriate examination.

These principles support peaceful conflict prevention.

They do not require the presumption that any particular organisation has acted improperly.

RNL makes no accusation, allegation, assumption or finding of wrongdoing against ARDC or the individuals discussed in this document.

The objective is to encourage evidence-based clarity before misunderstandings become unnecessarily entrenched.

5.19 The Role of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata

The proposed new era requires more than institutional systems.

It also benefits from people capable of bringing historical knowledge, community experience and independent thinking into discussions about future arrangements.

Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, has contributed through her writing about Black liberation history and her recent involvement in correspondence concerning grassroots consultation and institutional accountability.

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata has a documented history of Black community activism, historical education, authorship and organisational engagement.

Their recent contributions to discussion surrounding the Global Reparation Hub illustrate the continuing importance of questions about who is consulted, who makes decisions and how community participation is recognised.

RNL considers these contributions relevant to the proposed feedforward discussion.

Their potential value does not depend upon agreement with every element of RNL's proposals.

Independent perspectives may help identify strengths, weaknesses, omissions and opportunities within emerging institutional approaches.

The proposed invitation to speak at ARDC's meeting should therefore be understood as an invitation to contribute experience and ideas.

Any subsequent involvement in representing or developing IBIS would require a separate, informed and voluntary agreement.

5.20 ARDC's Feedforward Meeting as an Opportunity

ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026 provides a practical opportunity to discuss how the movement might build upon its established mobilisation activities.

The meeting's focus on the 2027 cycle makes future planning especially relevant.

RNL proposes that the concept of feedforward can include consideration of how public campaigning may connect with more structured institutional activity.

Possible subjects include the preservation of historical records, documentation of important public commitments, communication between grassroots organisations and specialist researchers, and accessible reporting concerning reparatory initiatives.

The intention is not to replace ARDC's programme.

It is to propose an additional perspective consistent with the meeting's forward-looking purpose.

RNL wishes to ask whether the Council would welcome the participation of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata in such a discussion.

It also wishes to introduce IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping as potential complementary initiatives.

These proposals remain subject to ARDC's independent consideration.

The Council's participation or support must not be presumed.

5.21 The New Era Must Be Demonstrated Through Results

The expression "new era" can itself become an empty slogan if it is not accompanied by practical developments.

RNL therefore considers that the proposed new era should be evaluated through evidence of additional capabilities and outcomes.

The creation of a new website does not, by itself, establish reparatory delivery.

The publication of a report does not automatically produce institutional reform.

The establishment of a new organisation does not necessarily create a community mandate.

The announcement of a fund does not establish verified receipt by beneficiaries.

Similarly, the adoption of new terminology does not guarantee improvements in practice.

The proposed new era must therefore be subject to the same standards of accountability that it seeks to encourage.

IBIS must be examined according to its actual capabilities, accessibility and safeguards.

Reparation Nation Shipping must distinguish recorded claims from independently verified movements.

RNL's investigations must preserve original evidence and identify unresolved matters accurately.

Prospective representatives must have clear authority and responsibilities.

The practical value of the new era will depend upon whether these arrangements help improve transparency, organisation, participation and reparatory outcomes.

The new era cannot be proved merely by announcing that it has arrived. It must become visible through what is actually developed, implemented and achieved.

5.22 Conclusion — Mobilisation Must Connect with Delivery

The history of reparations campaigning demonstrates the importance of grassroots mobilisation.

Marches, public meetings, speeches, networking and cultural activities have helped preserve awareness of historical injustice and sustain collective demands for redress.

These contributions should be recognised and respected.

However, mobilisation and delivery are different functions.

The existence of public support does not automatically establish institutional agreement.

The establishment of a new organisation does not automatically create representative authority.

The announcement of financial resources does not necessarily establish allocation.

Allocation does not necessarily establish transfer.

Transfer does not automatically establish verified receipt.

These distinctions are fundamental to the accountable pursuit of reparatory justice.

Reparation Nation Limited proposes that the established strengths of grassroots mobilisation should be complemented by institutional research, documentary preservation, clear representation procedures and practical verification mechanisms.

IBIS is being developed to contribute to the architecture of such processes.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to provide a means of recording and following reparatory activity towards identifiable outcomes.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's forthcoming Community Feedforward Meeting presents an appropriate opportunity to begin examining these complementary possibilities.

The contributions of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata may enrich that discussion, subject to their independent agreement.

The proposed new era does not require the abandonment of marching.

It requires a clearer understanding of what marching achieves and what additional processes are necessary to advance reparatory delivery.

A successful march demonstrates that people have mobilised. Successful reparatory delivery requires evidence that the intended remedy has actually been implemented and received.

Both may be important.

They must not be confused.

The next challenge is to connect the strength of grassroots mobilisation with the institutional machinery necessary for accountable, measurable and independently verifiable reparatory justice.

END OF SECTION 5

Next: Section 6 — Feedforward: From Reflection and Consultation to Practical Action

SECTION 6 — FEEDFORWARD: FROM REFLECTION AND CONSULTATION TO PRACTICAL ACTION

6.1 Introduction — Turning Experience into Future Development

The concept of feedforward provides an important connection between the established history of grassroots reparations mobilisation and the proposed new era of institutional development, accountability and verified reparatory delivery.

For many years, people involved in the British reparations movement have participated in marches, meetings, conferences, speeches, cultural activities and community networking.

These activities have generated experience, relationships, historical knowledge and opportunities for public engagement.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) recognises the value of that accumulated experience.

However, experience alone does not necessarily establish how future activities should be organised, which objectives should receive priority, or what practical arrangements are required to achieve measurable reparatory outcomes.

These questions require deliberate examination and planning.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) has advertised a Community Feedforward Meeting for Saturday, 31 October 2026, inviting grassroots participants to contribute their thoughts, feedback and ideas for the next organising cycle in 2027.

The Council's use of the word "feedforward" creates a particularly appropriate opportunity to examine the relationship between previous activity and future development.

It also provides a natural point of connection with RNL's work through IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

This section proposes that feedforward should be understood not simply as an invitation to suggest improvements to future events, but as a potentially wider method of converting accumulated community experience into organised, accountable and verifiable action.

This wider application is an RNL proposal. It should not be represented as an existing commitment or formally adopted policy of ARDC.

The central question is straightforward:

After years of mobilisation, what additional arrangements can help transform the movement's collective experience, knowledge, relationships and demands into practical reparatory outcomes?

6.2 The Meaning of Feedback

Feedback is information concerning activities, decisions, experiences or results that have already occurred.

It allows participants to examine what happened and consider what can be learned.

Within grassroots reparations campaigning, feedback may concern the organisation of marches, accessibility of meetings, the effectiveness of communications, the selection of speakers, the suitability of venues, the inclusion of different communities and the relevance of particular activities.

Feedback may also identify concerns that were not anticipated by organisers.

For example, participants may report that information about an event was circulated too late, that particular questions were not answered, or that opportunities for community participation were insufficient.

Others may describe positive experiences, valuable relationships or educational benefits arising from the same event.

These perspectives should not automatically be treated as mutually exclusive.

Different participants may experience an event differently.

A responsible feedback process therefore requires openness to both favourable and critical contributions.

It should also distinguish personal impressions from verifiable facts.

A participant's dissatisfaction is evidence of that person's experience, but does not automatically establish the cause of the dissatisfaction.

Similarly, an organiser's belief that an event succeeded does not necessarily establish that every participant shared that assessment.

The purpose of feedback is to assemble relevant information and identify matters deserving consideration.

Its value depends upon whether the information is examined seriously and whether the process remains open to correction.

6.3 The Meaning of Feedforward

Feedforward is a forward-looking approach to improvement and development.

Rather than concentrating exclusively on what occurred previously, it asks what should happen next and what actions may produce better future outcomes.

The distinction can be expressed simply.

Feedback asks: What happened?

Feedforward asks: What should happen next?

Implementation asks: What has actually been done?

Verification asks: What evidence establishes the result?

These questions form a connected process.

Feedback can identify strengths, weaknesses and unresolved matters.

Feedforward can convert those findings into proposals.

Planning can identify responsibilities, resources and timescales.

Implementation can put agreed decisions into effect.

Verification can establish whether the intended outcomes occurred.

The information obtained through verification can then contribute to the next cycle of feedback.

This creates a continuing process of learning and development.

For the reparations movement, the significance of this approach extends beyond improving event management.

It offers a framework for examining how community mobilisation might contribute to institutional development and practical reparatory delivery.

The important distinction is between discussing a future objective and establishing arrangements capable of achieving it.

Feedforward can provide direction, but direction alone does not complete the journey.

6.4 Why Feedforward Is Particularly Relevant in 2026

The reparations movement in Britain is operating within a developing institutional environment.

Grassroots organisations continue to mobilise communities and maintain public demands for historical and contemporary justice.

At the same time, governments, churches, universities, museums, financial institutions and other bodies are examining historical responsibilities and discussing different forms of reparatory action.

Some institutions have made public announcements concerning financial commitments, historical investigations, cultural restitution and institutional programmes.

New organisations and initiatives are also emerging.

These developments create opportunities for the movement.

They also create questions concerning representation, authority, governance, public communication, financial arrangements and practical implementation.

The launch of the London Global Reparation Hub on 17 October 2026 provides one recent example.

Correspondence from Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata following that launch raised questions concerning grassroots consultation and the involvement of established reparations activists in the development of new institutions.

The concerns expressed in that correspondence should be attributed to their authors rather than treated as independently established findings.

Nevertheless, the questions themselves are relevant to future institutional planning.

They concern how communities should be informed, who should be consulted, what authority new organisations possess and how decisions affecting reparatory justice should be explained.

ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting takes place against this wider background.

It therefore presents an opportunity to consider future marching activities alongside questions concerning the development of accountable reparations institutions.

The meeting need not attempt to resolve every issue.

Its potential importance lies in opening a constructive discussion about future direction.

6.5 From an Annual Event to a Continuing Process

An annual reparations march provides a recurring point of public mobilisation.

Participants may gather, listen to speeches, exchange information and renew their commitment to reparatory justice.

The annual character of the event can support continuity and historical remembrance.

However, a movement seeking long-term institutional outcomes also requires activity between annual events.

Questions may arise throughout the year concerning institutional announcements, government responses, financial commitments, historical research and community participation.

These developments do not necessarily follow the calendar of public demonstrations.

Feedforward could therefore be used to consider how the annual march relates to continuing work.

The Council may wish to identify objectives for the next organising cycle.

Other independent organisations may undertake research, correspondence or specialised activities throughout the year.

Community participants may contribute evidence, propose questions or review information relevant to their interests.

The existence of complementary activities need not require every organisation to adopt the same governance structure or surrender control of its existing programme.

Different organisations can maintain distinct responsibilities.

The important requirement is to distinguish clearly between independent activities and formally agreed collaborations.

RNL proposes that the annual march can remain an important public occasion while additional documentary and institutional work continues through appropriate channels.

This would allow the movement's public visibility and its institutional activities to reinforce one another.

6.6 Listening Is Not the Same as Agreeing

Community consultation is meaningful only when its purpose and consequences are clear.

An invitation to provide feedback does not automatically mean that every suggestion will be adopted.

An organiser may receive numerous proposals that differ in their objectives, resources or practical requirements.

Some proposals may be compatible.

Others may conflict.

Some may require additional investigation before decisions can responsibly be made.

The existence of disagreement does not necessarily demonstrate that consultation has failed.

However, a clear process should help participants understand how their contributions will be considered.

Relevant questions include whether submissions will be recorded, who will examine them, whether decisions will be communicated and whether reasons will be provided for accepting or declining substantial proposals.

These are possible standards for a constructive feedforward process.

They are not claims about ARDC's existing procedures.

The distinction between being heard and having a proposal accepted is essential.

Community participation does not mean that one individual can require an organisation to adopt a particular programme.

Equally, inviting community contributions creates an opportunity for organisers to explain how those contributions influence future planning.

Transparency about the process can help prevent unnecessary misunderstandings.

6.7 From Suggestions to Defined Proposals

A general aspiration can provide a useful starting point, but implementation normally requires additional detail.

For example, a participant may suggest that the movement should improve communication.

That aspiration can be developed into more specific questions concerning which information should be communicated, to whom, through which channels and by whom.

Another participant may suggest that financial commitments should be monitored.

That proposal requires consideration of the institutions concerned, the records available, the standards of verification and the resources needed to maintain an accurate record.

A proposal to increase community representation raises further questions concerning eligibility, selection procedures, authority and accountability.

Feedforward therefore involves more than collecting suggestions.

It can include the process of developing proposals sufficiently clearly that their practical implications can be examined.

This does not mean that all ideas must immediately become formal projects.

Some may require research.

Others may be suitable for limited trials.

Some may remain long-term objectives.

The important principle is that proposals should be described according to their actual status.

An idea should not be presented as an agreed decision.

An agreed decision should not be presented as completed implementation.

A proposed outcome should not be presented as verified delivery.

These distinctions are central to the work of Reparation Nation Shipping.

6.8 Establishing Responsibility Without Confusing Authority

One of the most important questions in institutional development is who possesses authority to make particular decisions.

Grassroots organisations, incorporated companies, charities, public institutions, government bodies and informal community networks may operate under different governing arrangements.

Their responsibilities cannot be assumed to be identical.

A public meeting may produce a recommendation.

An organisation's governing body may need to approve it.

A financial commitment may require authorisation by an institution responsible for the relevant resources.

A representative may need a defined mandate before negotiating or agreeing arrangements on behalf of others.

Feedforward processes should distinguish these stages.

A community proposal does not automatically transfer authority to the person who proposed it.

Similarly, participation in a consultation does not automatically make the organiser responsible for implementing every suggestion.

The proper approach is to establish what has been agreed, by whom, under which authority and with what responsibilities.

IBIS is being developed with these distinctions in mind.

Its architecture differentiates identity, recognition, membership and representation.

That separation is particularly important where reparations programmes concern people across different countries, legal systems and communities.

Clear authority protects participation by preventing informal association from being confused with formal institutional representation.

6.9 The Importance of Written Records

A feedforward process can produce valuable information that may be lost if it is not adequately recorded.

Participants may offer historical evidence, identify organisational problems, propose new activities or raise questions concerning major reparatory initiatives.

If these contributions remain solely within informal discussion, future participants may find it difficult to establish what was proposed or decided.

Written records can help preserve institutional memory.

They may include agendas, submitted proposals, meeting notes, agreed actions, organisational responses and subsequent updates.

Not every informal conversation requires formal documentation.

However, significant proposals and decisions should be capable of later identification where they affect institutional responsibilities or community expectations.

A written record should distinguish the original proposal from any subsequent interpretation.

It should also identify whether the proposal was accepted, modified, deferred, rejected or left unresolved.

Where appropriate, records should preserve the reasons given for decisions.

Accuracy is particularly important when discussions concern financial commitments, representation or institutional authority.

RNL's approach places substantial emphasis upon documentary preservation for these reasons.

IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping are intended to contribute to more structured methods of recording relevant reparatory activity.

6.10 The Difference Between Community Discussion and Institutional Delivery

A productive meeting may generate enthusiasm, new contacts and proposals for future action.

These may be worthwhile outcomes.

However, the existence of a discussion does not establish that an institutional objective has been accomplished.

For example, a meeting may agree that a particular historical institution should provide reparations.

That agreement records the position adopted by the participants.

It does not necessarily bind the institution concerned.

Further action may be required to communicate the demand, establish the relevant evidence, obtain a response and negotiate any appropriate arrangements.

Even an institutional commitment may require additional implementation.

The difference between discussion and delivery is therefore not simply a question of time.

It involves distinct responsibilities and forms of evidence.

The proposed new era seeks to make these distinctions visible.

A feedforward meeting can establish direction.

Subsequent work must determine whether and how the proposals can be implemented.

Documentary systems can then record progress and unresolved matters.

Independent verification can establish what has actually occurred.

Feedforward is the bridge between learning and action, not a substitute for action itself.

6.11 Introducing Reparation Nation Limited into the Feedforward Process

Reparation Nation Limited proposes to contribute to the discussion of future reparatory justice through its experience in documentary investigation and developing institutional frameworks.

RNL's present work includes independent investigations into the Black Cultural Centre in Islington, the Global Reparation Hub and the Church of England's reported £100 million Project Spire programme.

These investigations concern questions of governance, representation, institutional responsibility, financial accountability and evidence of reparatory commitments.

Their purpose is to establish the relevant facts and preserve a documentary record.

No findings of wrongdoing are predetermined.

RNL also seeks to develop methods through which the wider community can distinguish announcements from agreements and verified outcomes.

This work can complement grassroots mobilisation.

Public events can generate questions and community interest.

Independent investigations can examine relevant institutional arrangements.

Documentary records can preserve evidence and responses.

The resulting information may assist interested participants in forming better-informed views about future reparatory action.

The proposed relationship is one of complementary functions.

RNL does not claim authority to control ARDC's feedforward meeting or future marching programme.

Any participation would be subject to the Council's agreement.

6.12 IBIS and the Institutional Meaning of Feedforward

IBIS is being developed by Reparation Nation Limited as an architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its purpose includes developing structured approaches to identity, participation, evidence, membership, representation and institutional processes.

These matters are relevant to feedforward because future proposals may raise questions about who can participate, who is affected, who may make decisions and how those decisions should be recorded.

A reparations movement involving people across multiple communities and jurisdictions cannot assume that everyone possesses the same legal status, organisational membership or representative authority.

IBIS seeks to preserve these distinctions.

The architecture is also concerned with the relationship between information and institutional action.

A person may provide evidence without joining an organisation.

A person may be recognised within a particular process without becoming a representative.

An organisation may participate in a discussion without accepting authority over the resulting project.

Such distinctions protect institutional clarity.

The proposed value of IBIS lies in providing additional structure where complex reparatory processes require accurate records and defined responsibilities.

Its development must remain subject to testing, scrutiny, appropriate safeguards and voluntary participation.

The Community Feedforward Meeting could provide an opportunity to introduce these concepts to interested participants.

However, it would not itself establish an IBIS mandate or agreement with ARDC.

6.13 Reparation Nation Shipping — Turning Feedforward into a Recorded Voyage

Reparation Nation Shipping provides a particularly accessible way of connecting feedforward planning with subsequent implementation.

The framework uses shipping terminology to describe reparations-related organisations, programmes, resources, movements and destinations.

An organisation may be represented as a vessel.

A programme or undertaking may be represented as a voyage.

Relevant forms of value, commitments or documentary material may be represented as cargo.

A route identifies the proposed path towards an objective.

Movements record developments.

Hazards identify difficulties or obstacles.

Safe harbour concerns the accountable arrival and verification of the intended outcome.

In this framework, feedforward may contribute to the identification of a proposed voyage.

For example, a community meeting may recommend that a particular organisation undertake a defined programme.

That recommendation does not automatically mean the organisation has accepted responsibility for carrying it out.

If the organisation subsequently agrees to the proposal, that agreement becomes a separate recordable event.

If resources are allocated, the allocation may be recorded.

If implementation begins, progress may be documented.

If the intended value reaches its destination, evidence of receipt and verification may be examined.

This illustrates the distinction between proposing a journey and completing it.

Reparation Nation Shipping is intended to help preserve those distinctions rather than treating every stage as equivalent.

Its application to any particular organisation remains subject to accurate classification and appropriate evidence.

6.14 The Role of Experienced Community Contributors

Feedforward can benefit from the participation of people who possess longstanding experience of community organising, historical education and institutional engagement.

Such contributors may identify lessons that are not apparent from recent events alone.

They may also bring knowledge of earlier campaigns, organisational difficulties and previous attempts to secure reparatory commitments.

RNL considers Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata relevant potential contributors to this discussion.

Their publicly documented activities and supplied correspondence provide evidence of engagement with Black liberation history, grassroots consultation and contemporary questions concerning reparations institutions.

Empress Judah's work as an author and her involvement in community communications illustrate connections between historical education and current organising.

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's documented history of activism, educational work and authorship offers a longer perspective on organisational continuity and representation.

Their views may differ.

Neither should be expected to endorse a predetermined programme merely because their contributions are recognised.

The value of inviting experienced contributors is that they can bring independent perspectives into a future-oriented discussion.

RNL proposes to ask ARDC whether it would welcome an approach to these individuals concerning possible speaking contributions.

Any invitation would remain subject to the Council's agreement and the voluntary decision of each prospective speaker.

6.15 Speaking at ARDC and Representing IBIS Are Separate Decisions

The proposed engagement with Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata involves two distinct possibilities.

The first concerns whether they might wish to contribute to ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting as speakers or participants.

The second concerns whether either individual might wish to explore a more direct role in developing or representing IBIS.

These possibilities must not be confused.

Accepting a speaking invitation does not constitute an endorsement of IBIS.

Expressing interest in IBIS does not automatically establish membership.

Participating in discussions concerning institutional architecture does not automatically confer representative authority.

Any formal representative role would require clear agreement concerning responsibilities, authority, accountability and public communications.

This distinction is consistent with the principles that IBIS itself seeks to apply.

It also protects the independence of the individuals concerned.

RNL may promote their documented contributions and invite them to examine the project.

It must not present them as appointed representatives before an appropriate agreement exists.

The same principle applies to ARDC and other organisations.

Public interest in a proposal does not automatically constitute institutional endorsement.

6.16 Community Feedforward and the Importance of Inclusion

A feedforward process can become more useful when it allows participation by people with different experiences and areas of knowledge.

Grassroots members may identify practical problems concerning event organisation or community communication.

Historical researchers may identify relevant records.

Legal specialists may explain institutional procedures.

Financial specialists may clarify the meaning of commitments and transfers.

Technology specialists may contribute methods of documentation.

Community participants may explain their priorities, needs and concerns.

No single contributor possesses every necessary form of expertise.

The proposed new era should therefore avoid treating institutional development as the exclusive responsibility of one organisation or professional group.

At the same time, inclusion should not be confused with compulsory agreement.

People should remain free to question proposals, decline participation or advance alternative approaches.

Meaningful consultation requires that these choices be respected.

Where a proposal concerns the interests of a wider community, its representative basis should be made clear.

The objective is to develop informed and voluntary collaboration rather than presume a collective mandate from general participation.

6.17 Communication, Transparency and Public Confidence

The movement from discussion towards institutional implementation depends upon reliable communication.

Participants should be able to distinguish between proposals, agreements, ongoing investigations and verified outcomes.

Where a significant financial figure is announced, the relevant arrangements should be explained accurately.

Where an institution is said to support a proposal, the nature of its support should be identified.

Where a new organisation claims a representative role, the basis of that authority should be capable of examination.

Where decisions are delayed, the reason should be communicated when it can be established.

Clear communication can reduce uncertainty and help prevent unrealistic expectations.

RNL considers these practices particularly important where reparations discussions concern substantial financial resources or sensitive questions of historical injustice.

Its standing approach is to seek documentary evidence, ask clear questions and preserve institutional responses.

The purpose is to establish facts rather than presume wrongdoing.

This principle should also apply to RNL's own work.

Claims concerning IBIS, Reparation Nation Shipping and investigative progress should distinguish existing capabilities from proposed developments.

Transparency is strengthened when organisations apply the standards they advocate to their own activities.

6.18 Safeguards Against Anti-Black Racism and Institutional Racism

Reparatory justice necessarily involves questions concerning historical and continuing forms of racial injustice.

The development of institutions and administrative systems in this field therefore requires particular attention to safeguards.

RNL considers it important that decision-making arrangements affecting Black and Mixed-Black people include effective measures against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism.

Such safeguards should not exist merely as general statements of principle.

Where relevant, their practical operation should be capable of explanation.

Questions may concern how decisions are reviewed, how complaints are handled, whether affected individuals can challenge errors and how evidence of unequal treatment is assessed.

The existence of questions about safeguards does not automatically establish that discrimination has occurred.

Equally, a general statement of equality does not, by itself, demonstrate the effectiveness of every relevant safeguard.

The proper approach is to seek clear information and examine available evidence.

These principles are relevant to developing institutional architecture, including IBIS.

They are also relevant to reparatory programmes administered by governments, charities, religious institutions, corporations and other bodies.

Feedforward provides an opportunity to consider such safeguards before new processes become established.

6.19 Feedforward as a Method of Peaceful Conflict Prevention

Reparatory justice involves questions that may generate strong emotions, substantial expectations and disagreement concerning institutional responsibility.

Poor communication can aggravate uncertainty.

Unclear authority can create disputes over representation.

Financial announcements without adequate explanation can produce different expectations among affected communities.

RNL's position is that early clarification, competent planning, transparent decision-making and effective safeguards can help prevent unnecessary conflict.

This is a proactive approach.

It does not depend upon predicting violence or attributing improper motives to particular organisations.

It seeks to address foreseeable sources of confusion through lawful, peaceful and evidence-led procedures.

Feedforward can contribute by identifying possible difficulties before substantial commitments are implemented.

Participants can raise questions about responsibility, consultation, information, resources and safeguards.

Organisations can then consider which issues require further explanation or investigation.

The objective is to create opportunities for constructive resolution rather than allow avoidable misunderstandings to develop.

The prevention of violence and threats of violence is a standing purpose of RNL's work.

The proposed new era should place peaceful institutional development and accountable community participation at its centre.

6.20 A Practical Framework for the 2027 Cycle

The forthcoming Community Feedforward Meeting concerns planning for the next cycle in 2027.

RNL proposes that future activities may benefit from distinguishing several elements.

The first is the preservation of existing strengths.

The marches, cultural activities, networking and public education should be recognised according to their contribution to the movement.

The second is the identification of future objectives.

These may concern improvements to public events, community communication, historical education or wider institutional engagement.

The third is the examination of practical responsibilities.

Proposals requiring action should identify who may be willing and authorised to undertake the relevant work.

The fourth is the preservation of records.

Significant decisions and commitments should be documented so that participants can understand what has been agreed.

The fifth is the assessment of progress.

Where objectives are established, future reports should distinguish activity completed from outcomes achieved.

The sixth is the identification of opportunities for complementary collaboration.

Organisations such as RNL may contribute specialist documentary or institutional capabilities without becoming responsible for the Council's own programme.

This framework is offered for consideration.

It is not presented as an existing ARDC plan.

6.21 A Proposed Subject for the Community Feedforward Meeting

RNL proposes that the following subject would be suitable for consideration within the meeting:

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

The subject acknowledges the contribution of the annual reparations marches.

It uses the Council's own feedforward terminology.

It introduces the distinction between grassroots mobilisation and institutional delivery.

It creates space for experienced community contributors to discuss the movement's historical development and future possibilities.

It also provides a context for explaining the potential roles of IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

The proposal would not require ARDC to change the overall purpose of its meeting.

The Council could consider whether a short contribution, panel discussion, written submission or separate subsequent event would be most appropriate.

The proposed speakers would remain free to determine their own contributions.

The immediate objective is dialogue, not the announcement of an institutional partnership.

6.22 Conclusion — Feedforward Must Lead Towards Action

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's use of the expression "feedforward" creates an important opportunity for discussing the future of reparatory justice.

After years of mobilisation, grassroots organisations possess substantial experience, historical knowledge and community relationships.

These are resources upon which further development can be built.

However, the existence of experience does not automatically establish a future programme.

Feedback can identify what has been learned.

Feedforward can establish possible directions.

Planning can identify responsibilities and resources.

Implementation can put agreed decisions into effect.

Documentation can preserve the record.

Verification can establish actual outcomes.

These functions are connected but distinct.

Reparation Nation Limited proposes that the established strengths of grassroots mobilisation can be complemented by the institutional capabilities being developed through IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

The contributions of experienced community figures, including Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata, may enrich the discussion, subject to their independent agreement.

The objective is not to replace marches, networking, speeches, music or dance.

It is to consider what additional processes are needed to advance the practical delivery of reparatory justice.

The proposed new era must therefore be judged not solely by the language used to describe it, but by the additional capabilities and results that emerge.

Feedforward should convert the experience of yesterday into the organised possibilities of tomorrow.

The people who have sustained the movement should remain central.

Their contributions should be recognised.

Their independence should be respected.

Their knowledge should be preserved.

And the movement's future should be organised through transparent, accountable and peaceful processes capable of advancing reparatory justice towards measurable and independently verifiable delivery.

The march demonstrates collective commitment. Feedforward identifies future direction. Implementation and verification establish what has actually been achieved.

This is the foundation upon which the proposed new era can be developed.

END OF SECTION 6

Next: Section 7 — Defining the New Era of Reparatory Justice

SECTION 7 — DEFINING THE NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE

7.1 Introduction — What Makes This a New Era?

The expression "new era of reparatory justice" is central to this reference document. It requires careful definition if it is to represent a meaningful development rather than another slogan added to the language of the reparations movement.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) proposes that a new era is emerging in which the established methods of grassroots mobilisation can be complemented by more systematic approaches to historical investigation, institutional accountability, community participation, financial scrutiny, reparatory administration and independent verification of outcomes.

The new era does not begin with the assumption that earlier generations lacked practical ideas or institutional ambitions.

The historical record demonstrates that campaigners, political representatives, researchers and community organisations have long sought concrete reparatory remedies.

Nor does the new era require the abandonment of marches, public meetings, speeches, networking, music, dance or cultural activity.

These have helped sustain the movement and remain important forms of collective participation.

The proposed change concerns the organisation of the relationship between demands for reparations and the institutions, resources, procedures and evidence necessary to achieve them.

The defining principle of the new era is that reparatory justice must increasingly be capable of being organised, documented, followed, implemented, received and independently verified.

This principle is directly relevant to the work of RNL, the developing IBIS architecture and Reparation Nation Shipping.

It also provides a constructive basis for dialogue with the Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) at its Community Feedforward Meeting scheduled for 31 October 2026.

7.2 A New Era Is Not a Rejection of the Past

Every new institutional development depends upon knowledge and experience inherited from earlier activity.

The reparations movement in Britain has accumulated generations of political campaigning, historical research, grassroots mobilisation and community organisation.

The contributions of Marcus Garvey's movement, the African Reparations Movement UK, Bernie Grant, Black women's organisations, Pan-African campaigners, Rastafari participants and the annual reparations marches form part of this history.

The proposed new era must recognise this inheritance.

It should not imply that contemporary technology or a recently established organisation has independently discovered the requirements of reparatory justice.

Earlier generations recognised the importance of organisation, political representation, economic resources, historical evidence and practical demands.

However, the circumstances within which reparatory justice is being pursued continue to develop.

Institutions now produce substantial quantities of digital records.

Financial commitments can involve complex funds and investment arrangements.

Communities and institutions may be located across several jurisdictions.

Public communications circulate rapidly through electronic networks.

New methods are available for organising evidence, recording activities and examining reported progress.

These developments create opportunities for improving the movement's institutional capabilities.

The task is to combine historical experience with appropriate contemporary methods.

The new era should preserve the knowledge of the past while improving the machinery available for achieving the objectives that earlier generations helped establish.

7.3 From Awareness to Organised Institutional Action

Awareness is an important foundation for collective action.

People must understand historical events, continuing consequences and relevant institutional responsibilities before they can make informed decisions about reparatory justice.

Public education, speeches, publications, marches and cultural activities can contribute to that understanding.

However, awareness alone does not establish the procedures through which reparatory obligations may be examined or implemented.

Additional questions arise.

Which institution is responsible for a particular matter?

What documentary evidence supports the claim?

What remedy is being requested?

Who has authority to negotiate?

Who is expected to benefit?

What resources are required?

What decision-making procedures apply?

What safeguards are necessary?

How will implementation be recorded?

What evidence will establish that the intended outcome has occurred?

These are institutional questions.

Their resolution may involve legal research, historical investigation, financial analysis, administration and consultation.

The new era seeks to make these functions more visible and more systematically connected.

This does not mean that every grassroots organisation must undertake them itself.

Different organisations may specialise in different activities.

The important requirement is that the movement should be able to identify the functions necessary for delivery and determine how they might be performed.

7.4 The Difference Between Mobilisation and Institutional Capacity

Mobilisation concerns the ability to assemble and engage people around common objectives.

Institutional capacity concerns the ability to undertake organised activities through identifiable responsibilities, procedures, resources and records.

The two functions can reinforce one another.

A grassroots organisation may generate public participation and identify community priorities.

A research organisation may investigate the evidence supporting a particular demand.

A legal body may examine applicable rights and responsibilities.

A financial institution may administer an agreed programme.

An independent monitoring body may examine progress and verify particular outcomes.

These activities require different capabilities.

The success of one does not automatically establish the successful performance of another.

For example, organising a public march involving substantial participation is evidence of mobilisation capacity.

It does not necessarily establish that the organisers possess the financial, legal or administrative resources required to distribute a large reparatory fund.

Equally, an institution may possess substantial financial expertise without having an appropriate mandate to represent affected communities.

The new era should therefore recognise complementary specialisation.

The objective is not to establish a hierarchy in which institutional administration is considered inherently superior to grassroots campaigning.

The objective is to ensure that the different requirements of reparatory justice can be addressed without confusion.

7.5 The Emergence of a Delivery-Centred Approach

A delivery-centred approach begins by identifying the intended remedy and examining what must happen for that remedy to be achieved.

The relevant process differs according to the nature of the claim.

Financial compensation may require decisions concerning funding, eligibility, administration and transfer.

Cultural restitution may require historical provenance research, ownership discussions, custody arrangements and physical transfer.

Land restitution may involve legal recognition, property records and implementation of agreed rights.

Institutional reform may require new procedures, decision-making arrangements, training, monitoring and independent evaluation.

Educational or community programmes may require appropriate resources, implementation plans and evidence of their benefits.

These examples demonstrate that delivery is not restricted to financial compensation.

However, each remedy must be described accurately.

An apology should not automatically be presented as financial compensation.

A commemorative event should not be treated as proof of the return of property.

The announcement of an investment programme should not be confused with funds received by individual beneficiaries.

The new era therefore requires clearer definitions of remedies and the evidence necessary to establish their implementation.

This approach helps preserve the distinction between reparatory intention and reparatory accomplishment.

7.6 The Financial Dimension — Following the Money

Substantial financial commitments have become an important feature of contemporary reparations discussions.

Announcements concerning reparatory funds, investments, charitable initiatives and institutional programmes can attract considerable public attention.

However, a financial figure cannot be properly understood without examining its underlying arrangements.

A reported £100 million programme may represent a target, a long-term commitment, an investment vehicle, capital allocated to particular purposes or another financial structure.

Different arrangements may produce different forms of benefit.

They may also involve different parties possessing responsibility for decisions.

The movement therefore requires methods for asking precise financial questions.

Who has committed the resources?

What is the legal or financial status of the commitment?

Where are the resources held?

Who controls allocation?

What conditions apply?

Who are the intended beneficiaries?

What expenditure or transfer has occurred?

What evidence establishes receipt?

These questions are relevant to RNL's separate investigation concerning the Church of England's reported £100 million Project Spire programme.

The existence of a large public figure should not be treated as proof that the corresponding amount has been distributed to Black individuals or organisations.

Equally, an unresolved request for information should not be treated as proof that no relevant allocation or expenditure has occurred.

The appropriate response is documentary examination.

The new era should establish the principle that important financial claims must be followed through to their actual status.

7.7 The Institutional Dimension — Identifying Authority and Responsibility

A reparatory programme may involve numerous institutions.

Governments, universities, churches, corporations, charities, community organisations and international bodies may each possess different responsibilities.

An institution may conduct research without administering compensation.

Another may provide funding without directly identifying beneficiaries.

A separate body may advise upon programme design.

Others may undertake implementation or independent monitoring.

These responsibilities should not be confused.

A successful reparatory process requires clarity concerning which institution is authorised to perform each function.

Where authority is unclear, questions may arise about representation, consultation and accountability.

The establishment of a new institution does not automatically resolve these questions.

Its governing structure, decision-making powers and relationship with affected communities must be understood.

The new era therefore places particular emphasis upon identifying institutional identity and authority.

This principle applies to existing organisations as well as newly established bodies.

It also applies to Reparation Nation Limited and IBIS.

Neither the publication of a proposal nor the development of institutional architecture automatically creates authority over people or organisations that have not agreed to participate.

Formal responsibilities must arise through appropriate arrangements.

7.8 The Representation Dimension — Who Speaks for Whom?

Representation is one of the most sensitive questions in reparatory justice.

A movement may contain many organisations and individuals who share broad objectives without agreeing on every political, legal or institutional question.

Some people may support financial compensation.

Others may emphasise land, education, cultural restitution, rehabilitation or institutional transformation.

Different communities may have distinct historical experiences and claims.

No single individual or organisation should automatically be assumed to possess authority to represent every affected person.

The proposed new era must therefore distinguish advocacy from representation.

A person may advocate for reparations without holding a formal mandate to negotiate on behalf of others.

An organisation may mobilise people around a cause without being authorised to administer resources for every participant.

Membership in an organisation does not necessarily establish authority to represent all people sharing a racial or historical identity.

These distinctions are fundamental to IBIS.

Its architecture distinguishes identity from membership, membership from citizenship, and membership from representation.

It also distinguishes recognition from identity and recognition from membership.

These are practical safeguards against institutional confusion.

They allow different forms of participation to be examined without treating them as interchangeable.

The new era must not merely demand consultation from established institutions.

It must also apply clear standards of representation within emerging reparations organisations themselves.

7.9 The Knowledge Dimension — Evidence Before Conclusions

Reparatory justice depends upon historical and contemporary evidence.

Claims concerning enslavement, colonialism, dispossession, institutional wealth, cultural property and continuing injustice may require examination of extensive records.

These may include government documents, financial records, institutional archives, correspondence, legal materials, historical publications and testimony.

The existence of a historical grievance does not eliminate the need to investigate the particular responsibilities and remedies under consideration.

Similarly, an institution's public response should not automatically be treated as a complete account of its historical involvement.

Evidence may be distributed across several archives and organisations.

Some records may be incomplete or contested.

Others may require specialist interpretation.

The new era should therefore support careful documentary investigation.

RNL's approach is to preserve available evidence, identify unanswered questions, request relevant records and provide opportunities for correction.

This approach does not require predetermined accusations or conclusions.

Questions are asked because answers are required.

A serious investigative process should distinguish what has been established, what has been reported, what is disputed and what remains unknown.

The credibility of reparatory justice investigations depends upon maintaining these distinctions.

7.10 The Transparency Dimension — Information as a Community Resource

The information generated through reparations work may be valuable to affected communities.

It can help people understand institutional responsibilities, historical claims, financial programmes and proposed remedies.

However, information is not necessarily useful merely because it exists.

Documents may be difficult to locate.

Reports may be lengthy or technically complex.

Different organisations may publish information without coordinating terminology.

Important updates may remain confined to private correspondence.

The new era should therefore place emphasis upon accessible and well-organised communication.

RNL's investigative approach includes preserving comprehensive documentary records while preparing accessible executive summaries.

These functions serve different purposes.

The full documentary record supports detailed examination.

The executive summary helps readers understand the principal issues without having to examine every supporting document.

Neither should replace the other.

Transparency should also respect appropriate privacy and confidentiality.

The preservation of an investigative record does not automatically authorise unrestricted circulation of private contact details or confidential material.

The objective is accountable access to relevant information through appropriate procedures.

7.11 The Technological Dimension — Why IBIS Matters

The scale and complexity of international reparatory justice create challenges that may benefit from carefully designed technological systems.

Historical evidence may concern several countries and centuries.

Communities may be geographically dispersed.

Institutions may operate under different legal systems.

Programmes may involve multiple stages of approval, implementation and review.

Large quantities of documentary material may require preservation and classification.

IBIS is being developed by Reparation Nation Limited in response to aspects of this institutional complexity.

Its purpose is not simply to create another website discussing reparations.

It seeks to develop architecture through which relevant questions of identity, evidence, participation, institutional processes and representation can be addressed in structured ways.

The architecture must preserve distinctions necessary for accuracy and fairness.

Public browsing should remain distinct from actions requiring identification.

Identity should not automatically establish membership.

Membership should not automatically establish authority to represent others.

Recognition should not automatically be treated as proof of every claimed entitlement.

These principles are particularly important when systems are intended to operate across different communities and jurisdictions.

The technological contribution of IBIS must nevertheless be assessed according to what is actually implemented and tested.

A proposed capability should not be presented as operational merely because it forms part of the architecture.

Security, reliability, accessibility and safeguards require continuing development and examination.

The new era must demand evidence of technological capability just as it demands evidence of reparatory delivery.

7.12 The Shipping Dimension — Making Reparatory Progress Visible

Reparation Nation Shipping is intended to make different forms of reparatory activity easier to identify, follow and examine.

The model uses a shipping analogy.

Organisations are represented as vessels.

Programmes and undertakings are represented as voyages.

Relevant resources, commitments and other forms of value may be represented as cargo.

Routes describe intended courses of action.

Movements record developments.

Hazards identify obstacles.

Destinations identify intended outcomes.

Safe harbour concerns accountable receipt and verification.

The shipping language provides an accessible way of explaining why public announcements should not be confused with completed delivery.

A ship may be commissioned without departing.

It may depart without arriving.

It may arrive without discharging its cargo.

Cargo may be discharged without reaching the intended recipient.

Similarly, a reparations programme may be announced without implementation.

Resources may be committed without allocation.

Allocation may occur without transfer.

Transfer may occur without verified receipt.

The shipping framework seeks to preserve these distinctions.

It also makes it possible to recognise the different contributions of organisations.

A grassroots campaigning body may specialise in mobilisation and public education.

Another organisation may undertake historical research.

A different body may negotiate agreements or administer resources.

The purpose is to record the nature and progress of each activity accurately.

It is not to misrepresent every organisation as a financial distributor.

7.13 The Relationship Between RNL, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping

Reparation Nation Limited, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping have related but distinct functions.

RNL provides the organisational framework within which the projects and investigations are being developed.

Its work includes research, documentary preservation, institutional questioning and the promotion of accountable reparatory processes.

IBIS is the developing institutional architecture.

It addresses questions concerning identity, participation, evidence, membership, representation and the organisation of reparatory justice processes.

Reparation Nation Shipping is a specialised framework for describing, recording and following reparatory activity towards intended outcomes.

The relationship between these elements should remain clear.

RNL is not identical to IBIS.

IBIS is not identical to Reparation Nation Shipping.

Shipping records do not automatically establish identity or representation.

Identity records do not automatically establish membership or entitlement to reparatory resources.

An investigative finding does not automatically establish the delivery of a remedy.

These distinctions help prevent the different systems from being treated as interchangeable.

Their possible combined contribution lies in supporting a more organised and transparent approach to reparatory justice.

The practical value of that contribution must be demonstrated through evidence and continuing development.

7.14 Progressive Reparations Thought — Beyond Repeating Established Demands

A new era requires more than repeating demands that have already been articulated over many generations.

Historical demands remain important.

Their continuation may be necessary where responsibilities remain unresolved.

However, progressive reparations thought should also examine the practical conditions required for implementation.

This includes asking how claims are documented, who possesses negotiating authority, what resources are available and how outcomes can be verified.

It also includes openness to criticism, alternative proposals and the possibility that existing methods may require improvement.

Progressive thinking does not require abandoning historical principles.

It requires examining how those principles can be made effective under present circumstances.

This reference document identifies Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata as two individuals whose documented activities are relevant to this discussion.

Their experience in historical education, authorship, grassroots organisation and contemporary questions concerning institutional accountability offers material for further examination.

Neither individual should be treated as representing a single predetermined philosophy.

Their actual writings, statements and activities must be examined individually.

The purpose is to identify evidence of contributions capable of enriching the discussion of future reparatory justice.

7.15 Empress Judah — Historical Knowledge and Contemporary Accountability

Empress Judah's publicly documented authorship concerning Amy Jacques Garvey connects her work to the history of Black liberation and women's political leadership.

Her involvement in recent correspondence about the Global Reparation Hub also demonstrates engagement with questions concerning grassroots consultation, community participation and the development of new reparations institutions.

These activities provide an evidential basis for considering her a potential contributor to discussions about the emerging era.

Historical research can help establish the organisational experience of previous generations.

Contemporary institutional questioning can help identify matters requiring clarification before new bodies are treated as representative.

The relationship between these activities is relevant to the proposed new era.

However, it would be inappropriate to assume that Empress Judah agrees with every proposal advanced by RNL.

Her documented contributions support an invitation to examine and discuss the project.

They do not establish consent to become an IBIS representative.

Any such role would require her independent consideration and explicit agreement.

Section 8 will examine her biographical record, publications and relevant contributions in greater detail.

7.16 Queen Mother Nzingha Assata — Historical Continuity and Institutional Scrutiny

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's documented history of community activism, writing and educational activity extends across several decades.

Her work concerning Black women's history and the Garvey movement provides an important connection between contemporary reparations debates and earlier traditions of Pan-African organisation.

Her recent correspondence about the Global Reparation Hub demonstrates continuing engagement with questions about new institutions and their relationship with established grassroots participants.

This combination of historical experience and contemporary involvement is relevant to the proposed new era.

The movement requires both institutional innovation and knowledge of the lessons accumulated through earlier organising.

Experienced community figures may help identify historical precedents, organisational difficulties and questions that newer initiatives have not adequately considered.

However, historical experience does not create an obligation to endorse IBIS or any other contemporary project.

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata must remain free to assess the proposed architecture independently.

Section 9 will examine her documented contributions and biographical record in greater detail.

7.17 From Potential Contributors to Voluntary Representation

RNL wishes to explore whether Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata might be interested in taking more direct roles in the development or representation of IBIS.

This possibility arises from their documented contributions to Black historical education, grassroots organising and contemporary institutional debate.

However, representation cannot be presumed.

A person may be respected as an activist without agreeing to join a particular project.

A person may speak at an event without endorsing the organisation that invited them.

A person may support the broad objectives of reparatory justice without agreeing to a particular institutional architecture.

The new era must preserve these distinctions.

RNL therefore proposes a sequence of voluntary engagement.

The individuals could first be invited to examine the project's purposes and available documentation.

They could then ask questions, identify concerns and offer independent observations.

If interested, they could explore possible forms of participation.

Any formal representation would require a clear agreement concerning responsibilities, authority, accountability and public communications.

No appointment should be announced before such agreement exists.

This approach is consistent with the institutional standards that IBIS seeks to establish.

7.18 ARDC's Opportunity to Participate in the New Era

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026 provides a timely opportunity to consider the wider direction of reparatory justice.

ARDC's documented activities centre upon grassroots mobilisation, public gatherings, education and cultural participation.

These functions can continue to make valuable contributions.

The proposed new era does not require ARDC to abandon them.

Instead, RNL wishes to explore whether the Council would welcome discussion of the institutional capabilities needed to complement its existing work.

The proposed subject is:

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

The discussion could recognise the history of the marches, examine the distinction between mobilisation and delivery, and introduce the possible contributions of IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

It could also provide opportunities for Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata to contribute independent perspectives, subject to their agreement and the organisers' approval.

The intention is not to impose an institutional programme upon ARDC.

It is to provide a constructive proposal that relates directly to the meeting's announced purpose.

The Council should remain free to accept, modify, defer or decline the proposed participation.

Its response can provide information concerning the possibilities for future collaboration.

A decision on a specific invitation should not automatically be treated as a judgment on the entire emerging approach.

7.19 The New Era Must Include Safeguards

Institutional development is not automatically beneficial merely because it involves new organisations, systems or financial arrangements.

New mechanisms can create additional responsibilities, risks and opportunities for error.

The proposed new era must therefore include appropriate safeguards.

Questions concerning anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism remain particularly important where decisions affect Black and Mixed-Black people.

RNL considers that relevant institutions should be able to explain what safeguards operate within their decision-making processes and how those safeguards are evaluated.

Institutional accountability also requires attention to privacy, financial controls, complaints procedures, conflicts of interest, fair participation and accurate communication.

These matters should be considered during the development of systems, not only after difficulties occur.

IBIS must itself be subject to appropriate scrutiny.

The fact that a system is intended to advance reparatory justice does not exempt it from requirements concerning fairness, reliability and accountability.

Similarly, RNL's investigative work should remain evidence-led and open to correction.

No individual or institution should be accused of wrongdoing merely because information has been requested or questions remain unanswered.

The new era must demonstrate the standards it seeks to promote.

7.20 The New Era and the Prevention of Violence

Reparatory justice involves matters of profound historical importance and potentially substantial financial and institutional consequences.

Disputes concerning representation, decision-making authority, resources and public communication may create unnecessary tension where arrangements are unclear.

RNL's position is that competent planning, accurate information, inclusive consultation and effective safeguards can help prevent avoidable conflict.

These measures are particularly important before substantial reparatory resources are allocated or distributed.

The objective is not to predict disorder or attribute threatening intentions to particular individuals or organisations.

It is to address possible institutional difficulties early through peaceful and lawful procedures.

The proposed new era should therefore establish a culture in which questions can be raised, evidence requested, decisions explained and disagreements addressed constructively.

This principle is relevant to ARDC, the Global Reparation Hub, Project Spire, RNL, IBIS and other organisations participating in reparatory justice.

No organisation should be presumed immune from questions concerning its responsibilities.

Equally, questioning an organisation does not establish that it has acted improperly.

The preservation of these distinctions is essential to professional investigation and peaceful community development.

7.21 How the New Era Should Be Measured

The proposed new era must be capable of evaluation.

Its achievements should not be assessed solely according to the number of organisations established, websites launched, reports produced or speeches delivered.

These may constitute useful activities or outputs.

They do not automatically establish that broader reparatory objectives have been achieved.

The relevant evidence should depend upon the purpose of each initiative.

For RNL's investigations, progress may include records obtained, institutional responsibilities clarified, written responses received and outstanding questions resolved.

For IBIS, progress may include implemented and tested capabilities, effective safeguards, accessible procedures and appropriately authorised participation.

For Reparation Nation Shipping, progress may include accurate records of organisations, programmes, commitments, movements and independently verified outcomes.

For financial reparations programmes, progress may include identifiable allocations, completed transfers and evidence of receipt.

For cultural restitution, progress may include agreements and verified return of relevant property.

The new era should therefore be assessed through its actual capabilities and outcomes.

A proposal remains a proposal until it is implemented.

An implementation remains subject to evaluation.

A reported outcome remains subject to verification where appropriate.

This discipline is necessary if the new era is to represent a genuine practical development.

7.22 The Difference Between a New Era and a New Organisation

The establishment of another reparations organisation does not, by itself, constitute a new era.

New organisations may be useful.

They may address neglected issues, develop specialist capabilities or create additional opportunities for participation.

However, their value depends upon their objectives, governance, activities and results.

The proposed new era is therefore not defined by the existence of RNL, IBIS, Reparation Nation Shipping or any other single institution.

It is defined by the development of additional methods that improve the organisation, implementation and accountability of reparatory justice.

Those methods may be adopted, adapted, questioned or supplemented by different organisations.

No single project should claim exclusive ownership of the future of reparations.

The historical movement is larger than any individual institution.

RNL's proposed contribution is to develop practical capabilities that may assist it.

The success of those capabilities must be demonstrated.

This distinction protects the new era from becoming merely another organisational branding exercise.

7.23 The Importance of Organisational Independence

Collaboration does not require the surrender of organisational independence.

ARDC may wish to continue its established approach to annual marches and community events.

RNL may continue its independent investigations.

Other organisations may concentrate on law, history, finance, cultural restitution, education or political advocacy.

The different responsibilities should be respected.

Where collaboration is agreed, its scope should be clear.

Sharing information does not automatically create a partnership.

Attending a meeting does not automatically establish membership.

Speaking at an event does not automatically constitute endorsement.

Agreeing with a general objective does not automatically authorise another organisation to represent a participant.

These distinctions are essential to effective cooperation.

The proposed new era should therefore encourage complementary relationships without creating confusion about control or responsibility.

Voluntary cooperation, accurate records and clear mandates are preferable to assumptions of authority.

7.24 Conclusion — A New Era Defined by Practical Capability

The proposed new era of reparatory justice is not a declaration that the historical movement has become obsolete.

It is an argument that the movement's existing achievements should be complemented by additional institutional capabilities.

Marches remain important.

Historical research remains important.

Political campaigning remains important.

Cultural expression remains important.

Community participation remains important.

However, the delivery of reparatory justice also requires clear responsibilities, documentary evidence, effective administration, appropriate safeguards and reliable means of examining outcomes.

Reparation Nation Limited proposes to contribute to this development through independent investigations, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

IBIS seeks to provide architecture for structured reparatory justice processes.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to make the progress and delivery of reparatory initiatives more visible and verifiable.

The documented work of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata provides a basis for inviting their perspectives into this discussion.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's Community Feedforward Meeting offers a timely opportunity to explore these ideas alongside its continuing grassroots work.

All such engagement must remain voluntary, respectful and transparent.

The proposed new era will not be established merely because organisations announce that it has begun.

Its significance must be demonstrated through practical capabilities, institutional clarity, meaningful participation and verified outcomes.

The defining transition is not from marching to the abandonment of marching. It is from marching alone towards marching supported by the institutional machinery necessary to pursue, administer, document and verify reparatory delivery.

The future must remain connected to the people whose mobilisation has sustained the movement.

Their historical contributions must be recognised.

Their rights to participation and independent judgment must be respected.

The institutional systems developed in their name must remain accountable.

And the outcomes of reparatory programmes must be capable of examination.

The new era is therefore an era of connection: connecting mobilisation with organisation, organisation with responsibility, responsibility with implementation, and implementation with independently verifiable reparatory outcomes.

This is the meaning of moving from marching to delivery through feedforward.

END OF SECTION 7

Next: Section 8 — Empress Judah (Alesia Greenidge): Biography, Publications, Activism and Progressive Reparations Thought

SECTION 8 — EMPRESS JUDAH (ALESIA GREENIDGE): BIOGRAPHY, PUBLICATIONS, ACTIVISM AND PROGRESSIVE REPARATIONS THOUGHT

8.1 Introduction — Recognising a Contemporary Contributor to Reparatory Justice

Empress Judah, publicly identified as Alesia Greenidge, is an author, activist and participant in contemporary Black reparatory justice discussions in Britain.

Her documented activities connect historical research, Black women's leadership, the legacy of Marcus Garvey and Amy Jacques Garvey, community education, cultural recognition, grassroots consultation and questions concerning the establishment of new reparations institutions.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) considers these contributions relevant to the proposed new era of reparatory justice examined in this reference document.

The significance of her activities lies not merely in attendance at public events or participation in community correspondence. Her documented work includes writing about historical figures associated with African liberation, participating in educational events, communicating with reparations organisations and seeking clarification about arrangements affecting the Black Reparatory Justice community.

These activities provide an evidential basis for considering her a potential contributor to discussions about the relationship between grassroots mobilisation and institutional development.

However, this section must distinguish her documented positions from RNL's interpretation of their relevance.

Empress Judah has not been established as an appointed representative of IBIS, and this document must not suggest that she has endorsed its architecture or agreed to participate in its development.

The purpose of this section is to assemble a reliable biographical and professional reference, identify her relevant contributions and explain why RNL wishes to explore her possible involvement in a discussion concerning the future of reparatory justice.

8.2 Identity, Name and Biographical Verification

The name Alesia Greenidge appears in publicly accessible university announcements, a Jamaican newspaper report and a petition published in her own name.

This spelling is preferred for the present reference document.

The designation Empress Judah appears in the correspondence supplied to RNL, in which she signs communications concerning reparations and community affairs.

The available information supports identifying these names together for the purposes of the present investigation, subject to confirmation directly from the individual concerned before publication of an authorised professional biography.

The publicly available biographical record remains incomplete.

Her date and place of birth, educational qualifications, full employment history, professional appointments and complete organisational affiliations have not been independently established.

No such details should be invented.

Nor should the absence of a complete conventional curriculum vitae be treated as evidence that she lacks relevant experience.

For the purposes of evaluating her possible contribution to the proposed feedforward discussion, the established evidence concerns her publications, appearances, community activities and documented correspondence.

A complete authorised CV should eventually be requested directly from her.

That would allow her to identify her own qualifications, experience and preferred professional description, and to correct any incomplete or inaccurate information.

8.3 The Historical Importance of Amy Jacques Garvey

A significant part of Alesia Greenidge's publicly documented authorship concerns Amy Jacques Garvey.

Amy Jacques Garvey was a Jamaican-born journalist, editor, political organiser and prominent figure within the Universal Negro Improvement Association and African Communities League.

Her contributions included preserving, editing and publishing material associated with Marcus Garvey and maintaining involvement in Black liberation work beyond his lifetime.

Her historical importance is not confined to being Marcus Garvey's wife.

She undertook organisational, intellectual and publishing activities in her own right.

The preservation of her contribution is relevant to understanding the roles of Black women in the development of international movements for African dignity, self-determination and political organisation.

A historical account that concentrates exclusively upon prominent male leaders risks overlooking the work required to maintain institutions, publications, correspondence and political networks.

Greenidge's decision to write about Amy Jacques Garvey therefore connects her authorship with an important historical question.

Who undertook the organisational and intellectual work necessary to sustain major liberation movements, and how should their contributions be recognised?

This question has contemporary implications.

The proposed new era of reparatory justice likewise requires attention to those who develop institutional arrangements, maintain records, organise communication and undertake responsibilities that may not attract the same public visibility as major demonstrations.

The historical subject of Greenidge's writing is therefore relevant to RNL's examination of the relationship between mobilisation and institutional capability.

This relationship is an interpretation advanced by RNL, not a statement that Greenidge has herself endorsed the entire proposed framework.

8.4 Published Authorship and Bibliographical Record

Public event announcements establish Alesia Greenidge as an author of work concerning Amy Jacques Garvey.

City St George's, University of London, advertised author events in 2025 in which Greenidge was identified as the writer of a book about Amy Jacques Garvey.

University publicity used the titles *Amy Jacques Garvey: Inspirational Queen Mother of Black Liberation* and *The Life and Times of Amy Jacques Garvey*.

These descriptions require bibliographical reconciliation.

They may refer to different editions, variations in publicity or distinct publications. The available evidence does not conclusively establish their relationship.

A separate announcement for the Black Book Festival and Education Expo, scheduled for 24 October 2026 at Goldsmiths, University of London, identifies a book launch by Alesia Greenidge for *Amy Jacques Garvey: UNIA-African Communities League Leader & JA Shero*.

The advertised publication examines Amy Jacques Garvey's work as General Secretary within the UNIA-ACL, her life after Marcus Garvey's death and her continuing anti-racism and Black liberation activities.

These records establish substantive public recognition of Greenidge's authorship and research interests.

However, the precise number of distinct published books, publication dates, ISBNs, editions and publishers requires further verification.

The author has also been associated with the expression "A Mixed Jamaican in Britain".

Whether this represents a published book title, personal identity, online publication or another form of writing has not yet been conclusively established.

A full bibliography should be obtained directly from Greenidge or through reliable publishing records before the present reference document represents any unverified title as a separate book.

This distinction is necessary to protect the accuracy of her professional profile.

8.5 International Recognition — Jamaica, December 2023

A significant public record places Alesia Greenidge in connection with historical education activities in Jamaica.

On 29 December 2023, the *Jamaica Observer* reported on a birthday celebration being organised by the Amy Jacques Garvey Community Centre in Kingston.

The event was intended to honour Amy Jacques Garvey and communicate her historical importance, particularly to younger people.

The newspaper identified author and activist Alesia Greenidge as a guest speaker for the celebration.

This is important because it places Greenidge's work within an international context.

Her engagement with Amy Jacques Garvey's legacy was not confined to a British university audience or a local reparations mailing list.

The report connects her with a Jamaican community institution concerned with preserving and communicating the achievements of an important historical figure.

The event also emphasised education, cultural expression and the empowerment of younger generations.

These are relevant to the present reference document because they demonstrate the relationship between historical research, community activities and the transmission of political knowledge.

The newspaper report establishes that Greenidge was publicly identified as a guest speaker. It should not be treated, without further evidence, as proof of every aspect of the event's eventual programme or of a formal organisational appointment.

Nevertheless, it provides independent support for her credentials as a publicly recognised author and historical educator.

8.6 Public Educational Recognition — City St George's, 2025

City St George's, University of London, included Alesia Greenidge in its publicly advertised programme of author and educational events during 2025.

The university's School of Communication and Creativity Festival advertised an opportunity to meet her and discuss her book concerning Amy Jacques Garvey.

The programme identified her as an author and described a session intended to examine the historical achievements of Amy Jacques Garvey.

A separate Black Futures Month programme advertised an evening with Greenidge on 24 October 2025.

The programme included a talk and questions from participants.

The university announcements are significant as independent documentary evidence.

They demonstrate that Greenidge's work was presented within a recognised higher-education environment.

However, participation in a university event should not be confused with employment by the university or possession of an academic appointment.

No such appointment has been independently established.

The relevant evidence supports her public participation as an author and contributor to historical education.

That is sufficient to recognise an identifiable intellectual and educational contribution without exaggerating her professional status.

8.7 The Significance of Her Historical Research

The historical subject of Greenidge's writing is particularly relevant to the proposed new era.

Amy Jacques Garvey's activities demonstrate the importance of leadership, administration, communication and documentary preservation within a major Black liberation movement.

Mass mobilisation can bring people together around a cause.

However, sustaining an international movement also requires correspondence, publications, records, organisation and the communication of ideas across different locations.

The preservation of those functions is essential to institutional continuity.

Greenidge's work draws attention to a historical figure whose contribution extended into these areas.

For RNL, this creates a useful connection between historical education and contemporary questions concerning institutional development.

The proposed new era is concerned with how the movement's accumulated commitments, claims, historical knowledge and community relationships can be connected to accountable systems of implementation.

That argument is strengthened by historical examination of movements in which both mobilisation and organisational administration were important.

Greenidge's authorship provides a potential source of historical insight for such a discussion.

However, the detailed content of her books must be examined before attributing specific theories, conclusions or institutional recommendations to her.

A subject shared between her research and RNL's work does not automatically establish agreement between their respective interpretations.

8.8 Reparations Activism and Public Participation

Greenidge's publicly documented activities also include participation in contemporary reparations discussions.

A report concerning the UK Reparations Conference in October 2025 identified her involvement and recorded her emphasis on community spaces for reparatory justice education, workshops and Pan-African learning.

The reported position is relevant to practical reparatory development.

A demand for appropriate community buildings concerns more than occasional public events.

It raises questions about access to physical space, continuity of educational activity and the resources available to grassroots organisations.

These are practical institutional issues.

Community facilities may provide locations for meetings, research, educational programmes and the preservation of cultural knowledge.

Their ownership, management, funding and accessibility can therefore become relevant to the ability of organisations to operate effectively.

RNL's separate investigation concerning the Black Cultural Centre in Islington addresses related questions about institutional management and access for independent grassroots organisations.

The existence of a shared concern does not establish that Greenidge endorses RNL's investigation or its conclusions.

Nevertheless, her reported emphasis upon community facilities provides a clear reason to consider her perspective relevant to discussions concerning the organisational infrastructure required for reparatory justice.

8.9 The Marcus Garvey Centre Petition, 2026

Alesia Greenidge has also been publicly identified as the initiator of a petition concerning the placement of the Marcus Garvey effigy or bust at the Marcus Garvey Centre in Tottenham.

The petition, published in her name, requests the return of the object to its former location inside the Centre.

Its explanation refers to the historical significance of Marcus Garvey and Amy Jacques Garvey and the symbolic importance of the object to the community.

This provides evidence of Greenidge's engagement in a contemporary local issue involving Black historical recognition, cultural heritage and the treatment of a commemorative object.

The petition is relevant to the present reference document for several reasons.

First, it demonstrates a connection between historical writing and present-day community campaigning.

Second, it concerns the relationship between cultural objects, their location and the meaning attributed to them by community members.

Third, it illustrates the use of a documented public campaign to request a specific action from responsible institutions.

A petition is a form of mobilisation.

Its publication can establish the demand and provide an opportunity for public participation.

However, the existence of the petition does not establish that the requested action has been completed.

The eventual institutional response and outcome require separate evidence.

This is an example of the distinction central to the proposed new era.

A public campaign may identify an objective.

Subsequent records are necessary to establish what the responsible institution decided and whether the objective was achieved.

8.10 Empress Judah and Reparations To This Afrikan Generation

In the correspondence supplied to RNL, Empress Judah identifies her involvement with Reparations To This Afrikan Generation, abbreviated R-TTAG.

The name expresses a concern with reparatory justice within the lifetime of the current generation.

However, the formal legal status, constitution, membership, leadership and governance arrangements of R-TTAG have not been independently established for this section.

It should therefore be described according to the available evidence rather than automatically characterised as an incorporated institution or formally constituted representative body.

The supplied correspondence demonstrates Greenidge's active involvement in communications with people and organisations concerned with Black reparatory justice.

Her communications address matters involving the Global Reparation Hub, the Black Cultural Centre in Islington and the Church of England's Project Spire programme.

These subjects concern different institutions and responsibilities.

They should not be collapsed into one undifferentiated issue.

The significance of her correspondence lies in its engagement with questions about information, consultation, community participation and the relationship between established grassroots campaigners and newly announced institutions.

Her activities provide evidence of contemporary involvement in the movement.

They do not, without additional documentation, establish formal authority to represent every recipient of the correspondence or the wider Black Reparatory Justice community.

8.11 The Global Reparation Hub Launch, October 2026

The launch of the London Global Reparation Hub at the UK Reparations Conference on 17 October 2026 generated questions concerning institutional consultation and the involvement of established grassroots activists.

In correspondence dated 18 October 2026, Empress Judah expressed concern that longstanding reparations organisations and campaigners had not, in her understanding, been adequately consulted before the launch.

She identified several organisations and individuals whose historical involvement she considered relevant.

She also raised questions concerning the authority, organisation and communication arrangements associated with the new initiative.

Her correspondence drew attention to the need for clear information about the Hub and opportunities for community discussion.

These statements are evidence of her own expressed position.

They are not, by themselves, proof of which consultations did or did not take place.

That distinction must be preserved.

Nevertheless, her questions are relevant to the proposed new era because they concern the legitimacy and accountability of emerging reparations institutions.

A newly established body may possess valuable expertise or resources.

However, its establishment does not automatically answer questions about whom it represents or how it should engage with existing grassroots organisations.

Greenidge's correspondence illustrates her interest in those questions.

For RNL, this provides an evidential basis for considering her a relevant contributor to discussions concerning institutional accountability and the future organisation of reparatory justice.

8.12 The Relationship Between Consultation and Representation

One of the most important issues arising from Greenidge's correspondence is the distinction between providing information and conducting meaningful consultation.

Informing people that an institutional initiative has been launched is not necessarily equivalent to consulting them before decisions concerning its formation are made.

The difference depends upon the purpose of the process, the decisions involved and the opportunities provided for participation.

A public announcement may communicate a completed decision.

Consultation ordinarily involves an opportunity to contribute information or views before relevant decisions are finalised, although its precise meaning depends upon the circumstances.

Representation raises additional questions.

An organisation may consult community members without receiving authority to represent them.

A participant may contribute views without becoming a member.

A person may support a general objective without agreeing to a particular institutional structure.

These distinctions are consistent with the architecture being developed through IBIS.

IBIS separates identity, recognition, membership and representation rather than treating participation as automatic authority.

Greenidge's documented questions about grassroots involvement therefore connect with a major issue addressed by the proposed new era.

This does not establish that she has adopted IBIS terminology or agrees with its proposed solutions.

It establishes that the subject matter of her concerns provides a reasonable basis for constructive dialogue.

8.13 Community Communication and Correspondence Boundaries

The correspondence between Empress Judah and RNL also raised questions concerning the circulation of community email addresses and the separation of public community updates from external institutional investigations.

Greenidge requested that addresses obtained through an existing community conversation not be automatically circulated in correspondence with unrelated institutions.

This request concerned the appropriate handling of the original recipients' contact information.

RNL subsequently acknowledged the distinction between receiving a community notification and obtaining consent for wider disclosure of contact details.

This exchange is relevant to the proposed new era because institutional transparency must operate alongside appropriate privacy and communication safeguards.

The objective of public accountability does not require unrestricted disclosure of every private contact address.

Likewise, respect for contact information does not prevent independent organisations from conducting lawful enquiries, publishing appropriate findings or inviting people to subscribe voluntarily to updates.

The correspondence illustrates the need to define communication procedures clearly.

It also demonstrates that collaboration requires respect for organisational boundaries and individual preferences.

These matters are especially relevant when considering any potential future relationship between Greenidge and IBIS.

An invitation to contribute must respect her independence and the communication arrangements she has expressly requested.

8.14 Independent Investigation and Organisational Autonomy

Greenidge's correspondence also contained suggestions concerning the timing and length of RNL's investigations.

RNL responded by explaining that it would retain independent responsibility for the scope, methodology, evidence, questions and timetable of its investigative work.

The exchange illustrates a distinction between proposing an investigation and controlling the investigation once an independent organisation has undertaken responsibility for it.

Community members may identify issues, submit evidence and offer suggestions.

An independent investigating body must nevertheless preserve its ability to determine what enquiries are necessary and when the evidence is sufficiently complete.

The preservation of investigative independence should not be interpreted as rejection of community participation.

The two functions can coexist.

Community participants may contribute important information and question investigative findings.

Investigators may preserve their responsibility to examine all relevant evidence and provide opportunities for institutional responses.

This distinction is important to RNL's proposed new era.

An accountable reparations movement requires both public participation and clearly defined institutional responsibilities.

It also requires the ability to disagree over procedures without converting every disagreement into an accusation of wrongdoing.

The correspondence between RNL and Greenidge provides a practical example of why such boundaries should be explained.

8.15 Progressive Reparations Thought — The Evidential Basis

RNL considers that Greenidge's documented activities provide evidence of several characteristics relevant to progressive reparations thought.

Her authorship concerning Amy Jacques Garvey demonstrates engagement with the historical leadership and organisational contributions of Black women.

Her participation in educational events demonstrates the public communication of that historical work.

Her reported advocacy concerning community buildings and learning spaces demonstrates interest in physical resources for continuing grassroots activity.

Her Marcus Garvey Centre petition demonstrates the application of historical and cultural concerns to a specific contemporary community objective.

Her correspondence concerning the Global Reparation Hub demonstrates attention to questions about consultation, authority and the development of new reparations institutions.

Taken together, these activities provide a reasonable basis for considering her a contributor to contemporary debate about the future direction of reparatory justice.

However, the phrase "progressive reparations thought" is an analytical description employed by RNL.

It should not be presented as a title Greenidge has adopted for herself or as proof that she supports every element of RNL's proposed institutional programme.

Her own writings and statements remain the primary evidence of her views.

The purpose of recognising her contributions is to provide an informed foundation for dialogue, not to absorb her independent work into another organisation's philosophy without permission.

8.16 The Relationship Between Her Work and the New Era

The proposed new era seeks to connect grassroots mobilisation with institutional organisation, documentary evidence, accountable representation and verified delivery.

Greenidge's documented work touches upon several of these subjects.

Historical education contributes to the knowledge upon which reparatory claims and community understanding depend.

Public campaigning contributes to mobilisation and the identification of particular demands.

Advocacy for community facilities concerns resources and infrastructure that may support continuing activity.

Questions concerning consultation and representation address the authority of emerging institutions.

These connections make her experience relevant to a forward-looking discussion.

They do not mean that every activity undertaken by Greenidge constitutes reparatory delivery.

Her petition, publications and community correspondence represent identifiable contributions whose particular outcomes should be examined separately.

Nor do they establish that she has developed or endorsed an institutional delivery mechanism equivalent to IBIS or Reparation Nation Shipping.

The value of potential collaboration lies partly in the opportunity to examine how different experiences and approaches might complement one another.

That process should remain open to substantive questions, disagreement and independent judgment.

8.17 Why Her Perspective Could Be Valuable to ARDC

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council has invited grassroots contributions to its Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026.

The meeting concerns the experience of the annual reparations march and future planning for 2027.

Greenidge's public activities provide reasons to consider inviting her to contribute.

She has experience communicating Black liberation history.

Her published work concerns Amy Jacques Garvey, whose organisational and intellectual contributions offer important historical material.

She has participated in community-oriented educational activity.

Her contemporary campaigning concerns the treatment of Black historical symbols and access to appropriate cultural recognition.

Her recent reparations correspondence raises questions relevant to the relationship between established grassroots participants and newer institutions.

These experiences could contribute to a discussion about what the reparations movement should seek to develop next.

The invitation should be respectful and specific.

It should explain the meeting's purpose, the proposed subject and the practical arrangements.

Greenidge must remain free to accept, decline or propose an alternative form of contribution.

ARDC must likewise remain free to determine whether her participation fits its programme.

The objective is constructive engagement, not the imposition of a speaker upon the organisers.

8.18 Possible Speaking Subject — From Historical Leadership to Future Delivery

A possible subject for Greenidge's contribution would be:

BLACK WOMEN, HISTORICAL LEADERSHIP AND THE FUTURE ORGANISATION OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

This subject would connect her documented historical interests with the forward-looking purpose of the ARDC meeting.

It could provide an opportunity to discuss the organisational work of Amy Jacques Garvey and other Black women, the preservation of institutional knowledge, and the importance of community participation in contemporary reparations initiatives.

It could also allow Greenidge to explain her own views concerning consultation, access to resources and the relationship between grassroots activism and emerging institutional programmes.

However, the detailed content of any contribution should be determined by Greenidge herself in discussion with the organisers.

RNL should not write her political conclusions or prescribe her endorsement of IBIS.

The proposed value of her contribution lies in her independent experience and perspective.

An invitation should recognise that independence.

8.19 Potential Involvement in the IBIS Project

RNL wishes to explore whether Empress Judah might be interested in examining the IBIS project and considering a possible role in its development or public representation.

The basis for that invitation would be her documented contributions to historical education, community activism and discussion of reparations institutions.

IBIS is being developed as an architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its concerns include identity, evidence, participation, membership, representation and institutional accountability.

The relationship between her existing work and these concerns provides a basis for conversation.

However, a potential role must not be presumed.

Greenidge should receive sufficient information to understand the project's objectives, present capabilities, limitations, responsibilities and safeguards.

She should be able to ask questions and identify concerns.

If she wishes to participate, the nature of that participation should be discussed separately.

Possible involvement in historical education, public communication, community consultation or institutional scrutiny should not automatically imply authority over every part of the architecture.

Any formal representative role would require explicit agreement concerning scope, responsibilities, authority and accountability.

This would be consistent with the distinctions that IBIS itself seeks to preserve.

8.20 The Need for an Independent Decision

One of the defining principles of the proposed new era is that participation and representation must be voluntary and accurately documented.

It would therefore be inconsistent to promote Greenidge as an IBIS representative before she has agreed to undertake that role.

Her contributions may justify recognition.

They may justify an invitation.

They do not establish consent.

The same principle applies to any appearance at the ARDC meeting.

Agreement to speak at an event is not automatically agreement to endorse its organisers.

Agreement to participate in an IBIS discussion is not automatically membership.

Agreement with a particular objective does not automatically create authority to act on behalf of an organisation.

These distinctions must be respected throughout the proposed engagement.

RNL's immediate objective should be to introduce the opportunity, explain its potential significance and invite independent consideration.

The result should depend upon the choices of the individuals and organisations concerned.

8.21 Outstanding Biographical and Documentary Questions

Although substantial public evidence of Greenidge's authorship and activism has been identified, a complete verified professional biography has not yet been obtained.

Further research should establish her preferred full name and professional designation, the complete titles and publication details of her books, her educational and professional background where she wishes to disclose it, and the chronology of her involvement in reparations campaigning.

The formal status and organisation of Reparations To This Afrikan Generation also require clarification if the project is to be described in institutional terms.

Relevant documents may include publisher records, book catalogues, conference programmes, authorised biographical statements and records of public activities.

A further priority is to obtain her own account of how she understands the relationship between historical education, grassroots activism, institutional accountability and practical reparatory delivery.

These matters should not be filled through speculation.

The completed biography should distinguish information verified independently from information supplied directly by Greenidge.

Where appropriate, she should have an opportunity to correct factual inaccuracies before an authorised public CV is circulated.

This would support both accuracy and professional respect.

8.22 Evidence Register — Principal Supporting Records

The following evidence should be preserved or identified in the reference document's supporting register.

Record EG-01 — Jamaica Observer, 29 December 2023. Report identifying Alesia Greenidge as an author and activist invited to speak at an Amy Jacques Garvey commemorative event in Kingston, Jamaica.

Record EG-02 — City St George's, University of London, 2025. University announcement identifying Alesia Greenidge as an author presenting work concerning Amy Jacques Garvey.

Record EG-03 — City St George's Black Futures Month, October 2025. Public author-event announcement using the title *The Life and Times of Amy Jacques Garvey*.

Record EG-04 — Black Book Festival and Education Expo, October 2026. Programme advertising a book launch by Alesia Greenidge concerning Amy Jacques Garvey, scheduled for 24 October 2026.

Record EG-05 — Marcus Garvey Centre petition, 2026. Public petition initiated in the name Alesia Greenidge requesting the return of the Marcus Garvey effigy to its former position inside the Centre.

Record EG-06 — Global Reparation Hub community correspondence, 18 October 2026. Email raising questions concerning grassroots consultation and participation in the development of the Hub.

Record EG-07 — Correspondence with Reparation Nation Limited, 19 October 2026. Communications concerning community contact information, independent investigations, institutional responsibilities and procedures.

Record EG-08 — Additional bibliography and authorised CV. Outstanding material to be requested directly from Greenidge.

These records should be classified according to their source, date, evidential status and relevance.

Event advertisements should not be represented as proof of completed attendance where no such confirmation exists.

Personal correspondence should not automatically be represented as independently verified findings about third parties.

Future records should be added as they become available.

8.23 Overall Assessment — An Evidence-Based Invitation

The available evidence establishes Alesia Greenidge as a publicly recognised author and an active participant in matters concerning Black historical education and contemporary reparatory justice.

Her authorship concerning Amy Jacques Garvey is documented through university publicity.

Her international community engagement is supported by the Jamaican newspaper report.

Her contemporary campaigning includes a public petition concerning the Marcus Garvey effigy.

Her supplied correspondence demonstrates active concern with grassroots consultation and institutional communication following the Global Reparation Hub launch.

These activities are relevant to the proposed new era.

They provide a credible foundation for inviting her perspective into discussions about the future of the movement.

However, the evidence does not establish her endorsement of IBIS, her agreement to represent RNL, or her willingness to speak at ARDC's forthcoming meeting.

Those decisions remain entirely hers.

RNL's appropriate role is to recognise her documented contributions, explain the proposed opportunity and invite informed, voluntary consideration.

8.24 Conclusion — Historical Knowledge, Community Action and the Future of Reparatory Justice

Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, has a documented record of authorship and community engagement relevant to the history and future of reparatory justice.

Her work concerning Amy Jacques Garvey contributes to the recognition of Black women's leadership and the preservation of organisational history.

Her participation in public educational events connects that historical subject with contemporary audiences.

Her campaigning concerning the Marcus Garvey effigy demonstrates engagement with the protection and recognition of Black historical symbols.

Her recent correspondence about the Global Reparation Hub illustrates her concern with consultation, institutional authority and the involvement of longstanding grassroots participants.

These contributions provide grounds for considering her perspective relevant to the emerging relationship between public mobilisation and institutional development.

They also demonstrate why the proposed new era should not be constructed as a contest between established grassroots activity and newer initiatives.

Historical experience, community education and institutional innovation may provide complementary contributions.

RNL wishes to explore whether Greenidge would be willing to participate in ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting, subject to the agreement of the organisers.

It also wishes to invite her to examine IBIS and consider whether a separate role in its future development might interest her.

Neither possibility should be treated as an existing commitment.

The significance of Alesia Greenidge's documented work is that it connects Black liberation history, public education, contemporary community campaigning and questions concerning institutional accountability.

Those connections deserve recognition and further examination.

They provide a basis for constructive discussion about how the movement's accumulated knowledge and grassroots experience might contribute to practical reparatory delivery.

The proposed new era requires independent thinkers, historical knowledge, accountable institutions and respect for voluntary participation.

It must also preserve the distinction between public recognition and formal authority.

Alesia Greenidge's documented contributions justify an invitation to participate in that discussion. Her decision about whether and how to participate must remain her own.

END OF SECTION 8

Next: Section 9 — Queen Mother Nzingha Assata: Biography, Historical Contributions and Progressive Reparations Thought

SECTION 9 — QUEEN MOTHER NZINGHA ASSATA: BIOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND PROGRESSIVE REPARATIONS THOUGHT

9.1 Introduction — A Longstanding Contributor to African Liberation and Reparatory Justice

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata occupies an important position within the documented history of Black British community activism, Pan-African organising, historical education, African women's political participation and the international movement for reparatory justice.

Her contribution extends substantially beyond recent conferences, demonstrations or correspondence.

Records preserved by the Black Cultural Archives, references held by The National Archives, published books and contemporary public statements establish a history of activity extending across several decades.

This historical experience makes her particularly relevant to the proposed new era of reparatory justice examined in this reference document.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) considers that experienced grassroots organisers and historical educators can make important contributions to discussions concerning the transition from public mobilisation towards complementary institutional mechanisms for accountability and delivery.

Nzingha Assata's documented experience provides a basis for inviting her perspective into that discussion.

However, her historical contribution must not be treated as evidence that she has endorsed the institutional architecture of IBIS or agreed to represent Reparation Nation Limited.

Her participation in any future initiative must remain independent, informed and voluntary.

The purpose of this section is to establish her available biographical record, identify significant historical contributions, examine her published positions concerning reparatory justice and explain the relevance of her experience to the proposed Community Feedforward Meeting organised by the Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC).

9.2 Identity, Name and Historical Record

Public sources use the spellings Nzingha Assata and Nzinga Assata.

The National Archives identifies Nzingha Assata as a political activist whose personal and organisational papers are preserved by the Black Cultural Archives.

The archival accession description records her year of birth as 1951.

In a public address delivered on 26 July 2026 and subsequently published by Capire, she explained that she changed her name through deed poll.

She described Nzinga as a reference to the African ruler who resisted Portuguese colonial expansion in Angola, and Assata as a tribute to the Black liberation activist Assata Shakur.

Her account connects her chosen name with historical resistance and African self-determination.

For the purposes of this reference document, the designation Queen Mother Nzingha Assata is retained because it corresponds with her signature in the correspondence supplied to RNL.

Her full authorised professional name, preferred spelling and appropriate biographical description should nevertheless be confirmed directly before an official public CV or speaking programme is issued.

The available record is substantial but does not provide a complete verified account of every educational qualification, employment appointment or organisational responsibility.

These gaps should not be filled through speculation.

9.3 Professional Education and Qualifications

Public biographical references have associated Nzingha Assata with professional qualifications in nursing, health visiting and social sciences.

The credentials reported include Registered General Nurse (RGN), Registered Health Visitor (RHV) and a Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Social Science.

These references suggest professional experience extending beyond political activism.

They may also be relevant to her understanding of public services, social conditions, community development and institutional responsibilities.

However, the awarding institutions, qualification dates, registration histories and full chronology of professional employment have not been independently verified for this document.

The credentials should therefore be treated as reported biographical information rather than an authenticated academic or professional record.

A completed CV should distinguish qualifications from professional appointments and separate historical registrations from any current professional status.

RNL should invite Nzingha Assata to provide an authorised account of her education and professional experience if she wishes those details to appear in a public biography.

Her established contribution to reparatory justice does not depend upon inventing or overstating qualifications.

The available archival, publishing and organising records already provide substantial evidence of her historical involvement.

9.4 The Alliance of Afrikan Women

One of the most important discoveries concerning Nzingha Assata is the existence of archival material documenting her association with the Alliance of Afrikan Women.

The National Archives records a collection deposited with the Black Cultural Archives under accession reference AC2015/41.

The description identifies personal papers, minutes and organisational material relating to the Alliance of Afrikan Women over the period 1983–2014.

This is a significant historical record.

It establishes that material connected with Assata's activism and women's organising was preserved as part of Britain's archival heritage.

It also provides a potential source for reconstructing the history of an organisation whose work may otherwise be insufficiently represented in general accounts of Black British political activity.

The accession dates describe the span of the documents, not necessarily continuous formal service in every year covered.

The collection itself must be examined before making precise claims about offices held, dates of appointment, organisational decisions or the full range of activities undertaken.

Nevertheless, the archival record establishes a longstanding connection with African women's organisation.

This is particularly relevant to the proposed new era because it demonstrates the importance of preserving organisational history.

The minutes, correspondence and related papers of grassroots bodies may provide future generations with evidence of programmes, responsibilities, debates and decisions that would otherwise be lost.

9.5 Black Women's Leadership and Community Organisation

The history of Black liberation movements has often concentrated upon prominent public speakers, political leaders and major organisations.

However, community movements also depend upon people responsible for education, administration, correspondence, meetings, publications and the preservation of collective memory.

Black women's organisations have undertaken important work in these areas.

Nzingha Assata's historical association with the Alliance of Afrikan Women provides a basis for examining her contribution within this wider tradition.

The existence of preserved organisational papers is itself relevant.

It provides evidence that materials concerning her work were considered important enough to enter a permanent archival collection.

Such records can help establish how grassroots organisations developed, how they communicated with participants and what programmes they attempted to implement.

RNL's proposed new era places significant emphasis upon this type of institutional memory.

The development of new systems should not proceed as though the movement's organisational history began with the arrival of digital technology.

Earlier organisations accumulated knowledge that may help contemporary initiatives avoid repeating previous difficulties.

Nzingha Assata's archival record therefore provides historical material of direct relevance to contemporary institutional development.

9.6 In Praise of Our Ancestors — Historical Education

A further important part of Nzingha Assata's documented contribution concerns the community educational initiative *In Praise of Our Ancestors*.

The Black Cultural Archives identifies a flyer dated 6 August 1994 advertising an event incorporating lectures, an exhibition, discussion and poetry.

The programme concerned African history before and after enslavement, the experiences of Africans transported to the Caribbean and the continuing consequences of those histories.

The Black Cultural Archives interprets the initiative as an effort to equip community members with knowledge relevant to historical identity and demands for justice.

This provides direct evidence of an approach connecting cultural education with political and historical awareness.

The significance of this activity extends beyond the organisation of a single event.

Historical education can provide the knowledge necessary for communities to understand the basis of reparatory claims.

It can also preserve accounts of African societies and resistance that may otherwise be neglected in conventional educational narratives.

Lectures, exhibitions, poetry and community discussion represent different methods of communicating knowledge.

Their combination demonstrates that cultural activity and serious historical education need not be separated.

This is particularly relevant to the present document's examination of marches, speeches, music and dance.

Such forms of participation may create opportunities for learning that can subsequently support more detailed institutional work.

9.7 Published Work — In Praise of Our Ancestors

The Open British National Bibliography lists a publication by N. Assata entitled *In Praise of Our Ancestors*, dated 1997.

The bibliographical record identifies ISBN 0953106306.

This provides evidence of a publication associated with the historical educational work documented in the earlier archival material.

However, the relationship between the 1994 event and the 1997 publication requires direct examination of the text.

They should not automatically be treated as identical works merely because they share a title.

The book's content, publisher, edition and complete bibliographical details should be verified from a physical copy or a reliable library catalogue.

For the present reference document, the publication forms part of Assata's established authorship.

It also illustrates the importance of moving historical education beyond temporary events into forms that can be preserved, circulated and consulted later.

A speech may reach those present at an event.

A publication may remain available to future readers.

An archived publication may continue to support historical research after the original organisers are no longer active.

These are complementary contributions to the preservation of knowledge.

9.8 Published Work — Women in the Garvey Movement

Nzingha Assata is also identified as the author of *Women in the Garvey Movement*, published in 2008.

The Open British National Bibliography lists ISBN 9780953106318.

This publication is particularly relevant to the proposed new era because of its subject matter.

The Garvey movement demonstrated the significance of mass mobilisation, public communication, political organisation and international networks.

Women contributed to its establishment, administration, political development and historical continuity.

Their work requires recognition independently of the achievements of the movement's most prominent male figures.

Assata's book contributes to the documentation of that history.

It is also cited in subsequent historical writing about Amy Ashwood Garvey, demonstrating its use as a reference in wider discussions of women's contributions to Pan-African organisation.

The precise arguments advanced in the book should be established through direct reading rather than inferred solely from its title.

Nevertheless, the publication provides clear evidence of Assata's engagement with the history of Black women's political leadership.

This creates an important point of connection with Alesia Greenidge's documented authorship concerning Amy Jacques Garvey.

Their works concern different contributions to the history of the Garvey movement.

That shared historical field provides a possible foundation for a constructive discussion about women's leadership and the institutional requirements of reparatory justice.

9.9 The 1995 Slave Babies Campaign

The National Archives also records material concerning Nzingha Assata's involvement in a campaign relating to the theatrical production *Slave Babies*, produced by Blue Mountain Theatre in 1995.

The relevant accession is AC2016/01.

Its description identifies letters, pamphlets and newspaper articles concerning the campaign.

This provides another independently recorded example of Assata's participation in organised public activity.

The material appears relevant to questions concerning cultural representation, historical interpretation and the treatment of African enslavement within public performance.

However, the archival description alone does not establish the precise arguments advanced by every participant, the complete chronology of the campaign or its eventual outcome.

Those matters require examination of the deposited material.

The significance for the present document lies in the preservation of a documentary trail.

Correspondence, pamphlets and contemporary reporting can provide evidence of what was challenged, how organisations responded and what followed.

This is the same distinction RNL seeks to maintain within its current investigations.

The existence of a campaign establishes organised activity.

The achievement of its specific objectives must be examined separately.

9.10 International Reparations Organisation — The Global Afrikan Congress

One of the most important recent sources is a first-person account delivered by Nzinga Assata during an international webinar on 26 July 2026.

The address was published in English by Capire on 3 September 2026.

In that account, Assata described her involvement in reparations organising from 2001.

She recalled travelling to Barbados in 2002 as part of a group that included participants from the United Kingdom, North America, the Caribbean and Africa.

She identified the meeting as an important occasion in the formation of the Global Afrikan Congress.

According to her account, the organisation sought to establish an international network of African people campaigning for reparations.

This is significant evidence of her claimed historical participation in international organising.

It extends the documented scope of her activities beyond local meetings and educational initiatives in Britain.

Her account also provides a direct source for understanding how she interprets the development of the reparations movement.

The account should be preserved as first-person testimony.

Where precise organisational dates, delegate numbers or constitutional arrangements are required, supporting records from the Global Afrikan Congress should also be examined.

First-person testimony is valuable evidence, but it should not automatically replace organisational minutes or founding documents where those are available.

9.11 International Campaigning and Organisational Networks

In her July 2026 address, Assata described reparations-related activities involving the United Kingdom and several international locations.

She referred to work in Suriname, The Gambia, Ghana and Zanzibar.

She also discussed activities connecting organisers in Britain with Brazil.

Her account referred to events, conferences and relationships established through the Global Afrikan Congress and associated campaigns.

These statements are relevant because they demonstrate the international scope of the work she described publicly.

The reparations movement concerns communities and institutions located across different jurisdictions.

International relationships therefore create both opportunities and institutional challenges.

Organisers may need to communicate across languages, legal systems and political structures.

Different countries may possess different histories of enslavement, colonisation and independence.

Claims may involve institutions and resources located outside the countries in which affected communities now reside.

The proposed IBIS architecture seeks to address aspects of this international complexity.

Assata's reported organising experience could therefore provide useful historical and practical insight into the requirements of cross-border participation.

However, the existence of that possible contribution does not imply her agreement with the IBIS approach.

Her perspective would need to be sought directly.

9.12 Engagement with the Annual Reparations March

Assata's 2026 published account also discussed the annual Afrikan Emancipation Day Reparations March in London.

She described the march as a means through which people from different parts of Britain gather to draw attention to reparatory justice.

She referred to the history of marching from Brixton towards Parliament and the submission of petitions demanding institutional action.

This account is particularly relevant to the central subject of the present reference document.

It connects grassroots mobilisation with attempts to communicate demands directly to public institutions.

A march creates public visibility.

A petition records a demand.

Submission to an institution creates an identifiable act of engagement.

The subsequent institutional response requires separate examination.

This historical sequence illustrates the distinction between mobilising people and achieving reparatory delivery.

It also demonstrates that earlier grassroots campaigners were not necessarily concerned with marching alone.

Their activities included attempts to establish formal communication with decision-making institutions.

The proposed new era should recognise and build upon this history rather than imply that practical institutional engagement is an entirely new development.

9.13 Historical Research and the Durban Declaration

Assata's published account includes discussion of the Durban Declaration and Programme of Action, adopted following the 2001 World Conference Against Racism.

She described efforts to distribute information concerning the declaration and its relevance to reparations campaigning.

Her account referred to a symposium organised in Clapham in 2009 and the acquisition of copies of the Durban materials for educational purposes.

This provides further evidence of her stated commitment to documentary knowledge and public education.

The importance of such work lies in connecting grassroots audiences with international institutional records.

A declaration adopted at an international conference may contain principles or commitments relevant to public campaigning.

However, its practical significance depends upon careful interpretation and subsequent implementation.

Distributing copies of an international document can help community members examine its content for themselves.

It may also provide a more reliable basis for discussion than general descriptions of what institutions allegedly agreed.

This approach is consistent with RNL's emphasis upon preserving original evidence.

Nevertheless, historical dissemination and present-day legal effect remain distinct questions.

The existence of an international declaration does not automatically establish the implementation of every proposed remedy.

9.14 Engagement with CARICOM and International Reparations Programmes

Assata's July 2026 address also discussed CARICOM's reparations programme and the role of Caribbean institutions.

She referred to the importance of the CARICOM Ten Point Plan and the continuing pursuit of reparatory claims involving European states.

She also mentioned the University of the West Indies and the contribution of Professor Verene Shepherd.

These references demonstrate her awareness of regional and international institutional developments.

CARICOM's programme is particularly relevant because it provides an example of governments establishing a structured reparations agenda.

However, the adoption of a programme must be distinguished from completion of its individual objectives.

RNL's proposed new era places particular emphasis upon this distinction.

International plans, diplomatic engagements, financial initiatives and implemented remedies require different forms of evidence.

Assata's public discussion of these matters provides a basis for considering her perspective relevant to the relationship between grassroots campaigning and governmental reparations programmes.

The detailed accuracy of particular claims about meetings or diplomatic developments should be checked against official records before being presented as independently established events.

9.15 Contemporary Reparations Thought — Education and Community Authority

The Black Cultural Archives published an article in 2024 discussing the history of reparations through its collections.

The article referred specifically to Assata's educational activities.

It also included material from an interview recorded in May 2024 in which she discussed the importance of education and the role of affected communities in determining how reparations should be pursued.

This is significant because it demonstrates continuity between her earlier educational organising and her contemporary public position.

Her work is not limited to commemorating historical figures.

It also addresses the relationship between historical knowledge, community participation and decisions concerning reparatory justice.

For RNL, these themes connect with questions addressed by IBIS.

If affected communities are to influence institutional arrangements, it becomes necessary to examine who is participating, how their views are recorded, and what authority any representatives possess.

However, the distinction between community participation and institutional representation must remain clear.

The principle that affected people should contribute to defining reparations does not automatically establish that any particular individual or organisation has authority to speak for all of them.

The proposed new era requires methods that respect both community participation and the independence of individuals.

Assata's documented work provides a useful foundation for discussing these questions.

9.16 The Global Reparation Hub Correspondence, October 2026

Following the launch of the London Global Reparation Hub at the UK Reparations Conference on 17 October 2026, Assata participated in correspondence concerning the initiative.

In her response dated 18 October 2026, she expressed strong disagreement with aspects of the launch and concerns about the involvement of established grassroots reparations activists.

Her statements also reflected mistrust of certain institutional relationships associated with reparations.

These views should be attributed accurately to Assata.

They are evidence of her expressed concerns, not independent findings establishing misconduct or improper motives by the individuals and institutions she criticised.

The correspondence is nevertheless relevant to the present document.

It demonstrates her continuing participation in contemporary debates about representation, consultation and the establishment of new reparations bodies.

It also illustrates that longstanding activists may hold strong views concerning the independence of grassroots movements.

Any proposed engagement with IBIS must therefore respect the possibility that Assata may question its structure, objectives, governance or institutional relationships.

Such scrutiny should not automatically be treated as opposition to reparatory progress.

A new institution claiming to improve accountability should be prepared to explain its own arrangements.

This is particularly important where it seeks support from experienced community figures.

9.17 Distinguishing Historical Experience from Institutional Endorsement

The available evidence supports recognising Assata as an experienced organiser, author, historical educator and participant in reparations campaigning.

It does not establish that she endorses Reparation Nation Limited, IBIS or Reparation Nation Shipping.

Her participation in community correspondence does not create a mandate to represent RNL.

Her documented historical work does not create an obligation to support a particular institutional architecture.

Her agreement with the general objective of reparatory justice does not establish agreement with every proposed method of implementation.

These distinctions must be preserved.

The same principle applies to her potential involvement in the ARDC Community Feedforward Meeting.

A speaking invitation should concern her own experience and perspectives.

It should not require her to adopt predetermined conclusions concerning the new era.

Any subsequent discussion of IBIS representation must remain separate.

This approach protects her independence and is consistent with the institutional principles that IBIS seeks to establish.

9.18 The Relevance of Her Work to Progressive Reparations Thought

For the purposes of this reference document, progressive reparations thought concerns approaches that seek to improve the movement's capacity to achieve justice through historical knowledge, practical organisation, community participation and institutional accountability.

Assata's documented record provides several relevant examples.

Her involvement in African women's organising demonstrates a longstanding commitment to collective organisation.

Her educational events and publications demonstrate concern with historical knowledge and cultural preservation.

Her reported international activity demonstrates engagement with networks extending beyond Britain.

Her participation in reparations marches illustrates continued grassroots mobilisation.

Her contemporary statements concerning community authority demonstrate attention to the role of affected people in determining reparatory objectives.

Her October 2026 correspondence illustrates continued scrutiny of new institutional initiatives.

These activities provide substantial material for examining her contribution to reparations thinking.

However, the term "progressive" is employed here as an RNL analytical description.

It is not a claim that Assata has adopted that label or that she necessarily supports RNL's proposed definition of the new era.

Her actual positions should be established from her own publications, speeches and authorised statements.

A serious reference document must recognise contributions without misappropriating their meaning.

9.19 The Relationship Between Assata's Work and IBIS

IBIS is being developed as an architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its concerns include identity, evidence, participation, membership, recognition and representation.

Assata's historical and contemporary activities raise questions that could be relevant to these areas.

Her involvement in international networks may provide insight into the practical difficulties of cross-border organisation.

Her educational work demonstrates the importance of accessible historical information.

Her contributions concerning affected communities raise questions about meaningful participation and institutional authority.

Her experience of long-running grassroots campaigns may help identify historical lessons relevant to organisational continuity.

These potential connections provide reasons for RNL to invite her to examine the project.

However, the usefulness of her perspective does not depend upon agreement with every part of IBIS.

She may identify limitations or propose different approaches.

She may consider certain features unsuitable.

She may prefer to maintain complete independence from the project.

All these possibilities must be respected.

If she expresses interest in formal involvement, responsibilities and authority should be agreed explicitly before any public representation is announced.

9.20 Reparation Nation Shipping and the Historical Record of Mobilisation

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to distinguish different types of reparatory activity and preserve evidence of their progress.

Assata's historical work provides examples of activities that could be documented within such a framework.

These include educational programmes, international conferences, community campaigns, publications, public marches and institutional representations.

Each activity may have its own objectives, organisers and outcomes.

The shipping model would not assume that every activity constitutes a completed transfer of reparatory value.

A conference may produce a declaration.

A campaign may produce a petition.

A publication may preserve historical knowledge.

An institutional negotiation may produce a commitment.

A reparatory programme may eventually result in the delivery of money, property or another remedy.

These events should be distinguished and recorded accurately.

Assata's documented experience demonstrates why a comprehensive reparations record should recognise the work that occurs before financial delivery.

Without historical research, community organisation and sustained campaigning, later institutional developments may be difficult to understand.

The shipping model therefore offers a possible method for preserving both the history of mobilisation and the progress of particular delivery initiatives.

Its application would remain subject to accurate evidence and appropriate safeguards.

9.21 The ARDC Community Feedforward Meeting

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council has advertised a Community Feedforward Meeting for Saturday, 31 October 2026.

The meeting concerns the 1st Mosiah Reparations March and planning for 2027.

Assata's historical experience makes her a relevant potential contributor to a discussion concerning the future of grassroots reparations organisation.

Her record includes community education, international organising, published research and participation in contemporary institutional debate.

These experiences may provide useful perspectives on what the movement has already attempted, what lessons should be preserved and how future activity might be organised.

RNL wishes to ask ARDC whether it would welcome an invitation to Assata to contribute to the meeting.

Any such invitation should acknowledge her experience and allow her to express her own views.

The proposed theme is:

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

Assata might wish to discuss the historical relationship between marches, education, petitions, international organisation and practical demands for reparations.

She should not be expected to endorse the RNL interpretation of the new era.

The purpose of inviting her would be to contribute informed experience to a forward-looking conversation.

9.22 Possible Speaking Subject

A suitable subject for Assata's consideration would be:

DECADES OF GRASSROOTS REPARATIONS ORGANISING: HISTORICAL LESSONS FOR THE NEXT ERA.

This subject would recognise her documented experience without assuming her agreement with a particular technological or institutional proposal.

It could provide opportunities to discuss the history of the Global Afrikan Congress, African women's organising, the annual reparations marches, international declarations and the importance of affected communities in determining reparatory objectives.

It could also create space for examining what additional institutional capabilities may be necessary for future progress.

The final title and content should be agreed directly with Assata and the event organisers.

Her participation should be voluntary.

Her contribution should not be represented as an endorsement of IBIS unless she expressly provides that endorsement.

9.23 Potential Representation of the IBIS Project

RNL wishes to explore whether Queen Mother Nzingha Assata might be interested in a direct role in the development or public representation of IBIS.

Her documented historical experience provides a reasonable basis for an invitation.

However, formal representation requires more than personal recognition.

It requires informed agreement concerning the project's purpose, present status, responsibilities, authority, accountability and safeguards.

An invitation should therefore begin with appropriate information.

Assata should be given an opportunity to examine the project's architecture and ask questions.

Any proposed role should be discussed separately from the ARDC speaking invitation.

Possible contributions might concern historical research, community education, organisational consultation or institutional scrutiny.

These are possibilities for discussion, not roles already assigned.

She should remain free to decline the proposal or suggest a different form of engagement.

No appointment or partnership should be announced without explicit agreement.

The credibility of IBIS depends partly upon respecting the very distinctions between identity, membership and representation that its architecture seeks to maintain.

9.24 Safeguards, Independence and Community Accountability

Any proposed involvement of Assata in IBIS must respect her independence and historical contribution.

RNL should not attempt to use her reputation merely to create an appearance of institutional endorsement.

Nor should her participation be presented as evidence that IBIS possesses a wider community mandate.

The appropriate approach is transparent consultation.

The project's current capabilities and limitations should be explained accurately.

Its governance arrangements should be open to relevant questions.

The proposed representative role, if any, should be defined.

Safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism should be capable of examination.

Procedures for correcting information and resolving disagreements should also be clear.

These requirements are especially important where an organisation seeks support from people whose reputations have been established through decades of independent community work.

Respect requires more than praise.

It requires that individuals retain control over their own participation, views and public representation.

9.25 Outstanding CV and Documentary Questions

The available evidence establishes a substantial historical record, but further research is necessary to complete a fully authorised CV.

The most important outstanding matters concern her complete educational history, professional appointments, formal organisational offices, full publication bibliography and detailed chronology of international activity.

Further examination of the Black Cultural Archives collections may reveal additional information concerning the Alliance of Afrikan Women, educational initiatives, correspondence and campaigns.

The Global Afrikan Congress may also possess organisational records relevant to the history described in Assata's July 2026 address.

Copies of her published books should be examined directly to establish their complete contents and publication details.

Her own account of her professional and political history should also be sought.

Where information is supplied directly, the source and date should be recorded.

The resulting CV should distinguish independently documented facts, first-person testimony and outstanding matters.

This approach would create a reliable historical reference suitable for future research and public education.

9.26 Evidence Register — Principal Supporting Records

The following records should be preserved in the reference document's evidence register.

Record NA-01 — The National Archives, 2015, AC2015/41. Nzingha Assata personal papers and Alliance of Afrikan Women material, covering 1983–2014.

Record NA-02 — The National Archives, 2016, AC2016/01. Letters, pamphlets and newspaper material concerning the 1995 *Slave Babies* campaign.

Record NA-03 — Black Cultural Archives, ASSATA/5/3. Flyer for *In Praise of Our Ancestors*, 6 August 1994.

Record NA-04 — Open British National Bibliography. *In Praise of Our Ancestors*, N. Assata, 1997, ISBN 0953106306.

Record NA-05 — Open British National Bibliography. *Women in the Garvey Movement*, N. Assata, 2008, ISBN 9780953106318.

Record NA-06 — Black Cultural Archives, 2024. Public article examining reparations through historical collections and discussing Assata's educational activities.

Record NA-07 — Black Cultural Archives, May 2024. Recorded interview concerning education, community participation and the reparations movement.

Record NA-08 — Capire, 3 September 2026. Published English-language edition of Assata's address delivered on 26 July 2026 concerning the history of reparations organising.

Record NA-09 — Community correspondence, 18 October 2026. Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's response to discussion following the Global Reparation Hub launch.

Record NA-10 — Authorised CV and organisational records. Further material to be requested and examined.

These records provide a basis for continued biographical research.

They should be preserved alongside any subsequent corrections and additional evidence.

9.27 Overall Assessment — Historical Experience Relevant to the New Era

The available evidence establishes Queen Mother Nzingha Assata as a longstanding contributor to Black British community organisation and reparatory justice campaigning.

Her historical activities extend across educational initiatives, African women's organising, publishing, international reparations networks and contemporary institutional debate.

The preservation of her papers within the Black Cultural Archives is especially significant.

It makes aspects of her contribution available as documentary historical evidence rather than relying solely upon recollection.

Her published books demonstrate engagement with historical education and the recognition of Black women's political contributions.

Her 2026 public address provides a first-person account of international organising and the development of the reparations movement.

Her recent correspondence demonstrates continued engagement with questions concerning institutional consultation and grassroots authority.

These activities make her perspective relevant to the proposed ARDC feedforward discussion.

They also provide reasons for RNL to invite her to examine IBIS.

However, historical experience should not be converted into presumed endorsement.

Her participation must remain voluntary.

9.28 Conclusion — Historical Continuity, Independent Thought and Reparatory Delivery

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's documented contribution demonstrates the importance of historical continuity within the reparations movement.

Her record connects African women's organising, historical education, community campaigns, international networks, published research and continuing institutional scrutiny.

These activities provide a substantial foundation for examining the relationship between grassroots mobilisation and the future development of reparatory justice.

They also demonstrate why the proposed new era must not be presented as a rejection of previous generations.

Experienced organisers have already engaged with questions concerning international coordination, public education, political demands and institutional responsibility.

The challenge now is to preserve that knowledge and examine what additional capabilities may assist future implementation.

RNL proposes that IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping may contribute to this process.

IBIS seeks to develop institutional architecture for identity, participation, evidence and representation.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to document and follow reparatory activity towards identifiable and verifiable outcomes.

Assata's experience could provide valuable material for examining these proposals critically.

However, she must remain free to determine whether she wishes to participate.

Her historical reputation must not be treated as institutional property.

The significance of Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's contribution is that it connects decades of grassroots organisation and historical education with contemporary questions about the authority, accountability and practical direction of reparatory justice.

That contribution deserves recognition.

It also merits preservation within a reliable documentary record.

RNL therefore considers her a relevant prospective contributor to ARDC's forthcoming Community Feedforward Meeting and a person whose independent views concerning IBIS would be valuable to seek.

Neither invitation implies acceptance or endorsement.

The proposed new era should respect the movement's history, recognise its experienced contributors and develop additional methods for achieving accountable reparatory outcomes.

The people who sustained the struggle must remain part of its historical record. The institutions developed for the future must learn from that experience. And reparatory progress must increasingly be assessed through what has actually been organised, implemented, received and verified.

END OF SECTION 9

Next: Section 10 — Comparative Analysis: The Contributions of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata to the Emerging Era of Reparatory Justice

SECTION 10 — COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS: THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF EMPRESS JUDAH AND QUEEN MOTHER NZINGHA ASSATA TO THE EMERGING ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE

10.1 Introduction — Two Independent Contributors and a Shared Historical Challenge

The proposed new era of reparatory justice requires serious consideration of the relationship between the experience accumulated through decades of grassroots mobilisation and the practical institutional capabilities necessary for reparatory delivery.

Sections 8 and 9 examined the documented contributions of Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

Their respective histories are not identical.

They have different documented publications, different professional and organisational experiences, and different relationships with historical and contemporary reparations activities.

Nevertheless, the available evidence identifies several areas of common relevance.

Both have engaged with the history of the Garvey movement and the contributions of Black women to African liberation.

Both have participated in community-oriented activities concerned with historical knowledge and political consciousness.

Both have contributed to contemporary discussions concerning reparatory justice.

Both participated in correspondence following the launch of the London Global Reparation Hub on 17 October 2026.

That correspondence raised questions about the relationship between new institutional initiatives and existing grassroots reparations networks.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) considers their experience relevant to the proposed transition from mobilisation towards complementary institutional arrangements for accountability, implementation and verification.

This assessment does not mean that the two individuals share identical political positions.

Nor does it establish that either has endorsed IBIS, Reparation Nation Shipping or the institutional framework proposed in this document.

The purpose of this comparative analysis is to examine the available evidence, identify meaningful connections and differences, and establish a responsible basis for inviting

their independent contributions to the Afrikan Reparations Day Council's Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026.

10.2 The Purpose of the Comparison

The comparison is not intended to establish which individual possesses greater political importance, intellectual ability, historical legitimacy or value to the reparations movement.

Such a ranking would serve little constructive purpose.

Their contributions should be examined according to their own documented character.

The comparison has four principal purposes.

First, it identifies the historical and contemporary areas in which their work may contribute to discussion of the movement's future.

Second, it examines how their respective experiences may illuminate questions concerning grassroots mobilisation, institutional accountability and reparatory delivery.

Third, it helps establish whether there is an evidence-based rationale for inviting them to contribute to a feedforward discussion.

Fourth, it provides a foundation for considering whether either individual may wish to examine IBIS and potentially undertake a separate, voluntarily agreed role within its development.

The analysis must distinguish documented facts from RNL's interpretations and future proposals.

Where a publication, statement or organisational involvement is independently recorded, that evidence can support a factual account.

Where RNL identifies a possible connection between the individual's experience and the proposed new era, the connection remains an analytical interpretation.

Where future participation is proposed, it must remain explicitly conditional upon agreement.

These distinctions protect the independence of the individuals and the credibility of the reference document.

10.3 A Shared Connection with the Garvey Movement

One important connection between Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata is their documented engagement with the history of the Garvey movement.

The Universal Negro Improvement Association and African Communities League developed one of the most significant international networks of African-descended political organisation during the twentieth century.

The movement combined political ideas with public mobilisation, publishing, economic ambitions, international communication and organisational development.

Marcus Garvey became its most widely recognised public figure.

However, women contributed substantially to its leadership, administration, intellectual development and historical continuity.

Alesia Greenidge's publicly documented authorship concerns Amy Jacques Garvey.

Nzingha Assata's published work includes *Women in the Garvey Movement*.

These subjects are historically connected but should not be treated as identical.

Greenidge's published work focuses upon an individual whose activities included writing, editing, organisational leadership and the continuation of Black liberation work.

Assata's book addresses women's participation in the wider Garvey movement.

The two bodies of work therefore provide potentially complementary historical perspectives.

Their common relevance lies in the recognition that major liberation movements depend upon more than their best-known public leaders.

They require organisers, researchers, communicators, administrators and people capable of sustaining activities across generations.

This historical lesson is directly relevant to the institutional questions examined by RNL.

10.4 The Significance of Black Women's Organisational Leadership

The proposed new era should recognise Black women's historical contributions without confining them to symbolic acknowledgement.

Movements require practical organisational functions.

Documents must be written and preserved.

Meetings must be arranged.

Participants must be informed.

Resources must be managed.

Decisions must be communicated.

Relationships must be maintained.

Public programmes must be organised.

Historical knowledge must be transmitted.

These activities often receive less public attention than major speeches or demonstrations.

Yet they may be essential to the continuation of collective action.

The historical subjects examined by Greenidge and Assata provide opportunities to consider this dimension of Black liberation movements.

Their work is also relevant to the question of who is recognised as possessing knowledge and authority within contemporary organisations.

However, the fact that both have written about women's leadership does not establish that they hold identical views about institutional representation.

Their actual arguments must be examined through their publications and authorised statements.

RNL's interpretation is that their documented historical interests provide a useful basis for discussing how movements can preserve knowledge, recognise contributions and develop accountable structures.

That is a proposed connection, not an opinion attributed to either individual without evidence.

10.5 Differences in the Available Biographical Records

The documentary evidence concerning the two individuals is not equally extensive.

Nzingha Assata has a historical record preserved through archival collections, publications and accounts of international organising.

Material associated with the Alliance of Afrikan Women extends back to the 1980s.

Her educational initiatives, campaigns and publications are reflected in archival and bibliographical sources.

Her first-person account published in September 2026 provides further information concerning international reparations organising.

The presently available public record concerning Alesia Greenidge is more concentrated upon her authorship, educational appearances, contemporary campaigning and correspondence.

University announcements, Jamaican reporting and her public petition provide evidence of activities during recent years.

This difference is a limitation of the available evidence.

It must not be interpreted as proof that Greenidge's complete history is shorter or that her contributions are necessarily less extensive.

A fully authorised CV may identify additional publications, organisational responsibilities and activities not captured by the present research.

The appropriate approach is to preserve the difference between the documentary record currently available and the person's complete lived experience.

This principle should apply throughout the reference document.

10.6 Historical Education as a Common Contribution

Both individuals have documented connections with historical education.

Nzingha Assata's involvement in *In Praise of Our Ancestors* illustrates the use of lectures, exhibitions, discussion and cultural activities to communicate African history.

Her publications also contribute to the preservation of historical knowledge.

Alesia Greenidge's authorship concerning Amy Jacques Garvey and her participation in public educational events similarly demonstrate engagement with communicating Black liberation history.

These activities are important to the reparations movement because historical knowledge provides a foundation for understanding claims concerning enslavement, colonialism, dispossession and institutional responsibility.

However, historical education should not be confused with the completion of reparatory remedies.

A successful educational programme may increase knowledge and strengthen community identity.

It does not automatically establish that a financial obligation has been discharged or that cultural property has been restored.

The appropriate conclusion is that education and reparatory delivery are complementary functions.

Historical education can inform claims, strengthen participation and support the preservation of institutional memory.

Additional arrangements may be required for negotiations, financial administration, restitution and verification.

This is a central distinction within the proposed new era.

10.7 Community Mobilisation and Physical Participation

Nzingha Assata's documented involvement in international networks, community campaigns and reparations marches provides evidence of longstanding grassroots participation.

Greenidge's contemporary activities include community campaigning, public educational events and involvement in communications connecting reparations activists.

Both therefore possess experience relevant to community engagement.

Their respective activities also demonstrate that mobilisation can take different forms.

A march is one form of mobilisation.

A petition is another.

An educational event, public lecture, campaign correspondence or community network may also bring people together around particular objectives.

The value of these activities depends upon their purposes and outcomes.

A petition can establish an identifiable public demand.

A meeting can facilitate discussion.

A historical publication can preserve knowledge.

A march can create visibility and public participation.

Each may contribute to a wider movement without necessarily delivering every remedy sought.

RNL's proposed approach is to recognise these different forms of activity accurately.

The historical and contemporary activities of both individuals provide material for discussing how mobilisation can be connected to further institutional processes.

10.8 Their Contributions to the 2026 Institutional Debate

A particularly important point of comparison is the correspondence following the Global Reparation Hub launch on 17 October 2026.

Empress Judah circulated information and expressed concerns regarding grassroots consultation and the development of the Hub.

She questioned whether established reparations organisations and activists had been adequately informed before its launch.

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata subsequently responded with strong views concerning the organisers and the relationship between established grassroots campaigners and newer initiatives.

The correspondence demonstrates that both individuals were actively participating in the debate.

However, their contributions should not be treated as identical.

Greenidge's correspondence concentrated substantially upon consultation, communications and the inclusion of established activists.

Assata's response expressed broader mistrust of certain institutional relationships and stronger opposition to aspects of the launch.

These are differences in their expressed positions and emphasis.

Neither correspondence should be treated as independent proof that the Hub's organisers acted improperly.

The relevant institutional arrangements require separate examination.

Nevertheless, the exchange provides direct evidence that both individuals are concerned with questions central to the proposed new era: who establishes reparations institutions, how affected communities are consulted and how institutional authority should be understood.

10.9 Progressive Thought and the Meaning of Institutional Scrutiny

RNL uses the expression "progressive reparations thought" to describe approaches that seek practical improvement in the organisation and delivery of reparatory justice.

Such improvement can involve historical research, institutional questioning, community participation, financial accountability and the development of new methods.

The expression does not require agreement with every new organisation or proposal.

Indeed, the capacity to question new institutions may itself contribute to better governance.

An organisation should not be treated as accountable merely because it describes itself as progressive.

Its actual arrangements must be capable of examination.

The documented concerns expressed by Greenidge and Assata regarding the Global Reparation Hub are therefore relevant to the proposed new era.

They demonstrate engagement with issues concerning participation, institutional authority and the relationship between grassroots organisations and newly established initiatives.

However, criticism does not automatically establish the correctness of every interpretation advanced by the critic.

The appropriate approach is evidence-led inquiry.

Questions should be recorded accurately.

Relevant institutions should have opportunities to respond.

Documentary evidence should be examined.

Conclusions should follow the evidence rather than precede it.

RNL's proposed institutional approach is consistent with that principle.

10.10 Different Approaches to Institutional Trust

The supplied correspondence indicates that Greenidge and Assata may approach institutional engagement with different emphases.

Greenidge's communications sought clarification and raised questions concerning consultation and communication arrangements.

Assata's response expressed particularly strong reservations about the relationship between grassroots reparations activity and certain established institutions.

These differences should not be minimised or rewritten as though both individuals held identical views.

They may become important if either is invited to discuss new institutional arrangements.

A productive feedforward discussion should allow contributors to question the role of governments, churches, corporations and newly established reparations bodies.

It should also distinguish historical evidence from present-day claims concerning particular institutions.

Neither institutional cooperation nor institutional independence should be assumed to produce just outcomes automatically.

The relevant considerations include authority, accountability, community participation, financial arrangements, safeguards and evidence of delivery.

RNL's proposed approach is to examine these matters through documentary evidence.

An independent contributor may support, question or reject particular proposals.

The opportunity for informed discussion should not depend upon predetermined agreement.

10.11 The Relationship with Reparation Nation Limited

Reparation Nation Limited is developing its own contribution to reparatory justice through documentary investigations, institutional research and the development of IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

The organisation is particularly concerned with preventing confusion between public announcements, financial commitments, allocations, transfers and verified delivery.

Its investigations also examine governance, representation, safeguards and institutional responsibilities.

These concerns overlap with some of the questions raised in the correspondence of Greenidge and Assata.

However, overlap in subject matter does not establish institutional partnership.

Greenidge has corresponded directly with RNL concerning its investigations.

Assata has participated in related community correspondence.

Neither fact establishes that the individuals have agreed to represent RNL or that they endorse the organisation's investigative methodology.

RNL must maintain its own independence.

The individuals must maintain theirs.

A possible collaboration would require identification of the functions each party wishes to undertake.

This could include historical education, consultation, public communication, research or independent scrutiny.

No role should be presumed or announced without appropriate agreement.

10.12 The Relationship with IBIS

IBIS is being developed as an institutional architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its architecture distinguishes identity, recognition, membership and representation.

These distinctions are relevant to the concerns arising from recent reparations debates.

A community may share an objective without agreeing to a single representative institution.

A person may attend a meeting without becoming a member of the organising body.

A person may contribute historical knowledge without accepting administrative responsibility.

A public speaker may express support for reparatory justice without endorsing a particular technical system.

These distinctions are important to any proposed engagement with Greenidge and Assata.

RNL wishes to explore whether their historical and community experience might contribute to the development of IBIS.

The proposal is legitimate as an invitation.

It does not create representation.

Before any role is established, each individual should have an opportunity to examine the project's objectives, architecture, current capabilities, governance, safeguards and limitations.

They should remain free to make independent decisions.

The project should also be open to questions concerning the relationship between the proposed architecture and the wider movement.

10.13 IBIS Must Demonstrate the Standards It Proposes

A project concerned with representation and accountability must apply those principles to its own activities.

It would be inconsistent for IBIS to distinguish identity from membership while presenting an individual as an appointed representative merely because that person was praised in a research document.

It would also be inconsistent to criticise inadequate consultation elsewhere while appointing public representatives without their informed agreement.

The proposed new era must therefore involve practical institutional discipline.

An invitation should be identified as an invitation.

An expression of interest should not be represented as acceptance.

Participation in a discussion should not automatically be treated as membership.

A formally agreed role should identify its responsibilities.

Public communications should distinguish endorsement, affiliation and representation.

These principles are especially important when approaching respected community figures.

Their reputations have been developed independently of IBIS.

Any participation must preserve their independence, dignity and right to determine how their names and work are represented.

This is not merely a courtesy.

It concerns the institutional legitimacy of the proposed project.

10.14 The Relationship with Reparation Nation Shipping

Reparation Nation Shipping provides a framework for describing organisations, programmes, activities, commitments and the movement of reparatory value.

Its shipping terminology distinguishes vessels, voyages, cargo, destinations, movements, hazards and safe harbours.

The framework is intended to help communities follow what has actually occurred.

The historical and contemporary work of Greenidge and Assata illustrates why a reparations record should include more than financial transfers.

Educational initiatives, campaigns, publications, meetings and international networks form part of the wider movement's development.

Such activities may contribute to historical knowledge, community participation and institutional awareness.

However, their existence should not be represented as evidence of financial compensation unless relevant records establish that outcome.

For example, the publication of a book contributes to the preservation and communication of knowledge.

A petition establishes a recorded public demand.

An international conference may establish relationships or produce a declaration.

A financial transfer requires separate evidence.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to record these activities according to their actual character.

It therefore provides a possible bridge between recognising the historical work of activists and monitoring the implementation of particular reparatory programmes.

10.15 What Their Historical Experience Could Contribute to Feedforward

The concept of feedforward concerns the movement from accumulated experience towards future planning.

Both individuals possess documented experience relevant to this process.

Their contributions could help identify lessons from previous forms of community organisation.

They could draw attention to the role of historical education and the preservation of records.

They could raise questions concerning the relationship between grassroots participants and institutional decision-makers.

They could examine how Black women's contributions have been recognised within historical and contemporary movements.

They could also contribute independent views concerning what practical developments may be required to advance reparatory justice.

However, these possibilities should not be presented as predetermined speaking positions.

The actual content of any contribution must remain for the individuals themselves to decide.

RNL's role would be to explain the purpose of the proposed discussion and invite their participation.

The value of their contributions lies in informed independence, not automatic agreement with the proposed framework.

10.16 The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's Opportunity

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council has advertised a Community Feedforward Meeting for Saturday, 31 October 2026.

The event concerns the experience of the annual 1st Mosiah Reparations March and future planning for the 2027 cycle.

RNL respects the Council's contribution to grassroots mobilisation.

Its marches and community gatherings have provided opportunities for public participation, historical remembrance, networking, speeches and cultural expression.

The Council's choice of the term "feedforward" creates a natural connection with the subject of this reference document.

The proposed contribution is not intended to replace the Council's programme.

It is intended to explore whether the strengths of grassroots mobilisation can be complemented by further institutional capabilities.

RNL wishes to ask whether the Council would welcome an approach to Greenidge and Assata concerning possible speaking contributions.

The Council should be free to determine the suitability of the proposal within its own programme.

The individuals should remain free to accept or decline.

A clear written invitation would help establish the nature of the proposed participation.

10.17 Proposed Joint Theme

A possible theme for a discussion involving both individuals would be:

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE, BLACK WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP AND FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

The theme recognises their documented historical interests.

It also provides a connection with the Council's announced focus upon future planning.

The discussion could examine how previous generations organised, how historical knowledge has been preserved, what contemporary institutional developments are raising new questions and what capabilities may be needed in future.

Their contributions need not be identical.

Greenidge may wish to draw upon her research concerning Amy Jacques Garvey and her contemporary community campaigning.

Assata may wish to discuss her experience of African women's organising, historical education, international networks and reparations marches.

Neither should be required to confine her contribution to these subjects.

The suggested themes are invitations to discussion, not scripts imposed upon the prospective speakers.

10.18 Why Independent Perspectives Matter

The proposed new era involves questions that should not be resolved solely through the preferences of the organisation developing IBIS.

Identity, representation, historical evidence and institutional accountability are matters affecting a wider movement.

Independent contributors may identify issues not adequately considered by the project.

They may question whether particular definitions are appropriate.

They may identify historical precedents or unresolved organisational difficulties.

They may ask how safeguards will operate.

They may seek clarification concerning financial arrangements, access, governance or authority.

Such questions can be useful.

A project that welcomes only supportive opinions may fail to identify weaknesses requiring attention.

However, independence also means that contributors must be free to reject particular proposals.

Their participation should not be used to create an appearance of endorsement that they have not provided.

The proposed new era should value substantive examination over ceremonial approval.

This principle applies equally to ARDC, RNL, IBIS and other developing reparations institutions.

10.19 The Difference Between Promoting Contributors and Claiming Their Support

RNL wishes to recognise the contributions of Greenidge and Assata and bring their experience to wider public attention.

That objective can be pursued responsibly.

Their documented publications, historical activities and public statements may be identified accurately.

Their contributions may be discussed within a research report.

They may be invited to participate in events.

Their perspectives may be recognised as relevant to the future of reparatory justice.

However, public promotion must not be confused with institutional endorsement.

RNL should not claim that either individual supports IBIS merely because the project considers her experience valuable.

Nor should it claim that the individuals jointly represent a new movement unless they have independently agreed to that description.

The proposed new era should protect the distinction between appreciation, invitation, participation and representation.

This standard is particularly important because the project seeks to develop more reliable institutional arrangements than those it considers insufficiently clear.

Its own public communications must therefore meet a high standard of accuracy.

10.20 A Possible Progression Towards Collaboration

A responsible approach would begin with the recognition of documented contributions.

The next stage would be an invitation to consider a specific public discussion.

If ARDC welcomes the proposal, the prospective speakers could be approached individually.

They would need information concerning the meeting, subject, available time and expected format.

Their responses should be recorded accurately.

Separately, RNL could invite them to examine IBIS.

This invitation should provide sufficient information for an informed assessment.

Any further involvement would depend upon the interests and decisions of the individuals concerned.

If a formal role were eventually proposed, its authority and responsibilities would need to be defined and agreed.

No public appointment should precede that agreement.

Such a process protects the independence of all parties and creates an appropriate documentary record.

It is also consistent with the feedforward principle.

A proposal is examined.

Interested participants make decisions.

Agreed activities are implemented.

Their results are recorded.

Future developments can then be assessed.

10.21 Implications for the 2027 Reparations Cycle

The Council's planned 2027 cycle provides a practical period within which to consider possible improvements to the relationship between grassroots mobilisation and institutional activity.

The immediate objective need not be the establishment of a formal partnership.

It may be sufficient to create an opportunity for informed public discussion.

That discussion could identify questions requiring further research, possible areas of collaboration or practical subjects for future educational activities.

If interested organisations subsequently agree to undertake particular work, the relevant responsibilities could be documented.

RNL could continue developing IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping independently.

ARDC could continue its established programme of grassroots mobilisation.

Individual researchers and community contributors could maintain their own activities.

The existence of different approaches need not prevent cooperation.

The important requirement is that any cooperation should be voluntary and accurately described.

A successful feedforward process may therefore produce clearer understanding even where participants do not agree upon a common institutional programme.

10.22 Safeguards Against Misrepresentation

The proposed engagement requires particular care concerning public representation.

Neither Greenidge nor Assata should be attributed statements that they have not made.

Their publications should not be summarised in ways that distort their arguments.

Their criticisms of institutions should not be transformed into independent findings of misconduct.

Their participation in correspondence should not be treated as authorisation to circulate private contact information.

Their possible interest in the new era should not be described as an agreement to represent IBIS.

These safeguards protect both the individuals and the credibility of RNL.

They also contribute to the prevention of unnecessary conflict.

Where a public biography contains inaccuracies, appropriate corrections should be made.

Where a quotation is used, its wording and context should be preserved.

Where an interpretation is advanced, it should be identified as interpretation.

Where the available evidence is incomplete, that limitation should be stated.

The proposed new era should demonstrate a commitment to accurate documentation from its earliest stages.

10.23 Safeguards Against Anti-Black Racism and Institutional Racism

The development of reparations institutions requires careful consideration of safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism.

Such safeguards should not be treated as matters relevant only to governments or historically implicated institutions.

New initiatives seeking to advance reparatory justice must also examine their own governance, procedures and accountability.

This includes IBIS.

Questions may concern how participation is recognised, how decisions are reviewed, how complaints are handled, and whether individuals can challenge inaccurate or unfair treatment.

The same standards should inform the proposed engagement with Greenidge and Assata.

Their contributions should be represented fairly.

Their independence should be respected.

They should not be expected to surrender control of their own meaning as a condition of participation.

Where disagreements arise, they should be addressed through accurate communication and appropriate procedures.

RNL's objective is to promote transparent, accountable and peaceful institutional development.

The existence of questions concerning safeguards does not automatically establish that discrimination has occurred.

However, questions about safeguards should be capable of being asked and answered without unnecessary obstruction.

10.24 Peaceful Conflict Prevention and Institutional Clarity

The reparations movement involves historical injustice, public expectations, institutional authority and potentially substantial resources.

These matters require careful handling.

Confusion concerning representation can generate disputes.

Unclear financial announcements can create unrealistic expectations.

Inadequate communication can weaken confidence.

The proposed new era seeks to address these risks through documentary clarity, transparent decision-making and effective safeguards.

The recent correspondence concerning the Global Reparation Hub demonstrates that questions about consultation can become matters of serious concern among experienced activists.

Such concerns should be addressed through evidence, explanation and opportunities for constructive dialogue.

The purpose of inviting independent contributors is not to intensify personal or organisational disputes.

It is to create opportunities for examining substantive questions concerning the future of reparatory justice.

RNL's standing commitment is to pursue these matters through lawful and peaceful methods.

The prevention of avoidable conflict, violence and threats of violence remains an important objective.

10.25 Comparative Findings

The available evidence supports several conclusions concerning the relevance of Greenidge and Assata to the proposed new era.

Both have documented interests in Black liberation history and the contributions of women to political organisation.

Both have experience relevant to community education and public engagement.

Both have participated in contemporary discussions concerning reparatory justice.

Both have expressed concerns about institutional consultation following the Global Reparation Hub launch.

Their available records also reveal differences.

Assata has a more extensive historical archival record presently available, including material concerning African women's organising, publications and international reparations activity.

Greenidge's presently identified record includes authorship concerning Amy Jacques Garvey, university educational events, public campaigning and recent grassroots correspondence.

These differences should be recognised without constructing an unsupported ranking of their respective contributions.

The shared significance of their work lies in the opportunity to connect historical experience with contemporary institutional questions.

The evidence provides a basis for inviting their independent perspectives.

It does not establish their agreement with RNL's proposals.

10.26 The Central Proposal to ARDC

RNL proposes to approach the Afrikan Reparations Day Council respectfully before its Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026.

The communication should acknowledge the Council's historical and continuing work in grassroots mobilisation.

It should explain the distinction between mobilisation and reparatory delivery.

It should introduce the proposed new era as a development intended to complement, rather than replace, marches and community gatherings.

It should recognise the documented contributions of Greenidge and Assata.

It should then ask whether ARDC would welcome an invitation to these individuals to contribute as speakers.

The proposed discussion would concern the historical experience of the movement and the additional institutional capabilities that may be required for future progress.

RNL could also introduce IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping as developing initiatives relevant to those questions.

The communication should make clear that no partnership, endorsement or representative appointment is presumed.

The Council should have an opportunity to respond freely.

Any subsequent invitation to the prospective speakers should be made separately.

This approach offers a constructive route from historical recognition towards possible future collaboration.

10.27 Conclusion — Two Contributions to a Wider Conversation

Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata have documented histories relevant to the continuing development of reparatory justice.

Their contributions connect historical education, Black women's leadership, community participation and contemporary questions concerning reparations institutions.

Their work is not identical.

Their positions should not be represented as interchangeable.

Nor should either individual be portrayed as having endorsed the proposed new era merely because RNL considers her experience relevant.

The importance of this comparative analysis lies in identifying an evidence-based rationale for inviting their independent perspectives.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's Community Feedforward Meeting provides a timely opportunity to consider how historical experience can contribute to future planning.

RNL's proposed institutional contributions through IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping are relevant to that discussion.

IBIS seeks to develop structured architecture for international reparatory justice.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to improve the recording and verification of reparatory activity.

Neither project should be treated as a substitute for community participation or historical knowledge.

The proposed new era depends upon connecting different forms of expertise and experience while preserving clear responsibilities and voluntary agreement.

The historical contribution of grassroots activists should be recognised. Their independent perspectives should be heard. New institutional proposals should be examined critically. And the delivery of reparatory justice should become increasingly capable of documentation and verification.

The central conclusion is therefore:

The documented work of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata provides a sound basis for inviting them into a discussion about the emerging era of reparatory justice, while leaving entirely open whether either wishes to participate in, endorse or represent IBIS.

Their historical and contemporary contributions deserve accurate recognition.

Their independence must be preserved.

And any future collaboration must be established through informed, voluntary and clearly documented agreement.

END OF SECTION 10

Next: Section 11 — The Global Reparation Hub and Emerging Institutional Developments

SECTION 11 — THE GLOBAL REPARATION HUB AND EMERGING INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENTS

11.1 Introduction — A New Institutional Landscape

The British reparations movement is entering a period in which longstanding grassroots mobilisation is increasingly accompanied by new institutional initiatives, financial programmes, international networks and proposals for the administration of reparatory justice.

These developments create opportunities for practical progress. They also raise important questions concerning governance, community representation, historical responsibility, institutional authority, financial accountability and the actual delivery of reparatory outcomes.

The launch of the London Global Reparation Hub (GRH) on 17 October 2026 provides a particularly relevant example.

The launch took place in the context of the UK Reparations Conference at Friends House, Euston, London. The conference brought together grassroots organisers, campaigners, researchers, institutional representatives and people concerned with the international reparations movement.

The emergence of the Hub generated questions among existing grassroots participants, including Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

Their correspondence concerned consultation, representation, institutional relationships and the involvement of people who had participated in reparations campaigning over many years.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) considers these developments relevant to the proposed new era examined in this reference document.

The central issue is not whether new reparations institutions should automatically be welcomed or rejected.

It is how their establishment, authority, responsibilities, resources, decisions and outcomes can be understood and examined.

The creation of a new reparations institution is not the same as the delivery of reparations.

However, an institution with appropriate authority, resources, governance and operational capabilities may contribute to delivery.

This section examines the relationship between those possibilities and the institutional developments of October 2026.

11.2 The UK Reparations Conference of 17 October 2026

The 2026 UK Reparations Conference was publicly advertised under the theme *From Resolution to Repair*.

That theme is particularly relevant to the present document because it identifies a movement from declarations and political positions towards practical reparatory action.

The conference programme included discussions involving grassroots organisations, policymakers, researchers, legal specialists, international representatives and other participants.

Its agenda reflected the increasingly international and institutional character of contemporary reparations activity.

The event took place at Friends House, 173–177 Euston Road, London NW1 2BJ.

The conference provided a setting in which established grassroots campaigns and newer institutional initiatives could encounter one another.

This combination creates opportunities for collaboration.

It also requires attention to distinctions between the responsibilities of conference organisers, individual speakers, participating organisations and any separately established institution announced during the programme.

Attendance at a conference does not automatically establish endorsement of every initiative presented.

Similarly, participation in a panel does not necessarily establish membership of the institution being discussed.

These distinctions are important because public gatherings can create an appearance of collective agreement even where participants hold different views.

The institutional meaning of any announcement must therefore be established from appropriate records rather than inferred solely from the circumstances of its presentation.

11.3 The London Global Reparation Hub Launch

Public event listings advertised a London launch of the Global Reparations Hub for 17 October 2026.

The original Eventbrite listing identified Black History Studies as the event organiser and the Black Cultural Centre in Islington as the venue.

Other publicity identified a series of activities under the title *Building Reparative Futures London*, including an online discussion on 12 October 2026.

That earlier event named the Global Reparations Hub, Building Trust Consortium and Black History Studies as hosts.

These records demonstrate that the Hub was being publicly promoted before 17 October.

However, the existence of promotional material does not, by itself, establish the Hub's precise legal identity, full governing structure or the authority of particular organisers to represent wider communities.

The available correspondence indicates that arrangements for the London launch changed, with the relevant activity subsequently taking place at the UK Reparations Conference at Friends House.

This sequence should be preserved accurately.

There is a distinction between the original advertised event, subsequent changes to arrangements and the activity that actually took place.

The reasons for any change should be established through the relevant organisers' records where necessary.

A change of venue is not inherently improper.

However, accurate communication about changes is important, particularly where people have made travel arrangements or intend to participate in institutional discussions.

11.4 The Importance of Distinguishing the Hub from Its Organisers

A central question concerns the relationship between the Global Reparations Hub and the organisations involved in promoting its London activities.

Public publicity identifies several names, including the Global Reparations Hub, Building Trust Consortium and Black History Studies.

The presence of these names in event announcements does not establish that they possess identical responsibilities.

One organisation may provide publicity.

Another may coordinate an event.

A third may provide financial or administrative support.

The proposed Hub may possess a separate governing structure.

Alternatively, some functions may be undertaken through existing organisations.

The correct arrangement must be established from evidence.

Relevant questions include the Hub's formal identity, date of establishment, governing documents, decision-making authority, funding arrangements and relationship with the organisations identified in the launch publicity.

These questions are appropriate subjects for documentary clarification.

They should not be treated as evidence that any person or organisation has acted improperly.

The purpose is to identify the institutional arrangements accurately.

This distinction is also relevant to IBIS.

An institution's identity is not necessarily the same as the identity of the people or organisations associated with its public activities.

Representation and authority require separate examination.

11.5 Grassroots Consultation and the Question of Institutional Legitimacy

The launch generated questions concerning the relationship between the emerging Hub and established grassroots reparations organisations.

In correspondence dated 18 October 2026, Empress Judah asked why longstanding activists and organisations had not, in her understanding, been consulted earlier concerning the establishment of the Hub.

She referred to the history of grassroots participation in the British reparations movement and identified individuals and organisations whose experience she considered relevant.

Her concern was not simply that a new institution had appeared.

It concerned the process through which the institution had been developed and communicated to people already engaged in the movement.

The distinction between notification and consultation is important.

Notification communicates information about an event, decision or proposal.

Consultation provides an opportunity for people to express views or contribute relevant information before a decision is made, where the process allows this.

Representation concerns the separate question of who possesses authority to act on behalf of others.

These functions are not interchangeable.

The fact that community members were informed about a launch does not necessarily establish that they were consulted about the institution's formation.

Equally, the fact that some individuals report not being consulted does not establish that no consultation occurred with anyone.

The relevant evidence must be obtained.

11.6 Empress Judah's Contribution to the Institutional Debate

Empress Judah's correspondence provides an example of contemporary grassroots scrutiny of reparations institutions.

Her questions concerned the involvement of established community organisations, the timing of communication and the basis upon which a new Hub was being introduced.

She also raised matters concerning the Black Cultural Centre in Islington and the Church of England's Project Spire reparatory programme.

These subjects are connected by broader questions of institutional accountability, but they should not be confused.

The Black Cultural Centre concerns particular property, governance, management and community access arrangements.

The Global Reparation Hub concerns institutional establishment, representation and organisational relationships.

Project Spire concerns a substantial reparatory financial commitment and the mechanisms through which its intended benefits may be delivered.

RNL has therefore treated these as separate areas of documentary investigation.

Greenidge's involvement in raising questions provides evidence of her engagement with the practical organisation of reparatory justice.

It does not establish that she supports every investigative method adopted by RNL.

Her independence must be preserved.

Nevertheless, her documented concerns are relevant to the proposed new era because they demonstrate that grassroots campaigners are examining the institutional arrangements through which reparations may be pursued.

11.7 Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's Contribution

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata also participated in correspondence following the Hub launch.

Her response of 18 October 2026 expressed strong concerns about aspects of the event and the relationship between the new initiative and established grassroots reparations participants.

Her language reflected the strength of her personal views.

Those views should be recorded accurately without converting them into independent findings of fact about the motives or conduct of other people.

Her contribution is especially significant because of her documented historical involvement in community organisation and international reparations campaigning.

She has described participation in the Global Afrikan Congress and other international networks, as well as longstanding involvement in historical education.

Her perspective therefore arises within a broader historical context.

However, experience does not make every interpretation automatically correct.

The appropriate institutional response is to identify the questions raised and seek evidence concerning the relevant arrangements.

RNL considers this a necessary part of professional reparations investigation.

The proposed new era should create opportunities for experienced contributors to question institutional developments while preserving fair procedures for all organisations concerned.

11.8 The Distinction Between Disagreement and Wrongdoing

Public disagreements concerning the establishment of reparations institutions should not automatically be treated as proof of misconduct.

People may disagree about appropriate consultation, representation, political strategy, relationships with established institutions or the design of new programmes.

Some disagreements may concern factual matters that can be clarified through documents.

Others may concern different legitimate preferences about how the movement should develop.

The task of independent investigation is to distinguish these categories.

Where a factual claim is made, the supporting evidence should be identified.

Where information is missing, clarification should be requested.

Where allegations are made by third parties, they should be attributed accurately and examined fairly.

Where institutional responses are received, they should be preserved and assessed.

RNL's investigations should not begin with predetermined findings of wrongdoing.

The purpose is to establish the relevant facts and preserve a record suitable for future scrutiny.

This approach is particularly important where substantial reputational, financial or community interests are involved.

11.9 The Black Cultural Centre in Islington

The Black Cultural Centre in Islington forms another important part of the institutional environment surrounding the Hub's launch.

The Centre raises questions concerning the relationship between Black cultural infrastructure, public resources, community access and institutional management.

A building established or promoted for Black cultural activity may provide opportunities for education, meetings, performances, community development and discussions concerning reparatory justice.

However, practical access depends upon the relevant management arrangements.

Questions may arise concerning bookings, operating responsibilities, decision-making authority, rental arrangements, public funding and the ability of independent organisations to use the facilities.

RNL has assembled an initial documentary investigation concerning the Centre.

The investigation examines matters including its establishment, institutional responsibilities, management arrangements, community participation, access and safeguarding.

Its purpose is to obtain evidence and clarify the relevant institutional record.

The initial report is not equivalent to the completion of every enquiry.

Further responses and supporting documents may be required.

The relationship between the Centre and the original Hub launch publicity makes institutional clarification particularly relevant.

However, the use of a venue in promotional material does not automatically establish that the venue's managers control the organisation being launched.

Those responsibilities must be distinguished.

11.10 Project Spire and the Wider Financial Context

The Church of England's Project Spire initiative introduces a further dimension to the contemporary institutional landscape.

The Church Commissioners have announced a £100 million funding commitment associated with addressing their historical links to African chattel enslavement.

The programme is associated with a proposed Fund for Healing, Repair and Justice.

The Church Commissioners' published explanation states that the intended approach includes impact investment and potential grant-making, rather than direct compensation payments to individuals.

It also explains that the £100 million commitment was intended to be deployed over a multi-year period.

These distinctions are important.

A commitment to establish an investment-based reparatory programme is not identical to a decision to distribute £100 million directly among individual descendants of enslaved people.

The precise financial structure affects how the programme should be understood and evaluated.

RNL's investigation therefore concerns what the commitment means, how the resources are to be governed, who possesses decision-making authority and what evidence will establish the intended benefits.

The purpose is not to substitute assumptions for the Church Commissioners' actual arrangements.

It is to obtain sufficient documentary clarity for the programme to be understood accurately.

11.11 The Status of the £100 Million Commitment

The distinction between commitment and delivery is particularly important in the case of Project Spire.

In a written parliamentary answer dated 1 September 2025, the Church Commissioners explained that Charity Commission authorisation was required before the proposed funds could be settled into a new charitable fund.

The answer stated that, until the necessary authorisation was obtained, none of the £100 million would be deployed and the resources would remain within the Church Commissioners' general fund.

This establishes an important dated institutional position.

It does not, by itself, establish the programme's full status on 19 October 2026.

Subsequent developments must be examined separately.

Recent public reporting in October 2026 also describes opposition to the programme and disputes concerning its legal and institutional basis.

These developments reinforce the importance of distinguishing the amount committed from the amount actually deployed.

For RNL, the appropriate questions concern the present legal status of the fund, any authorisation received, the resources allocated, expenditure incurred, transfers completed and evidence of intended reparatory benefit.

A historical commitment should not be treated as verified delivery merely because its amount is substantial.

Equally, a previous regulatory delay should not automatically be treated as proof that the programme remains in exactly the same position indefinitely.

The new era requires current, dated and verifiable information.

11.12 The Relationship Between Project Spire and the Global Reparation Hub

The Global Reparation Hub and Project Spire should not automatically be treated as the same institutional programme.

The available material identifies separate subjects requiring clarification.

Project Spire concerns a financial initiative associated with the Church Commissioners.

The Global Reparation Hub concerns a developing reparations institution or network whose organisational arrangements require examination.

Individuals or organisations associated with both subjects may participate in related discussions.

Such participation does not, by itself, establish financial control, ownership or formal governance relationships.

RNL therefore seeks to establish the precise nature of any institutional connections.

Relevant questions concern funding, governance, advisory responsibilities, consultation, programme coordination and the authority of participating organisations.

No financial relationship should be asserted without appropriate evidence.

Similarly, the absence of an immediately available public explanation should not be treated as proof of an undisclosed arrangement.

The proper approach is written enquiry and documentary examination.

11.13 The Problem of Institutional Announcements Without Complete Public Clarity

Public announcements can attract attention before complete organisational information is widely available.

A new initiative may be promoted through conferences, event listings, speeches and social media.

These forms of communication may be sufficient to inform people that an event is taking place.

They may not provide all the information required to understand the institution itself.

For example, a promotional announcement may identify a title, venue, date and speakers without providing a constitution, governance register, financial statement or formal description of authority.

That is not inherently evidence of misconduct.

However, people considering participation or collaboration may reasonably require further information.

The proposed new era should distinguish event publicity from institutional disclosure.

An event programme answers questions about participation in a particular activity.

An institutional record should explain the identity, purpose, governance and responsibilities of the organisation concerned.

A financial programme requires further information about resources, authority and implementation.

Different kinds of public statements serve different purposes.

They should not be treated as interchangeable.

11.14 Reparation Nation Limited's Independent Investigative Role

RNL has undertaken three connected but distinct investigations concerning the Black Cultural Centre, the Global Reparation Hub and Project Spire.

Each investigation addresses its own institutional subject.

The Black Cultural Centre investigation concerns the Centre's establishment, governance, management, resources, community access and related institutional responsibilities.

The Global Reparation Hub investigation concerns its establishment, organisational identity, authority, governance, consultation, representation and communications.

The Project Spire investigation concerns the financial commitment, legal arrangements, allocation mechanisms, intended beneficiaries, institutional responsibilities and verified reparatory outcomes.

The investigations may share evidence or identify relevant connections.

However, they must remain distinguishable.

RNL retains responsibility for its own investigative methodology, scope, documentary records, questions and conclusions.

The fact that a community participant raised an initial question does not automatically establish authority over the investigation.

Equally, investigative independence does not exclude the receipt of evidence, questions, corrections or constructive contributions from community members.

This balance is important to professional accountability.

11.15 The Importance of Documentary Investigations

Institutional questions cannot always be resolved through public discussion alone.

A meeting may generate useful observations, but documentary records are often required to establish the facts.

Relevant documents may include constitutions, registration records, governance policies, board minutes, public financial statements, contracts, funding agreements, correspondence and formal institutional responses.

The documents required will depend upon the nature and legal structure of the organisation concerned.

Not every grassroots association possesses the same records as an incorporated charity or public institution.

An investigation must therefore identify the relevant legal and institutional context before determining what records should exist.

Where documents are supplied, their contents should be examined accurately.

Where information is withheld or unavailable, the reason should be established where possible.

Where a question remains unresolved, the uncertainty should be recorded.

No conclusion of wrongdoing should automatically follow from the absence of a particular document.

Nevertheless, a permanent documentary record enables future researchers and community participants to understand what information was requested and what responses were obtained.

11.16 The Relationship Between Independent Investigation and Grassroots Mobilisation

Grassroots mobilisation and documentary investigation can perform complementary functions.

A march may bring public attention to an issue.

A community meeting may identify questions requiring examination.

An independent investigation may obtain records and clarify responsibilities.

A public report may communicate the findings.

Community participants may then use the information to make informed decisions about future activities.

This relationship does not require an investigating organisation to control the grassroots movement.

Nor does it require grassroots organisers to adopt every investigative proposal.

The important principle is that information can support participation without automatically transferring authority.

RNL considers this relationship relevant to the Afrikan Reparations Day Council.

The Council's experience of public mobilisation can provide opportunities for interested participants to learn about documentary developments.

RNL's investigations can provide information concerning institutional initiatives where appropriate.

Any exchange should respect organisational independence, privacy and evidence standards.

11.17 IBIS and the Institutional Architecture of the New Era

IBIS is being developed by RNL as an architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its central contribution concerns the structured treatment of identity, participation, evidence, membership, recognition and representation.

These distinctions are particularly relevant to the institutional questions arising from the Global Reparation Hub launch.

A person may participate in a conference without becoming a member of the organisation presenting a new initiative.

An organisation may support reparatory justice without authorising another body to represent it.

Recognition of an individual does not automatically create authority to negotiate on behalf of a wider community.

A community consultation does not necessarily establish agreement with every resulting proposal.

IBIS seeks to develop institutional architecture capable of preserving these distinctions.

However, the project must apply the same standards to its own development.

It cannot claim to represent people who have not authorised such representation.

It cannot treat public interest as automatic membership.

It cannot treat a proposed capability as tested and operational without appropriate evidence.

These principles are particularly important as RNL explores possible relationships with experienced grassroots contributors.

11.18 Reparation Nation Shipping and Institutional Accountability

Reparation Nation Shipping provides a complementary approach to recording the development of reparations initiatives.

Its terminology distinguishes vessels, voyages, cargo, movements, destinations, hazards and safe harbours.

The model can help preserve the difference between an institution being established and its intended reparatory programme being delivered.

For example, the launch of the Global Reparation Hub may constitute a recordable institutional event.

Its future activities would require separate documentation.

If the Hub develops programmes, those programmes could be recorded as distinct voyages where appropriate.

If it announces financial commitments, the commitments should be distinguished from allocations and transfers.

If resources are delivered, the relevant evidence should identify the recipients and the nature of the benefit, subject to appropriate privacy safeguards.

The same principle applies to Project Spire.

The Church Commissioners' funding commitment is a distinct recordable development.

The establishment of a fund, authorisation of expenditure, completion of investments or grants, and verification of benefits are separate matters.

The shipping framework seeks to make those distinctions accessible.

Its purpose is not to invent delivery where none has been verified.

11.19 Community Representation and the Risk of Institutional Confusion

The establishment of new reparations institutions can create uncertainty when the basis of representation is not clearly explained.

A body may describe itself as international, national, community-led or representative.

Each description may carry different implications.

An international network is not necessarily a government.

A community organisation does not necessarily represent every person within a particular population.

A research institute does not automatically possess authority to distribute reparatory resources.

A conference panel does not automatically constitute a governing body.

These distinctions require attention because reparatory justice may involve substantial financial and political consequences.

Affected communities should be able to understand who makes decisions and the basis upon which those decisions are made.

The proposed new era therefore places emphasis upon identifiable mandates and clear institutional responsibilities.

However, the absence of universal agreement does not necessarily invalidate an institution's right to exist or advocate for a cause.

Organisations may lawfully pursue objectives without representing every person who shares an interest in them.

The critical question is whether their claims about representation and authority accurately reflect their actual arrangements.

11.20 Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata as Contributors to Institutional Scrutiny

The documented activities of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata provide a reason to consider their contributions to the emerging institutional debate.

Both possess experience relevant to historical education and community organising.

Both have participated in recent discussions concerning consultation and the establishment of new reparations initiatives.

Their perspectives may help identify historical lessons and questions that newer institutions should consider.

However, their positions must not be treated as interchangeable.

Nor should their criticisms be adopted automatically as established findings.

Their value as independent contributors includes the opportunity to express perspectives that may differ from those of RNL, ARDC or the Global Reparation Hub.

RNL wishes to explore whether they might be willing to discuss the proposed new era at the forthcoming ARDC Community Feedforward Meeting.

It also wishes to invite them separately to examine IBIS and consider whether they may wish to contribute to its development.

Neither role should be presumed.

11.21 The Afrikan Reparations Day Council and the Opportunity for Feedforward

ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026 provides a constructive opportunity to examine how grassroots mobilisation relates to the developing institutional landscape.

The Council's longstanding marching tradition forms part of the broader history of public reparations campaigning.

Its meeting invites contributions concerning future activity in 2027.

RNL proposes that one relevant subject is the relationship between grassroots organisations and emerging institutions.

Questions could concern how information about new programmes reaches the grassroots, how institutional claims are examined and how community participants can distinguish announcements from practical delivery.

The discussion could also consider whether organisations with different specialisms might collaborate without losing their independence.

ARDC need not adopt IBIS or Reparation Nation Shipping to examine these questions.

The first step is informed dialogue.

The Council remains free to determine its own priorities.

Any formal collaboration would require separate agreement.

11.22 From Institutional Competition to Complementary Functions

The reparations movement includes organisations with different histories, methods, resources and priorities.

Some specialise in mobilisation.

Others concentrate upon education, historical research, restitution, legal advocacy, finance or institutional reform.

The establishment of a new body may create opportunities for additional capabilities.

It may also generate questions about duplication, representation and the relationship with existing organisations.

These questions should be addressed through evidence and transparent discussion rather than assumptions about institutional motives.

The proposed new era does not require every organisation to perform every function.

ARDC may continue specialising in grassroots mobilisation.

RNL may continue documentary investigation and technological development.

Other organisations may undertake financial administration, research or negotiation.

Where collaboration is appropriate, responsibilities can be defined.

Where organisations prefer to remain independent, that choice can be respected.

The objective is not compulsory institutional unity.

It is clearer organisation of the functions required for reparatory justice.

11.23 Safeguards Against Anti-Black Racism and Institutional Racism

The emerging institutional landscape also requires careful examination of safeguards.

Reparatory justice programmes concern populations affected by historical and continuing racial injustice.

Relevant institutions should therefore be able to explain how their decision-making processes protect against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism.

The appropriate questions concern the existence, operation, accessibility and effectiveness of safeguards.

They may involve representation, eligibility, allocation decisions, complaints procedures, evidence review and opportunities to challenge errors.

RNL considers these matters relevant to its independent investigations and to the development of IBIS.

The project itself must be open to scrutiny concerning its own arrangements.

The existence of questions about safeguards does not establish that discrimination has occurred.

Equally, general statements of fairness do not automatically demonstrate that every necessary safeguard operates effectively.

The purpose is to obtain clear information and examine the relevant evidence.

This approach supports accountable institutional development without predetermined accusations.

11.24 Peaceful Conflict Prevention

The combination of historical injustice, community expectations, institutional authority and substantial financial resources creates a need for careful organisation.

Unclear communications can produce misunderstandings.

Confusion concerning representation can lead to disputes.

Financial announcements without adequate explanation can create expectations that differ from the actual programme arrangements.

RNL's position is that transparency, competent planning, early clarification and effective safeguards are essential forms of peaceful conflict prevention.

The objective is not to predict violence or attribute threatening intentions to any organisation.

It is to address avoidable sources of uncertainty before they develop into more serious disagreements.

The independent investigations concerning the Black Cultural Centre, the Global Reparation Hub and Project Spire seek to contribute to that objective.

The proposed new era should establish opportunities for questions, institutional responses, corrections and public understanding.

These processes can help protect community confidence.

11.25 The Institutional Evidence Still Required

Further documentary clarification is necessary before a complete account of the Global Reparation Hub can be established.

Important matters include the Hub's formal organisational identity, the date and circumstances of its establishment, its governing structure, the authority of those making decisions, its relationship with associated organisations and the basis of any claims to community representation.

Its financial arrangements and any formal relationships with reparatory programmes should also be identified.

The consultation undertaken before its launch remains a subject for examination.

In relation to the Black Cultural Centre, the relevant management and booking arrangements require documentary clarification.

In relation to Project Spire, the current regulatory status, funding arrangements, deployment of resources and intended benefits require careful examination.

These questions should be addressed separately and supported by appropriate records.

The fact that they remain outstanding in RNL's investigation does not establish that the information is unavailable elsewhere or that any organisation has acted improperly.

The investigation should be updated when relevant responses and documents are received.

11.26 The Proposed Institutional Model for the New Era

The emerging institutional environment suggests the usefulness of a model in which different organisations contribute according to their capabilities.

Grassroots mobilisation can sustain public participation.

Historical research can establish the evidential foundation of claims.

Legal analysis can examine obligations and available remedies.

Institutional consultation can help identify affected interests and appropriate authority.

Financial administration can support the responsible handling of resources.

Implementation mechanisms can put agreed programmes into effect.

Independent documentation and verification can establish what has actually been achieved.

RNL proposes that IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping may contribute to the organisation and visibility of these functions.

However, neither project should be treated as possessing exclusive authority over reparatory justice.

Their potential usefulness depends upon their capabilities, safeguards and the willingness of relevant participants to engage.

The proposed new era is therefore not simply the establishment of another organisation.

It is the development of more accountable connections between existing and emerging forms of reparations activity.

11.27 The Meaning of Institutional Progress

Institutional progress should be assessed through evidence rather than publicity alone.

A successful launch establishes that a launch occurred.

A constitution may establish formal organisational arrangements.

A consultation process may establish opportunities for participation.

A funding commitment may identify resources intended for a programme.

An allocation may establish that resources have been designated for a particular purpose.

An implementation record may show what activities occurred.

Evidence of receipt may establish that intended beneficiaries obtained a particular remedy.

Independent verification may provide additional confidence in the reported outcome.

These stages are distinguishable.

No one stage should automatically be treated as equivalent to every other.

This principle must also apply to RNL.

The completion of an initial investigative report does not establish that all institutions have answered its questions.

The development of an IBIS feature does not establish that every part of the architecture has been tested.

The registration of a vessel in Reparation Nation Shipping does not establish that its cargo has been delivered.

The proposed new era requires consistent standards across the movement.

11.28 Conclusion — Institutional Development Must Lead Towards Accountable Delivery

The launch of the London Global Reparation Hub represents a significant subject for contemporary discussion within the British reparations movement.

Its emergence has generated questions concerning consultation, representation, authority and institutional responsibility.

Those questions deserve careful examination.

Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata have contributed to this discussion through their own expressed concerns.

Their contributions provide evidence of continuing grassroots engagement with the direction of reparatory justice.

RNL's independent investigations seek to clarify the relevant institutional arrangements through documentary evidence.

The Black Cultural Centre in Islington, the Global Reparation Hub and Project Spire must remain separately identifiable subjects even where their activities or relationships overlap.

The Church Commissioners' reported £100 million commitment particularly illustrates the importance of distinguishing financial intention from allocation, transfer and verified receipt.

The proposed new era should recognise the potential value of emerging institutions without treating their establishment as proof of completed reparatory delivery.

IBIS seeks to contribute structured institutional architecture.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to improve the recording and examination of reparatory movements and outcomes.

ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting provides an opportunity to explore how such approaches may complement longstanding grassroots mobilisation.

The central principle remains:

The launch of a reparations institution is not the delivery of reparations. Its practical significance must be established through its authority, responsibilities, resources, activities and verifiable outcomes.

The movement needs public mobilisation.

It also needs historical research, appropriate institutional capacity, transparent governance and effective implementation.

The proposed new era seeks to connect these functions while preserving organisational independence and the rights of affected communities.

The marches bring the people together. Institutional development must establish the machinery. Reparatory delivery must demonstrate that the intended remedies have actually reached their destination.

END OF SECTION 11

Next: Section 12 — Reparatory Finance: Project Spire and the Distinction Between Promises and Delivery

SECTION 12 — REPARATORY FINANCE: PROJECT SPIRE AND THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN PROMISES AND DELIVERY

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) | IC3CSI | IBIS | Reparation Nation Shipping

Reference date: 19 October 2026

12.1 Introduction — The Financial Test of Reparatory Justice

The movement from grassroots mobilisation towards practical reparatory delivery becomes especially important when institutions announce substantial financial commitments in response to historical injustices.

For generations, Black African people and people of African descent have demanded reparations for enslavement, colonialism, dispossession and their continuing consequences. Grassroots organisations have sustained these demands through marches, campaigns, conferences, research, educational activities and political representations.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) and the wider annual reparations marching tradition form part of that history.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) recognises the importance of such mobilisation. However, the existence of a public demand for compensation must be distinguished from the creation, administration and delivery of a financial remedy.

The distinction becomes particularly significant where an institution announces a programme involving many millions of pounds.

An announced financial commitment may create an expectation that money has become available for affected communities. Yet the actual arrangements may involve future investment, regulatory approval, charitable structures, long-term development projects or other mechanisms that differ substantially from direct compensation.

A promise of reparatory finance is not the same as reparatory finance reaching its intended destination.

This principle is central to the proposed new era of reparatory justice.

The Church Commissioners' reported £100 million Project Spire programme provides a particularly important contemporary example.

The programme concerns the Church Commissioners' historical links to African chattel enslavement and their proposed financial response.

Its significance extends beyond the amount involved. It raises questions concerning historical responsibility, institutional decision-making, regulatory authority, the

meaning of reparatory justice, intended beneficiaries and the mechanisms through which financial commitments become measurable outcomes.

RNL is conducting a separate independent documentary investigation into Project Spire.

The purpose of this section is not to substitute for that investigation or reach conclusions that have not been established by evidence.

It is to explain why Project Spire illustrates the institutional and financial questions that a new era of reparatory justice must be capable of addressing.

12.2 The Historical Origins of Project Spire

The Church Commissioners for England administer an endowment supporting the mission and ministry of the Church of England.

The historical origins of parts of that endowment became the subject of research commissioned by the Church Commissioners.

In 2019, the Commissioners initiated an examination of the historical sources of the endowment, including records relating to Queen Anne's Bounty, one of its predecessor funds.

The research involved historical documentation, financial records and specialist analysis.

The findings were published in January 2023.

The research established that Queen Anne's Bounty had historical connections with African chattel enslavement, including investments in the South Sea Company.

The South Sea Company was involved in the transportation and trading of enslaved African people.

The research also identified benefactions received by Queen Anne's Bounty that may have involved wealth associated with enslavement and plantation economies.

These findings are significant because they connect a contemporary institution's historical financial resources with activities associated with African enslavement.

The existence of that historical connection raises questions about institutional responsibility and appropriate responses.

However, historical investigation, institutional acknowledgement, financial commitment and completed reparatory delivery remain distinct stages.

The publication of the historical research was itself an identifiable institutional activity.

The subsequent response required further decisions concerning the nature, amount, administration and intended effects of any reparatory programme.

Project Spire developed within that context.

12.3 The Announcement of £100 Million

Following the publication of the historical research, the Church Commissioners announced a commitment of £100 million towards a programme intended to address the continuing consequences of their predecessor fund's connections with African chattel enslavement.

The commitment attracted public attention because of its scale and historical subject.

However, the exact meaning of the £100 million requires careful interpretation.

According to the Church Commissioners' published explanations, the amount was intended to support a long-term response involving impact investment and potentially grant-making.

The proposed initiative became associated with the Fund for Healing, Repair and Justice.

The Church Commissioners have described the £100 million as an initial commitment over nine years.

They have also expressed an ambition for the fund to grow through investment returns and contributions from other institutions.

The ambition for a larger fund should not be confused with a corresponding amount already committed or received.

The distinction is particularly important because a long-term investment fund operates differently from a direct compensation scheme.

An investment commitment may involve resources being placed into financial activities intended to generate social, economic or other benefits.

A direct compensation programme would normally require clearer arrangements identifying recipients, entitlements and payments.

Neither model should be substituted for the other in public explanations.

The first requirement of financial transparency is to establish precisely what the institution has promised to do.

12.4 Project Spire and the Meaning of Reparatory Finance

Reparatory finance is not necessarily identical to individual financial compensation.

It may involve investment, grants, institutional programmes, restitution, community development or other forms of resource allocation intended to address historical injustice.

However, different financial mechanisms produce different kinds of outcomes.

An investment may provide capital to a business or organisation.

A grant may finance a programme without requiring repayment.

A compensation payment may transfer money directly to an identifiable person or class of beneficiaries.

A restitution arrangement may involve the return of property.

A community development programme may provide services or infrastructure.

These activities should be described according to their actual terms.

For Project Spire, the Church Commissioners have stated that their response is not intended as a programme of compensation payments to individuals.

This is a fundamental distinction.

It means that the announcement of £100 million should not be represented as an offer to distribute that sum equally or directly among Black people or descendants of enslaved Africans.

The programme's proposed form is different.

That does not settle the question of whether the proposed response is appropriate, sufficient or supported by affected communities.

Those are separate matters for discussion, evidence and institutional accountability.

The immediate requirement is to describe the programme accurately.

Reparatory justice cannot be meaningfully assessed if the public understanding of a financial commitment differs from the institution's actual stated arrangements.

12.5 The Difference Between Compensation and Impact Investment

Compensation and impact investment are distinct financial concepts.

Compensation generally concerns a payment or remedy intended to redress an identified injury, loss or entitlement.

Its appropriate legal and institutional structure depends upon the claim concerned.

Impact investment concerns the use of capital in activities intended to generate financial returns together with identifiable social or environmental outcomes.

An impact investment fund may support businesses, community programmes or other activities while seeking to preserve or grow capital.

The beneficiaries of such investment may not be identical to the persons who would qualify under a direct compensation programme.

The nature of benefit may also differ.

An investment may provide financing to an institution whose activities are expected to benefit a community.

A compensation payment may provide a direct transfer of money to a claimant.

These mechanisms require different systems of governance, eligibility, accounting and evaluation.

The distinction matters particularly where people believe they have a personal or hereditary claim arising from historical enslavement.

The announcement of an impact investment programme does not automatically establish recognition or settlement of that individual claim.

Similarly, the operation of an investment programme should not be presented as proof that all outstanding reparatory obligations have been discharged.

The precise meaning and intended consequences of each programme must be established.

12.6 The Church Commissioners' Description of Their Proposed Response

The Church Commissioners have explained that their proposed Fund for Healing, Repair and Justice is intended to benefit communities affected by the continuing consequences of African chattel enslavement.

Their published materials describe impact investment as a principal mechanism, with the possibility of grant-making.

They have also referred to recommendations from an independent Oversight Group.

The Oversight Group was established to advise upon the response to the historical research.

Its recommendations have informed the proposed direction of the programme.

However, advisory involvement and final institutional authority must be distinguished.

An oversight or advisory group may provide recommendations without necessarily possessing authority to transfer funds or approve every investment.

The governing documents and decision-making arrangements are therefore important.

Relevant questions concern who may approve expenditure, what powers are delegated, which standards apply and how decisions are reviewed.

The existence of an Oversight Group does not remove the need to identify the body legally responsible for the resources.

Nor does the announcement of a fund automatically establish that the fund has acquired the authority and resources required to operate.

These matters must be examined through the relevant financial and regulatory documentation.

12.7 The Regulatory Position and the Problem of Premature Assumptions

A particularly important aspect of Project Spire concerns the regulatory arrangements required for the proposed charitable fund.

In a parliamentary answer dated 1 September 2025, the Church Commissioners explained that Charity Commission authorisation was required before income from their general fund could be settled upon a new charitable fund for the programme.

The answer stated that none of the £100 million would be deployed before the necessary authorisation had been obtained.

At that time, the money remained within the Commissioners' general fund.

This was an important official statement concerning the status of the programme at a particular date.

However, a statement made in September 2025 must not automatically be treated as conclusive evidence of the position in October 2026.

Subsequent developments require separate examination.

The Church Commissioners' current published information, consulted for this section, states that establishment of the proposed fund remains in an implementation phase and that the fund is not yet operational.

This is significant evidence concerning its reported current status.

Nevertheless, the precise regulatory steps taken, costs incurred, any authorisations issued and resources actually deployed should be established through dated records.

The purpose is to avoid both forms of confusion.

A financial commitment should not be presented as completed delivery merely because it has been announced.

Equally, an earlier regulatory delay should not be used as proof of permanent failure.

The proper approach is to maintain a dated and evidence-based account of the programme's progress.

12.8 October 2026 — Institutional and Legal Disputes

By October 2026, Project Spire had become the subject of further public controversy concerning its legal basis and the use of Church Commissioners' resources.

Recent reporting describes a proposed legal challenge by opponents who question whether the intended expenditure falls within the Commissioners' charitable powers and responsibilities.

Supporters of the programme regard it as a response to historical institutional involvement in African enslavement and its continuing consequences.

Opponents have raised questions concerning legal authority, charitable purposes and the allocation of resources.

These are different positions concerning the programme.

Their existence does not, by itself, establish which legal interpretation will prevail.

The appropriate conclusions depend upon the relevant law, institutional documents, regulatory decisions and any judicial proceedings.

For RNL's purposes, the existence of legal disputes makes the preservation of accurate financial and institutional records particularly important.

The programme's present status must be distinguished from proposals concerning its future.

A proposed legal challenge is not necessarily a final court judgment.

An application for regulatory approval is not automatically an authorisation.

An announced funding commitment is not automatically a completed transfer.

The new era requires clarity concerning each of these stages.

12.9 The Importance of a Dated Financial Record

Financial information becomes misleading when its date and status are omitted.

A programme may be announced in one year and modified in another.

Regulatory approval may remain pending.

A fund may become operational after an earlier delay.

Allocations may occur at different times.

Actual expenditures may be lower than the headline commitment during an initial period.

A permanent reference document must therefore distinguish the date of each statement from the date of the underlying financial activity.

For Project Spire, the relevant record should identify the original announcement, subsequent institutional decisions, regulatory applications, authorisations, financial commitments, expenditure and verified transfers.

Where the information is incomplete, the missing elements should remain identified as outstanding.

Where an institution later provides additional evidence, the record should be updated.

Earlier statements should not simply be erased.

The chronology may itself help explain why public expectations differed from what could actually be delivered at the time.

This approach is central to RNL's independent investigations and Reparation Nation Shipping.

12.10 The Difference Between a Financial Commitment and Available Cash

The expression "£100 million commitment" may be interpreted by members of the public as meaning that £100 million has already been transferred into an independently operating fund.

That conclusion should not be assumed.

A commitment may concern resources intended for future use, subject to regulatory approval and other conditions.

The resources may remain within the institution's existing accounts until the relevant arrangements are completed.

Even after funds are transferred into a new legal structure, they may not be available for immediate distribution.

An investment fund may retain capital while deploying money into investments intended to generate future returns or benefits.

The financial meaning of the commitment must therefore be established from the relevant documents.

RNL considers this distinction particularly important where reparatory justice is discussed with communities that may reasonably expect material outcomes.

Public communications should explain what is committed, what is available, what conditions apply and what has actually been transferred.

This would help distinguish the scale of an institution's announced ambition from the resources that have reached their intended destination.

12.11 The Difference Between a Fund and Its Beneficiaries

The existence of a fund does not automatically establish who is entitled to receive benefits from it.

A fund may have charitable purposes defined through governing documents.

Those purposes may identify particular communities, programmes, geographical areas or activities.

The people who benefit indirectly from investment activity may differ from those receiving direct grants.

There may also be organisations acting as intermediaries between the fund and its ultimate intended beneficiaries.

These distinctions are especially important in reparatory justice.

A programme intended to benefit communities affected by African enslavement may require decisions concerning geographic reach, eligibility, historical connection, institutional capacity and the forms of benefit to be provided.

The existence of such decisions raises questions about participation and accountability.

Who determines the eligible activities?

What consultation informs the criteria?

Who makes allocation decisions?

How are conflicts of interest managed?

How can affected communities understand the decisions?

What safeguards exist against unfair exclusion?

These are matters for documentary enquiry, not predetermined accusation.

A programme may have legitimate reasons for using particular eligibility criteria.

Those reasons should be capable of explanation.

12.12 The Meaning of Reparatory Receipt

Receipt is an important but sometimes overlooked stage of financial delivery.

An organisation may report that money has been committed.

It may subsequently report that resources have been transferred.

However, evidence that funds have left one account does not necessarily establish that the intended ultimate beneficiary has received the intended reparatory benefit.

A transfer may be made to an intermediary.

An investment may be held by a financial vehicle.

A grant may be paid to an organisation responsible for implementing a programme.

The ultimate intended outcome may depend upon further activities.

RNL therefore distinguishes transfer from receipt and receipt from independently verified receipt.

This principle does not require the public disclosure of every individual's private financial information.

Appropriate privacy and confidentiality safeguards may be necessary.

However, aggregate information, independent audit reports, programme records and other suitable evidence may help establish what has occurred.

The correct form of verification depends upon the nature of the programme.

The important requirement is that claims of delivery should correspond with the evidence available.

12.13 The Relationship Between Financial Delivery and Reparatory Justice

Financial delivery is important, but it should not be confused with the entirety of reparatory justice.

A payment may occur without resolving all historical or institutional questions.

A programme may generate economic benefits while leaving disputes concerning representation or eligibility unresolved.

An institution may provide substantial resources without acknowledging every claimed responsibility.

Conversely, some reparatory measures may be non-financial.

These distinctions should not be used to avoid examining financial commitments.

Where an institution announces substantial funds, the movement has a legitimate interest in understanding how those funds are intended to operate.

However, the evaluation of a reparatory programme should consider its stated purpose and actual effects.

RNL's proposed approach is to distinguish financial transactions from the wider question of whether a remedy satisfies the relevant reparatory objectives.

A verified transfer is evidence that value moved.

It does not automatically establish that every question concerning historical justice has been resolved.

This distinction is essential to credible reporting.

12.14 The Importance of Financial Governance

Large financial programmes require identifiable governance arrangements.

The governing body should possess appropriate authority over the relevant resources.

Decision-making responsibilities should be clearly established.

Financial records should identify commitments, income, expenditure and relevant obligations.

Appropriate procedures may also be required concerning investment management, conflicts of interest, audit and reporting.

The precise legal requirements depend upon the nature and jurisdiction of the institution involved.

For Project Spire, the Church Commissioners' existing responsibilities and the proposed fund's intended charitable structure are especially relevant.

It is necessary to distinguish the Commissioners' general governance from the arrangements intended for the new fund.

Advisory bodies, trustees, investment managers and programme administrators may perform different functions.

The public should not be expected to infer these relationships solely from the names appearing in promotional material.

The relevant documents should explain them.

This is an important area for RNL's continuing investigation.

12.15 The Question of Community Consultation

A financial reparations programme involves more than accounting.

Its design may affect communities whose histories and interests are central to the programme's justification.

This creates questions concerning the involvement of affected people.

Consultation may help identify priorities, concerns, practical needs and possible unintended consequences.

However, consultation and representation must remain distinguishable.

A person may contribute information without authorising an institution to represent them.

An organisation may attend a consultation without agreeing with every resulting decision.

An advisory group may possess expertise without holding a mandate from every community potentially affected by the programme.

These distinctions are fundamental to IBIS.

The developing architecture seeks to distinguish identity, recognition, membership and representation so that one form of participation is not automatically converted into another.

For Project Spire, relevant questions concern the nature of consultation undertaken, the role of the Oversight Group and the procedures through which affected communities may contribute to future decisions.

The answers should be obtained from the relevant institutions and supporting records.

12.16 The Relationship Between Project Spire and the Global Reparation Hub

The launch of the London Global Reparation Hub in October 2026 has contributed to discussion about emerging reparations institutions and their relationships with major financial initiatives.

However, the Hub and Project Spire should not automatically be treated as the same programme.

Their legal identities, purposes, governing structures and financial arrangements require separate examination.

A person or organisation participating in discussions concerning both initiatives does not automatically establish a formal financial relationship between them.

Likewise, a conference programme featuring different organisations does not itself establish that one controls the resources of another.

RNL's investigation therefore seeks to establish the nature of any relevant connections through documentary evidence.

This is important because confusion between institutional participation and financial authority may create inaccurate public expectations.

The proposed new era should insist upon clear distinctions.

Organisational association is not necessarily financial control.

Public advocacy is not necessarily decision-making authority.

Participation in a conference is not necessarily representation of the fund.

Only the relevant evidence can establish the actual arrangements.

12.17 Empress Judah and Community Expectations

Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, has participated in correspondence concerning the Global Reparation Hub and Project Spire.

Her communications raise questions about the relationship between grassroots reparations communities and new institutional developments.

She has also expressed an interest in ensuring that Black communities obtain meaningful financial redress.

These concerns are relevant to the distinction between public announcements and practical delivery.

A community may hear that £100 million has been committed in response to historical enslavement.

It may then reasonably wish to understand the nature of the commitment, who will benefit and whether the resources are available.

Such questions should be addressed through accurate explanations of the programme.

The fact that community expectations differ from an institution's proposed model does not automatically establish misconduct by either party.

It demonstrates the importance of clear communication.

RNL considers this one reason why experienced grassroots contributors should be invited to participate in discussions concerning the new era.

They can identify questions that institutions may not have anticipated and help ensure that community concerns are not overlooked.

Their independence must nevertheless be respected.

12.18 Queen Mother Nzingha Assata and Institutional Independence

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's documented reparations work includes longstanding community activity and engagement with international networks.

Her recent correspondence following the Global Reparation Hub launch expressed strong concerns about particular institutional relationships.

Her views are relevant to the question of how grassroots reparations organisations maintain independence while engaging with financially powerful institutions.

A reparatory programme may involve organisations possessing substantially greater financial and administrative resources than the grassroots communities concerned.

Such differences can create questions about influence, access and accountability.

However, the existence of an unequal distribution of resources does not, by itself, establish that any participant has acted improperly.

The proper questions concern the arrangements through which decisions are made, resources are administered and community interests are recognised.

Assata's experience may provide useful perspectives on the history of institutional engagement.

RNL wishes to invite her to examine the proposed new era independently.

Her participation or endorsement must not be presumed.

12.19 The Afrikan Reparations Day Council and Financial Feedforward

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council has developed a publicly visible role in mobilising participants around reparatory justice.

Its Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026 provides an opportunity to consider the future direction of that work.

RNL proposes that one possible subject for feedforward is the need for accessible information concerning major reparatory financial commitments.

Grassroots organisers do not necessarily need to administer financial programmes themselves.

However, public meetings may provide opportunities for participants to learn how institutional programmes operate.

This could include distinctions between financial commitments, investment funds, grants, compensation payments and verified receipt.

Such information may help communities ask clearer questions and assess public claims more accurately.

RNL does not propose that ARDC assume responsibility for Project Spire or any other fund.

Nor does it presume that the Council wishes to include financial scrutiny within its future programme.

The proposal is to explore whether community mobilisation can be complemented by specialised documentary and financial information.

That would be consistent with the wider theme of moving from marching to delivery.

12.20 Reparation Nation Limited's Independent Investigation of Project Spire

RNL's Project Spire investigation concerns the programme's historical basis, financial structure, governance, regulatory status, intended beneficiaries and actual implementation.

Its purpose is to assemble a documentary record capable of distinguishing different stages of the initiative.

Relevant sources include the Church Commissioners' published research, official explanations, parliamentary answers, regulatory records, financial documents and institutional correspondence.

Questions requiring clarification should be directed to the responsible institutions.

Responses should be preserved accurately.

Where information remains unavailable, the limitation should be recorded.

Where new evidence establishes a change of status, the record should be updated.

No conclusion of wrongdoing is predetermined.

The investigation is intended to support community understanding and institutional accountability.

It must also remain independent of arbitrary restrictions on its length, methodology or evidence requirements.

The amount of documentation necessary should be determined by the complexity of the subject.

Accessible executive summaries can accompany the complete reference material.

This approach enables both detailed scrutiny and wider public understanding.

12.21 IBIS and Financial Representation

Financial reparatory programmes may require decisions concerning intended beneficiaries and the authority of organisations acting in their name.

IBIS seeks to provide institutional architecture capable of distinguishing identity, recognition, membership and representation.

These distinctions become particularly important where money or other resources are involved.

A person's racial or historical identity does not automatically establish membership of a particular organisation.

Membership does not automatically establish authority to represent others.

Participation in a public meeting does not automatically create a financial entitlement.

Recognition within a system does not, by itself, resolve all legal questions concerning compensation.

The relevant legal and institutional arrangements must be established separately.

IBIS is not presented as a mechanism that automatically creates enforceable reparations claims or authorises financial distribution.

Its proposed significance lies in developing more structured processes for relevant information and institutional responsibilities.

Those capabilities must be implemented, tested and subject to appropriate safeguards.

The new era should not confuse technological architecture with legal authority.

12.22 Reparation Nation Shipping and the Financial Voyage

Reparation Nation Shipping provides an accessible framework for explaining how reparatory resources move through different stages.

A financial programme may be represented as a voyage.

The institution responsible may be represented as a vessel.

The resources or commitments may be described as cargo.

The intended beneficiaries or outcomes represent the destination.

Movements record developments.

Hazards may include regulatory delays, legal disputes, administrative difficulties or unresolved financial arrangements.

Safe harbour concerns the accountable completion and verification of the intended outcome.

Project Spire provides an appropriate subject for examining this model.

Its public announcement is a recordable event.

The proposed fund structure is another.

Regulatory applications and decisions are separate stages.

Financial allocations and completed transfers require their own supporting records.

The eventual benefits to intended communities may require further evidence.

These stages should not be collapsed into a single declaration that £100 million has been delivered.

The shipping model seeks to preserve the distinction between a vessel being announced, a voyage being prepared, cargo being allocated and value reaching its intended destination.

This is the practical meaning of tracking reparatory delivery.

12.23 Proposed Shipping Classification of Project Spire

For preliminary analytical purposes, Project Spire could be represented within Reparation Nation Shipping through several connected records.

The Church Commissioners would be identified as the institution responsible for the original commitment.

Project Spire would be recorded as the relevant reparatory response programme.

The proposed Fund for Healing, Repair and Justice would be distinguished from the programme itself.

The announced £100 million would be recorded according to its documented financial status.

The intended impact investment and grant-making activities would be described according to the published programme.

Relevant regulatory developments would be recorded as separate movements.

Any verified allocations or transfers would require independent supporting evidence.

Unresolved questions concerning implementation would remain visible.

This classification would be provisional and subject to correction when new evidence becomes available.

It would not constitute an endorsement of the programme's legal or moral sufficiency.

Nor would it establish that the fund has delivered resources that have not been verified.

The purpose is accurate documentary organisation.

12.24 Verification Without Unnecessary Disclosure

Independent verification is essential, but it must be implemented responsibly.

Financial programmes may involve confidential information, personal data, commercially sensitive records and legally protected material.

The objective of accountability does not require indiscriminate disclosure of every underlying record.

Appropriate methods may include audited accounts, independent evaluations, public financial summaries, grant registers, transaction confirmations and other evidence suited to the programme.

The necessary form of evidence depends upon the nature of the claimed outcome.

For example, a reported grant may be supported by records identifying the amount, recipient organisation, purpose and payment status.

An investment may require information about the capital committed, its deployment and the intended impact.

A direct compensation payment may require different verification arrangements, including protection of personal financial details.

The important principle is that publicly reported delivery should correspond with reliable supporting evidence.

RNL's systems must themselves respect privacy, accuracy and security.

Accountability should increase confidence rather than expose individuals unnecessarily.

12.25 The Importance of Safeguards Against Anti-Black Racism and Institutional Racism

Reparatory finance concerns resources intended to address historical injustice affecting Black African people and people of African descent.

RNL considers it important that relevant financial and administrative arrangements include effective safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism.

Such safeguards may concern eligibility, access to funding, assessment procedures, representation, conflicts of interest, complaints and opportunities to challenge decisions.

Their adequacy cannot be established solely through general statements of goodwill.

Where relevant, institutions should be able to explain what measures operate and how their effectiveness is assessed.

The existence of questions concerning safeguards does not automatically establish that discrimination has occurred.

However, affected people should be able to ask those questions without having their concerns misrepresented as predetermined accusations.

RNL's investigations seek to establish the relevant procedures and supporting evidence.

The same principles must apply to IBIS and any other mechanisms developed within the proposed new era.

Systems intended to advance reparatory justice must themselves remain accountable.

12.26 Financial Transparency and Peaceful Conflict Prevention

Large financial commitments can generate substantial public expectations.

If the nature of those commitments is unclear, different people may develop different understandings of what has been promised.

Some may anticipate direct payments.

Others may expect community grants.

Others may understand the programme as long-term investment.

Where these interpretations differ substantially from the institution's actual arrangements, confusion can arise.

RNL considers that accurate communication, competent financial organisation and transparent decision-making are essential means of preventing unnecessary conflict.

This is particularly important where reparations programmes concern historical injustice and people who may already possess limited confidence in the institutions involved.

The objective is not to predict disorder.

It is to address uncertainty early through lawful, peaceful and evidence-led procedures.

Clear explanations of financial commitments, regulatory status and delivery mechanisms can contribute to that objective.

The proposed new era should therefore place financial literacy and institutional accountability alongside grassroots mobilisation.

12.27 A Financial Evidence Standard for the New Era

The proposed new era requires a disciplined approach to financial claims.

Where a reparatory programme is announced, the announcement should be preserved.

Where a commitment is made, its amount, conditions and authorising institution should be identified.

Where an allocation is approved, the relevant decision should be recorded.

Where a transfer occurs, the supporting evidence should be examined.

Where receipt is reported, the form of receipt should be established.

Where independent verification is available, its scope and limitations should be explained.

If a stage remains incomplete, it should remain identified as incomplete.

If the information is unavailable, the record should identify what is missing.

If an earlier statement is corrected, the correction should be preserved alongside the original.

This standard should apply to financial programmes regardless of the organisation making the announcement.

It should also apply to RNL's own reporting.

A programme should not be described as delivered merely because a document has been uploaded into Reparation Nation Shipping.

The documentary record should identify the stage that the evidence actually supports.

12.28 The Role of Feedforward in Financial Accountability

The ARDC Community Feedforward Meeting provides an opportunity to consider the importance of financial accountability without requiring the Council to become a financial institution.

The distinction between mobilisation and delivery can be introduced through Project Spire as a contemporary example.

Participants can consider how large reparatory financial announcements should be explained and documented.

They can examine why the difference between a commitment and a transfer matters.

They can consider what information affected communities may need in order to form an accurate understanding of institutional programmes.

They can also discuss whether specialist organisations should provide accessible reports to support grassroots education.

RNL proposes that IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping may contribute to such a process.

However, the projects must demonstrate their actual capabilities and limitations.

The objective is informed participation.

It is not to require ARDC or prospective speakers to endorse a particular financial model.

12.29 Priorities for Further Project Spire Investigation

Several important questions remain suitable for RNL's continuing documentary investigation.

The present legal and regulatory status of the proposed fund requires confirmation through current official records.

The precise financial meaning of the £100 million commitment should be reconciled with the programme's intended investment and grant-making arrangements.

The roles of the Church Commissioners, Oversight Group and any proposed fund trustees or administrators should be identified.

The intended beneficiaries and the procedures for determining eligible activities should be explained.

The amount, if any, authorised for deployment should be distinguished from expenditure actually incurred.

Research and administrative costs should be distinguished from funding reaching reparatory programmes.

Any allocations, investments, grants or transfers should be documented according to their verified status.

The consultation arrangements concerning affected communities should be examined.

Relevant safeguards, complaints procedures and financial reporting arrangements should also be established.

These matters require answers from the responsible institutions and supporting evidence.

They should not be resolved through speculation.

12.30 Conclusion — Reparatory Finance Must Reach Its Intended Destination

Project Spire illustrates why the proposed new era of reparatory justice requires a clear distinction between institutional announcements and actual delivery.

The Church Commissioners' historical research identified connections between Queen Anne's Bounty and African chattel enslavement.

The Commissioners subsequently announced a £100 million response programme intended to support healing, repair and justice.

The proposed approach involves long-term investment and potential grant-making rather than direct compensation payments to individuals.

The programme has also required regulatory consideration and become the subject of public disagreement concerning its legal and institutional basis.

These developments are important.

However, each must be described according to its actual status.

A historical finding is not a financial transfer.

An apology is not an allocation.

A funding commitment is not automatically cash available to beneficiaries.

A proposed investment fund is not automatically operational.

An investment is not necessarily a compensation payment.

A completed transfer is not automatically evidence that every intended reparatory objective has been fulfilled.

The proposed new era must establish the documentary and institutional means to distinguish these matters.

Reparation Nation Limited seeks to contribute through independent investigations and preservation of evidence.

IBIS seeks to develop institutional architecture relevant to participation, identity, representation and accountability.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to provide a framework through which commitments, programmes, movements and verified outcomes can be followed.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's grassroots mobilisation remains important because it brings people together around the demand for justice.

The proposed new era should complement that work with accessible information concerning the institutions and resources involved in delivery.

Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata may contribute historical experience and independent perspectives to this developing discussion, subject to their voluntary agreement.

The existence of a £100 million reparatory commitment must not be confused with £100 million of reparations having reached intended beneficiaries.

The distinction is not an accusation.

It is a basic requirement of financial accuracy.

The same principle must apply to every reparatory programme, whether its value is measured in thousands, millions or billions.

The march establishes public commitment. The financial programme establishes a proposed route. Accountable administration moves the resources. Evidence establishes whether the intended cargo has reached its destination.

This is the financial meaning of moving from marching to delivery.

END OF SECTION 12

Next: Section 13 — IBIS: Institutional Architecture for International Reparatory Justice

SECTION 13 — IBIS: INSTITUTIONAL ARCHITECTURE FOR INTERNATIONAL REPARATORY JUSTICE

13.1 Introduction — Why Reparatory Justice Requires Institutional Architecture

The proposed new era of reparatory justice requires more than public recognition of historical injustice, repeated demands for compensation or the establishment of additional organisations.

It requires serious examination of the structures through which reparatory claims, identities, evidence, responsibilities, participation, institutional relationships and eventual delivery may be organised.

For generations, grassroots organisations have sustained the demand for reparations through marches, speeches, conferences, publications, petitions, networking and cultural activity.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) represents an important part of this tradition of public mobilisation.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) recognises and respects that contribution.

However, the institutional requirements of delivering reparatory justice are different from those involved in organising public demonstrations.

A march may bring thousands of people together around a demand.

It does not automatically determine who is entitled to a particular remedy, which institution is responsible for providing that remedy, what evidence is required, or how implementation will be administered.

These questions require additional organisational capabilities.

IBIS — Developing Architecture for International Reparatory Justice — is a project being developed through Reparation Nation Limited to examine and address important aspects of this institutional challenge.

IBIS is not presented as a replacement for grassroots mobilisation.

Its proposed role is to complement the movement by developing structured approaches to identity, evidence, participation, membership, representation and reparatory processes.

The purpose of this section is to explain the relevance of IBIS to the proposed new era, establish its conceptual boundaries and identify opportunities for constructive engagement with ARDC, Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

The discussion must distinguish the intended architecture from capabilities that have actually been implemented and tested.

No claim of universal authority, institutional recognition or completed reparatory delivery is presumed.

13.2 The Institutional Problem That IBIS Seeks to Address

International reparatory justice involves several overlapping questions.

Historical claims may concern enslavement, colonialism, dispossession, cultural property, financial benefit, institutional discrimination or continuing inequalities.

The institutions potentially involved may include governments, religious bodies, corporations, universities, museums, financial organisations and international institutions.

Affected communities may be located in different countries and operate within different legal systems.

Individuals may identify with different histories, communities, organisations and political traditions.

Organisations may claim different forms of authority.

Some may represent formal members.

Others may advocate for wider populations without possessing a mandate from every person concerned.

Evidence may be distributed across archives, personal records, institutional files and public databases.

Different programmes may also provide different forms of reparatory remedy.

These complexities cannot be resolved simply by assembling people at a public event.

They require procedures capable of distinguishing the various people, institutions, claims, records and responsibilities involved.

IBIS seeks to develop architecture relevant to those distinctions.

It does not follow that technology alone can resolve every legal, political or historical dispute.

Nevertheless, appropriate institutional systems may help organise information, preserve records and clarify relationships that might otherwise remain difficult to examine.

13.3 Reparation Nation Limited as the Developing Organisation

Reparation Nation Limited provides the organisational context within which IBIS is being developed.

RNL is a registered company in England and Wales, company number 14761041.

Its activities include independent documentary investigations, institutional research and the development of proposed mechanisms for supporting international reparatory justice.

The organisation also operates in association with IC3CSI, Black Crime Scene Investigators.

Its investigative work concerns historical and contemporary questions affecting Black and Mixed-Black people, including institutional responsibility, decision-making, safeguarding and reparatory delivery.

RNL's present investigations include matters involving the Black Cultural Centre in Islington, the Global Reparation Hub and the Church of England's Project Spire programme.

These investigations seek documentary clarification.

They do not automatically establish wrongdoing or completed reparatory outcomes.

The relationship between RNL and IBIS must remain clear.

RNL is the organisation developing the initiative.

IBIS is the proposed institutional architecture.

Reparation Nation Shipping is a separate but related framework for recording and following reparatory activity.

These functions should not be treated as interchangeable.

Nor does RNL's company registration automatically create authority to represent all Black and Mixed-Black people or to administer reparations on their behalf.

Such responsibilities would require identifiable legal, institutional or voluntary arrangements.

13.4 The Book as the Architectural Foundation

IBIS is associated with the book *IBIS — Developing Architecture for International Reparatory Justice*.

The book establishes the wider conceptual purpose of the project and provides a reference for its terminology, distinctions, sequencing and intended institutional development.

The website is an implementation of aspects of that architecture.

It should not be treated as replacing the book's conceptual authority merely because a particular website feature has been implemented.

The distinction between the architectural reference and the current technical implementation is important.

A concept may be established within the book without being fully implemented in software.

A website feature may be operational without resolving all the institutional questions addressed in the wider architecture.

A proposed mechanism may require additional investigation, consultation or testing before it can be responsibly used.

The continuing development of IBIS should therefore distinguish architectural intention, implemented functionality, testing and demonstrated institutional outcomes.

This section provides a general explanation of IBIS relevant to the present reference document.

It does not attempt to reproduce every technical or institutional provision of the book.

Where precise architectural definitions or operational rules are required, the controlling source should be the relevant part of the book and the current tested implementation.

13.5 The Fundamental Distinction Between Identity and Representation

One of the most important principles of IBIS is that identity must not be confused with representation.

A person's identity concerns who that person is within a relevant identification framework.

Representation concerns the separate authority of one person or institution to act on behalf of another.

The existence of identity does not automatically create a representative relationship.

For example, an individual may identify as Black or Mixed-Black without belonging to a particular reparations organisation.

A person may participate in a march without authorising the organisers to negotiate on that person's behalf.

A person may contribute evidence to a research project without granting the researchers authority over the person's future reparatory claims.

These distinctions are especially important where financial resources or institutional decisions may be involved.

An organisation cannot properly assume that people have authorised it to represent them merely because they share a historical identity or broad political objective.

IBIS seeks to preserve this separation.

Identity is not representation.

This is a foundational requirement for transparent and accountable institutional participation.

13.6 Identity Is Not Membership

IBIS also distinguishes identity from membership.

Identity and membership perform different functions.

A person's identity does not automatically establish membership of an organisation.

Membership normally requires some identifiable basis under the rules or arrangements of the organisation concerned.

An individual may therefore possess a recognised identity within a particular framework without joining every institution that uses or discusses that framework.

This principle has practical consequences.

A person should be able to access appropriate public information without being compelled to become a member of an organisation.

Similarly, participation in an identity-related process should not automatically create contractual, institutional or political obligations unrelated to that process.

The distinction protects individual autonomy.

It also enables organisations to communicate more accurately about the populations they engage with.

The number of people who share a particular identity cannot automatically be reported as the number of members of an organisation.

IBIS is intended to preserve that separation.

13.7 Membership Is Not Citizenship

Membership and citizenship are also distinct.

Membership may concern participation in an organisation, programme or institutional arrangement.

Citizenship normally concerns a legal relationship between a person and a state, although its precise meaning depends upon the relevant jurisdiction.

A person's membership of a reparations organisation does not automatically create citizenship of a country.

Likewise, citizenship of a particular country does not automatically establish membership of IBIS or another reparations institution.

These distinctions become especially important in international reparatory justice.

Affected communities may include people with different nationalities, citizenship statuses, residence arrangements and historical relationships to particular territories.

The proposed architecture must avoid confusing these legal and institutional categories.

Membership is not citizenship.

Any process involving citizenship, nationality or legal status would require the applicable legal authority and appropriate evidence.

IBIS cannot create state citizenship merely through internal registration.

13.8 Membership Is Not Representation

Membership of an organisation does not necessarily establish authority to represent other members.

A member may possess rights to participate under the organisation's rules.

However, those rights do not automatically include authority to negotiate, sign agreements or make decisions on behalf of everyone else.

Representation may require appointment, election, delegation, authorisation or another identifiable procedure.

The precise arrangement depends upon the institution concerned.

This distinction is particularly relevant to reparations organisations that operate through conferences, committees and community meetings.

A person may attend a meeting or join an organisation without being authorised to act as its public spokesperson.

A committee member may possess specific responsibilities without holding authority over every organisational decision.

A person may support a campaign without authorising its representatives to negotiate a binding settlement on their behalf.

IBIS seeks to preserve these distinctions.

Membership is not representation.

This principle must also apply to any proposed appointment of Empress Judah or Queen Mother Nzingha Assata as IBIS representatives.

Their historical contributions and community involvement do not create such appointments automatically.

13.9 Identity, Recognition and Membership Must Remain Distinct

IBIS further distinguishes identity from recognition and recognition from membership.

Recognition may involve an institutional acknowledgement made within a defined process.

Its meaning depends upon the purpose and rules of that process.

It should not automatically be treated as identical to the person's underlying identity.

Nor should recognition automatically establish membership of a separate organisation.

For example, a person might be recognised as having submitted particular evidence without becoming a member of the institution receiving it.

An institution might recognise the existence of a historical claim without accepting every legal consequence proposed by the claimant.

A public body might acknowledge an organisation's contribution without granting it formal representative authority.

These examples illustrate why recognition requires careful definition.

Different forms of recognition may carry different consequences.

IBIS seeks to prevent them from being collapsed into a single undifferentiated status.

Identity is not recognition. Recognition is not membership.

These distinctions are particularly important where participation, institutional authority and possible reparatory entitlements may intersect.

13.10 The Identity Engine and the Five-Factor Engine

The IBIS architecture distinguishes the Identity Engine from the Five-Factor Engine.

These are not interchangeable components.

The Identity Engine concerns the institutional handling of identity within the broader architecture.

The Five-Factor Engine is a distinct component associated with the project's Five-Factor framework.

The Five-Factor approach and its associated profile are part of the project's identity-related structure, but they should not be inaccurately described as identical to the Identity Engine.

This distinction is important for both documentation and implementation.

The existence of a Five-Factor profile does not, by itself, establish every institutional consequence of identity, membership, representation or recognition.

Similarly, the presence of identity-related information should not automatically create membership or formal authority.

The detailed operation of both engines must be described using the project's controlling architectural definitions and actual implementation.

No additional technical rules should be invented merely to simplify the explanation.

The central point for the present reference document is that IBIS seeks to maintain distinct institutional functions rather than confuse them.

13.11 Public Access and Identity-Dependent Activities

A further principle of the IBIS website is the separation of public browsing from activities requiring identity-related processes.

Public information may be made available without compelling every visitor to register or undertake identification.

Other activities may require particular forms of participation or verification.

This distinction is relevant to grassroots reparations engagement.

People should be able to learn about a project, examine information and consider whether they wish to participate.

The existence of public access does not automatically grant permission to undertake every activity within the system.

Likewise, the existence of an identity requirement for particular functions should not be used to imply that every reader must become an organisational member.

The purpose is to distinguish access, participation and authority.

Specific access controls and security arrangements must be evaluated according to the current tested implementation.

A planned safeguard should not be represented as fully operational merely because its development has been proposed.

13.12 The Importance of Historical Evidence

Reparatory justice requires reliable information concerning historical events, institutions, responsibilities and claims.

Documents may concern enslavement, colonial administration, land ownership, financial transactions, cultural property, legal decisions and the continuing effects of historical injustice.

These records may be held by governments, archives, corporations, religious institutions, universities and private individuals.

IBIS seeks to contribute to the structured organisation of relevant information.

However, recording a document does not automatically establish that every claim made within it is correct.

A historical source may require interpretation.

An institutional statement may be incomplete.

A personal account may contain important evidence while also requiring corroboration for particular factual claims.

An investigative conclusion must be distinguished from the underlying documents.

The proposed new era should therefore preserve the difference between evidence and interpretation.

Documents should be identifiable.

Their sources and dates should be recorded where possible.

Disagreements and corrections should remain visible through appropriate procedures.

The objective is a durable documentary record capable of supporting responsible examination.

13.13 Institutional Memory and Continuity

One of the recurring problems in long-running reparations movements is the loss of institutional memory.

Organisations may dissolve, change leadership or cease operating.

Websites may disappear.

Correspondence may remain in private collections.

Important decisions may become difficult to reconstruct.

The history of the African Reparations Movement UK and the organisational changes associated with the annual reparations marches demonstrate the importance of preserving historical records.

IBIS may contribute to this requirement through the structured preservation and organisation of relevant institutional information.

However, the project must distinguish its intended archival contribution from the capabilities actually implemented.

It should also respect the rights of other organisations and individuals over information supplied to it.

Preservation does not automatically authorise unrestricted publication.

Where personal information or confidential records are involved, appropriate safeguards are necessary.

A durable reference system must protect both historical continuity and the legitimate interests of participants.

13.14 Community Participation Without Compulsory Institutional Unity

The Black reparations movement is not a single organisation.

It includes different communities, institutions, campaigns, researchers and individuals.

Their views concerning reparatory justice may overlap without being identical.

Some emphasise financial compensation.

Others concentrate upon cultural restitution, land, education, health, institutional reform or political self-determination.

IBIS should not be presented as requiring every organisation to adopt one programme or surrender its independence.

Its potential contribution lies in providing institutional structure where participants voluntarily choose to use relevant processes.

A grassroots organisation may continue its own activities while examining whether particular IBIS capabilities are useful.

An independent researcher may contribute evidence without becoming a representative.

A community participant may review public information without accepting a political position.

A person may decline membership while continuing to support the wider demand for reparatory justice.

These distinctions are necessary for meaningful participation.

The proposed new era should encourage cooperation without confusing cooperation with organisational control.

13.15 The Relationship Between IBIS and Grassroots Mobilisation

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's documented activities demonstrate the importance of bringing people together.

Marches, public meetings, cultural programmes and networking may create opportunities for individuals to learn about reparatory justice and engage with others.

IBIS proposes a different contribution.

It seeks to develop architecture capable of supporting structured institutional processes.

These functions may complement one another.

Grassroots mobilisation can generate interest, identify concerns and create opportunities for public discussion.

Institutional architecture can assist with the organisation of information and the clarification of participation and authority.

However, one does not automatically require the other.

ARDC can continue organising marches without becoming part of IBIS.

IBIS can continue development without assuming authority over ARDC.

A collaborative relationship would require agreement about the particular activities to be undertaken.

This principle is central to respecting the history and independence of the grassroots movement.

13.16 IBIS and the Concept of Feedforward

The Community Feedforward Meeting scheduled by ARDC for 31 October 2026 provides a particularly relevant opportunity to introduce IBIS.

Feedforward concerns future planning and improvement.

IBIS concerns the development of institutional capabilities that may assist future reparatory processes.

The relationship is therefore natural.

A feedforward discussion may raise questions about how communities should participate in institutional decisions.

It may ask how organisations should establish representative authority.

It may examine how historical evidence can be preserved.

It may consider the practical requirements of administering reparatory programmes.

These questions correspond with subjects addressed by the IBIS architecture.

However, ARDC's use of the term "feedforward" does not establish that it has adopted IBIS.

The proposed relationship remains an invitation to examine possible complementary capabilities.

The Council should be free to ask questions and determine whether further engagement would be useful.

13.17 IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping

IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping are related but distinct projects.

IBIS concerns institutional architecture.

Reparation Nation Shipping concerns the classification, documentation and tracking of reparatory activity.

Shipping uses the language of vessels, voyages, cargo, routes, movements, hazards, destinations and safe harbours.

An organisation may be represented as a vessel.

A programme may be recorded as a voyage.

Relevant resources, commitments and documents may be described as cargo.

Movements may record developments in the progress of a programme.

Safe harbour concerns the accountable arrival and verification of an intended outcome.

IBIS does not become identical to Shipping merely because both concern reparatory justice.

Similarly, a Shipping record concerning an organisation does not automatically establish membership of IBIS or formal representation within its architecture.

The distinctions between the two projects should remain visible.

Together, they may provide complementary mechanisms for organising participation and following reparatory programmes.

Their practical usefulness must be demonstrated through their actual operation.

13.18 The Meaning of Delivery Within IBIS

The delivery of reparatory justice may involve financial compensation, restitution of property, institutional reform, cultural restoration, rehabilitation, educational resources or other agreed measures.

The relevant form of delivery depends upon the claim and the remedy established.

IBIS cannot independently create a legal obligation merely by recording a demand.

Nor can it automatically determine that an individual is entitled to a financial payment without an applicable legal or institutional basis.

The proposed architecture may assist in organising relevant information and procedures.

However, the authority to approve, administer or transfer reparatory resources must be established separately.

An institution responsible for financial delivery must possess appropriate legal and financial authority.

A programme involving cultural restitution may require agreements concerning ownership, custody and transfer.

Institutional reform may require decisions by the bodies possessing responsibility for the relevant policies.

The new era must therefore distinguish recording a claim from establishing an entitlement, and establishing an entitlement from implementing a remedy.

These distinctions are necessary to prevent unrealistic expectations.

13.19 IBIS and the Prevention of False Institutional Authority

One of the most important risks within emerging reparations movements is confusion concerning authority.

A person may become publicly prominent through activism or research.

An organisation may attract substantial attention through conferences or financial announcements.

A website may appear sophisticated.

None of these circumstances automatically creates authority to act on behalf of a wider community.

IBIS seeks to preserve distinctions that may reduce such confusion.

Identity does not automatically establish representation.

Membership does not automatically establish authority over other members.

Participation in a consultation does not automatically constitute endorsement.

Recognition of a historical claim does not automatically determine the remedy.

A proposed institutional arrangement does not automatically become binding upon people who have not agreed to it.

These principles must also apply to RNL.

IBIS cannot claim the authority it seeks to help organisations document merely because it possesses an identity-related architecture.

Its own authority must remain identifiable and appropriately limited.

13.20 The Possible Contribution of Empress Judah

Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, has documented experience in historical writing, community education, grassroots communication and contemporary debate concerning reparations institutions.

Her authorship about Amy Jacques Garvey provides a connection with the history of Black liberation organisation.

Her recent correspondence concerning the Global Reparation Hub raises questions about community consultation and institutional development.

These activities provide a reasonable basis for inviting her to examine IBIS.

Her experience may be relevant to historical education, public communication and community participation.

However, no particular contribution should be assigned to her without agreement.

She may have questions concerning the project's architecture, governance, independence or safeguards.

She may identify limitations or propose alternatives.

She may decline involvement.

All such responses must be respected.

The immediate proposal is an invitation to consider the project, not an announcement of representation.

13.21 The Possible Contribution of Queen Mother Nzingha Assata

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata possesses a documented history of African women's organising, historical education, publishing, international networks and grassroots reparations activity.

Her experience provides a potential source of historical knowledge concerning the development of reparations organisations across different periods and jurisdictions.

Her recent correspondence concerning the Global Reparation Hub demonstrates continuing engagement with institutional questions.

RNL considers that her perspective could contribute to examination of IBIS.

She may be particularly interested in how the proposed architecture addresses community authority, international participation and organisational independence.

However, these are subjects for possible discussion, not positions attributed to her without evidence.

No representative role is presumed.

Any participation must depend upon her informed and voluntary decision.

Her historical reputation must not be used to suggest endorsement where none has been provided.

13.22 Speaking at ARDC and Representing IBIS

The proposed approach involves two separate matters.

The first is whether ARDC would welcome an invitation to Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata to contribute to its Community Feedforward Meeting.

The second is whether either individual would be interested in a separate discussion about involvement in IBIS.

Acceptance of the first invitation would not automatically constitute acceptance of the second.

Speaking at a public event does not establish membership of the organisation hosting it.

Likewise, expressing interest in IBIS does not automatically create representative authority.

Any formal role would require explicit agreement concerning its purpose, responsibilities, authority, accountability and public description.

These distinctions are not minor administrative details.

They form part of the very institutional discipline that IBIS seeks to introduce.

A project that fails to respect its own distinctions risks reproducing the confusion it seeks to address.

13.23 The Importance of Independent Scrutiny

IBIS should remain open to informed examination.

A technological system may appear useful while containing limitations that are not immediately obvious.

Its architecture may require clarification.

Its procedures may affect different groups in different ways.

Its identity-related features may raise questions concerning privacy, fairness and access.

Its governance arrangements may require further development.

Its public descriptions may need to distinguish intended capabilities from tested functionality.

Experienced community contributors may help identify such issues.

Independent criticism should not automatically be treated as hostility to the project.

Where questions are raised, the appropriate response is to examine them and provide clear explanations.

Where shortcomings are identified, corrections may be necessary.

The proposed new era should value evidence and effective safeguards more highly than the appearance of universal agreement.

This applies to IBIS as much as to other reparations institutions.

13.24 Safeguards Against Anti-Black Racism and Institutional Racism

IBIS is intended to contribute to reparatory justice for people affected by historical and continuing racial injustice.

Its development therefore requires particular attention to safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism.

Such safeguards must concern actual processes rather than general expressions of intention alone.

Relevant questions may involve access, classification, identity-related decisions, moderation, representation, complaints, error correction and institutional accountability.

The project must also protect against the misuse of identity-related information.

The existence of an identity system does not automatically establish fairness.

Its procedures, limitations and safeguards must be examined.

RNL considers that affected people should be able to ask clear questions about these matters and receive meaningful explanations.

The existence of such questions does not automatically establish that discrimination has occurred.

However, appropriate safeguards should be capable of demonstration through evidence.

This principle is central to the proposed new era.

13.25 Privacy, Public Visibility and Institutional Responsibility

IBIS involves distinctions between public information and activities associated with identity-related processes.

These raise responsibilities concerning the handling of personal information.

Public availability of particular data does not remove the need to consider privacy, accuracy, security and applicable legal requirements.

Information concerning race and ethnicity may be especially sensitive.

The project must distinguish the intended visibility of information from the appropriate authority and lawful basis for processing it.

Participants should understand what information may be visible and the consequences of supplying it.

Procedures for correction, access and appropriate safeguarding should also be considered.

The precise requirements depend upon the implemented features and applicable law.

No technical or legal compliance should be claimed without appropriate evidence.

The proposed new era requires transparency about data practices alongside transparency about financial and institutional processes.

13.26 Security and the Reliability of Institutional Systems

A reparatory justice system must be capable of protecting relevant information and supporting trustworthy operation.

Security concerns may include unauthorised access, impersonation, abusive participation, manipulation of records and attempts to interfere with legitimate activities.

RNL has identified the importance of developing safeguards against abuse within the IBIS website.

Security testing and controlled simulation may contribute to that development.

However, a planned test is not evidence that all vulnerabilities have been resolved.

Similarly, the existence of basic security features does not automatically establish that the system is suitable for every possible institutional or financial function.

The project must distinguish development, testing and confirmed operational reliability.

These distinctions are especially important if IBIS is eventually considered for use in processes involving sensitive personal information or reparatory resources.

Trust should be supported by demonstrable performance.

13.27 The Need to Preserve Working Architecture and Functionality

IBIS is an evolving project.

Its development requires preservation of existing working functionality alongside carefully controlled changes.

An implemented feature should not be casually altered in a way that breaks other parts of the system.

New features should be examined in relation to the controlling architecture.

Technical debugging should remain distinguishable from major architectural decisions.

Changes affecting identity, membership, representation, authentication, security or databases require particular care.

The development process should preserve clear distinctions between a change being saved and a change being tested and confirmed operational.

These principles contribute to reliability.

They also have wider institutional significance.

A system intended to preserve accurate records and support accountability should itself be developed through accountable procedures.

The management of technical changes is therefore part of the project's overall credibility.

13.28 IBIS as a Developing Architecture, Not a Completed Universal Institution

The word "developing" in the title of the IBIS book is important.

It recognises that the proposed architecture remains subject to implementation, examination and improvement.

The existence of a website does not establish that every architectural objective has been achieved.

The publication of a book does not automatically confer institutional recognition.

The creation of identity-related components does not establish authority over all Black and Mixed-Black people.

The registration of Reparation Nation Limited does not establish that governments or international bodies have accepted IBIS as an official reparations system.

These distinctions should be acknowledged clearly.

They do not undermine the project's purpose.

They establish the difference between proposing institutional machinery and demonstrating its operational capabilities.

The new era should be defined through practical development and verifiable results rather than unsupported claims of universal authority.

13.29 The Relationship Between IBIS and International Reparations Institutions

International reparatory justice involves organisations operating across different legal and political environments.

Examples include CARICOM, the African Union, national governments, academic institutions, cultural bodies and grassroots organisations.

These entities have different responsibilities and authority.

IBIS may seek to provide useful institutional architecture for particular processes, but its relationship with such organisations cannot be presumed.

A collaboration would require appropriate communication and agreement.

A public reference to an organisation does not establish partnership.

An invitation to examine IBIS does not establish endorsement.

A programme listed within the website does not automatically become subject to RNL's control.

The proposed new era should therefore respect institutional independence while exploring opportunities for complementary participation.

The development of credible international relationships requires clarity about what IBIS offers and what it does not claim.

13.30 A Possible IBIS Contribution to ARDC's 2027 Cycle

ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting creates an opportunity to discuss future needs within the reparations movement.

IBIS may provide a relevant subject for that discussion because of its emphasis upon identity, participation, evidence and institutional accountability.

A contribution could explain the distinction between grassroots participation and formal representation.

It could examine why historical records must be preserved.

It could discuss the importance of identifying who possesses authority to make particular decisions.

It could introduce the concept of accountable institutional processes without suggesting that ARDC must join or adopt IBIS.

The Council could consider whether any further information would be useful.

If appropriate, a separate presentation or demonstration might subsequently be arranged.

Any such activity should distinguish working features from proposed developments.

The immediate objective is informed dialogue.

It is not the establishment of a formal relationship without agreement.

13.31 Measuring IBIS Progress

The development of IBIS should be assessed through identifiable evidence.

The publication of architectural material is one form of output.

The implementation of website features is another.

Testing may establish whether particular features operate as intended.

Appropriate safeguards may require separate evaluation.

Actual institutional use may provide evidence of participation and practical application.

Any contribution to reparatory delivery would require further evidence concerning the programme and outcome involved.

These stages must remain distinguishable.

The same standards advocated for Project Spire and other reparatory initiatives should apply to IBIS.

A public announcement does not prove completion.

A saved technical change does not prove successful operation.

A demonstration does not automatically establish suitability for wider institutional deployment.

An expression of interest does not establish formal adoption.

The proposed new era requires consistent accountability.

13.32 The Importance of Community Confidence

The development of new institutional systems may raise concerns among people who have experienced exclusion, discrimination or inadequate communication from existing institutions.

These concerns deserve serious attention.

Community confidence cannot be created solely through technical descriptions.

People need to understand the purpose of a system, the information it uses, the authority it possesses and the protections available to participants.

They should be able to distinguish public browsing from formal participation.

They should understand the difference between identity, membership and representation.

They should also be able to ask questions about errors, safeguards and complaints procedures.

IBIS should be developed in ways that support informed participation rather than reliance upon unexplained institutional authority.

This approach is consistent with RNL's wider emphasis upon transparency and peaceful conflict prevention.

13.33 IBIS, Institutional Clarity and Peaceful Conflict Prevention

Reparatory justice may involve sensitive historical questions, institutional authority and substantial financial resources.

Confusion concerning who represents whom, what has been agreed and what resources are available may contribute to unnecessary disagreement.

RNL considers that competent organisation, accurate information, appropriate consultation and effective safeguards can help address these risks early.

IBIS seeks to contribute to institutional clarity through the separation of functions that might otherwise be confused.

Identity should not be converted into representation without authority.

Participation should not be misrepresented as membership.

Recognition should not automatically establish entitlement.

A proposal should not be treated as an agreement.

An agreement should not be treated as implementation.

These distinctions are relevant to preventing misunderstanding.

The objective is not to predict disorder or attribute improper motives to particular organisations.

It is to support lawful, peaceful and transparent procedures through which questions can be raised and responsibilities established.

13.34 IBIS and the Meaning of the New Era

The proposed new era is not defined solely by the existence of IBIS.

It is defined by the wider development of capabilities that may improve the organisation, accountability and delivery of reparatory justice.

IBIS is one proposed contribution.

Grassroots mobilisation remains important.

Historical research remains important.

Legal analysis, financial administration, institutional consultation and independent verification remain important.

The new era seeks to connect these functions.

IBIS may assist by providing structure for relevant institutional processes.

Reparation Nation Shipping may assist by recording and following reparatory activity.

RNL may contribute through investigations and documentary preservation.

Other organisations may contribute their own expertise and experience.

No single project should claim exclusive ownership of the movement's future.

The practical significance of IBIS must be established through its actual development, safeguards and usefulness.

13.35 Conclusion — From Grassroots Mobilisation to Institutional Architecture

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council and the wider reparations marching tradition have demonstrated the importance of bringing people together around the demand for justice.

Their activities create opportunities for education, networking, solidarity and public engagement.

These contributions remain important.

However, reparatory delivery requires additional institutional capabilities.

Historical evidence must be organised.

Institutional responsibilities must be identified.

Participation must be distinguished from representation.

Membership must be distinguished from identity.

Recognition must not automatically be confused with entitlement.

Financial commitments must be distinguished from completed transfers.

Reparatory outcomes must be capable of appropriate verification.

IBIS — Developing Architecture for International Reparatory Justice — is Reparation Nation Limited's proposed contribution to addressing important aspects of this institutional challenge.

The project seeks to establish clearer structures for identity, evidence, participation, membership and representation.

It is not presented as a replacement for the grassroots movement.

Nor is it presented as an institution already possessing universal authority over reparations.

Its development must remain evidence-led, accountable and subject to scrutiny.

The proposed involvement of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata should begin with recognition of their documented experience and an invitation to examine the project independently.

No endorsement or representative appointment is presumed.

ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting provides an appropriate occasion for introducing these possibilities within a discussion about the future of reparatory justice.

The central proposition is that mobilisation and institutional development can complement one another.

The march brings people together. IBIS seeks to provide institutional architecture through which appropriate forms of identity, participation, evidence and authority can be organised. Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to follow reparatory activity towards accountable and verifiable outcomes.

The new era should preserve the strengths of the historical movement while developing additional practical machinery.

Its legitimacy will depend upon clear responsibilities, voluntary participation, appropriate safeguards and demonstrated capabilities.

Its success must ultimately be assessed through what is actually implemented and achieved.

Reparatory justice requires more than a demand. It requires the institutional capacity to move from historical evidence and public mobilisation towards lawful, accountable and independently verifiable delivery.

This is the proposed contribution of IBIS to the new era.

END OF SECTION 13

Next: Section 14 — Reparation Nation Shipping: Vessels, Voyages, Cargo and Verified Delivery

SECTION 14 — REPARATION NATION SHIPPING: VESSELS, VOYAGES, CARGO AND VERIFIED DELIVERY

14.1 Introduction — From the Movement of People to the Movement of Reparatory Value

The central proposition of this reference document is that mobilising people for reparations is not the same activity as delivering reparations.

For generations, grassroots organisations have organised marches, meetings, conferences, speeches, cultural events and public campaigns demanding redress for African enslavement, colonialism, dispossession and their continuing consequences.

These activities have helped sustain public awareness, preserve historical memory, create community networks and maintain pressure upon institutions.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) recognises and respects those achievements.

In particular, the Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) and the wider tradition of annual 1st Mosiah Reparations Marches represent a significant contribution to grassroots mobilisation.

However, the movement of people through streets, conferences and public meetings must be distinguished from the movement of reparatory resources towards their intended recipients.

A march can demonstrate collective commitment.

A financial announcement can demonstrate institutional intention.

An agreement can establish particular responsibilities.

An allocation can designate resources.

A transfer can move value.

Verified receipt can establish that the intended value reached its destination.

These are related but distinct developments.

Reparation Nation Shipping is a developing initiative of Reparation Nation Limited intended to make those distinctions visible, understandable, recordable and capable of examination.

The project uses the language of maritime shipping to describe reparations-related organisations, programmes, resources, commitments, movements, obstacles and outcomes.

Its purpose is not to replace grassroots campaigning or create another ceremonial description of reparations.

Its purpose is to help record what organisations are doing, what they have promised, what resources or evidence are involved, what movements have occurred and what outcomes can be verified.

This section explains the proposed shipping framework and its relevance to the emerging era of reparatory justice.

14.2 Why Shipping Provides a Useful Analogy

Shipping is concerned with moving people, goods and other forms of value between locations.

A commercial shipping operation requires identifiable vessels, cargo, routes, destinations, responsibilities and records.

The existence of a ship does not establish that cargo has been loaded.

The loading of cargo does not establish that a voyage has begun.

The departure of a vessel does not establish that it has reached its destination.

Arrival at a port does not necessarily establish that the intended recipient has received the cargo.

These distinctions provide a useful analogy for reparatory justice.

An organisation may announce a programme without implementing it.

A government may adopt a declaration without establishing a delivery mechanism.

A church may announce a financial commitment without immediately transferring the resources.

A museum may agree in principle to return an object while questions concerning custody or physical transfer remain outstanding.

A reparations fund may receive capital without distributing that capital directly to intended beneficiaries.

The shipping analogy creates a language through which these differences can be described.

It also allows different kinds of reparations organisations to be recognised without assuming that they all perform the same function.

Some organisations mobilise people.

Others investigate historical claims.

Others negotiate agreements.

Others administer resources.

Others monitor implementation.

The purpose is to identify the activity and its status accurately.

14.3 The Vessel — Identifying the Organisation

Within Reparation Nation Shipping, the vessel represents an organisation or other identifiable body engaged in reparations-related activity.

A vessel may be a grassroots association, registered company, charity, government institution, international body, religious organisation, research institution or another relevant entity.

Examples of potential vessels include the Afrikan Reparations Day Council, CARICOM-related reparations bodies, the African Union, the Church Commissioners, Quaker institutions and organisations involved in cultural restitution.

The classification does not mean that every organisation has identical powers or responsibilities.

Nor does listing an organisation automatically establish a partnership, endorsement or membership relationship with RNL.

A vessel record should identify the organisation according to reliable available evidence.

Relevant information may include its official name, known institutional status, public purpose, country or jurisdiction, relevant website, associated programmes and source documents.

Where important information remains unverified, that limitation should be preserved.

The vessel concept is particularly useful because reparatory justice involves multiple organisations performing different functions.

The framework should allow their respective contributions to be recorded without confusing public mobilisation with financial administration.

14.4 ARDC as a Potential Grassroots Reparations Vessel

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council provides a useful example of how the vessel concept may operate.

Its documented activities include organising public reparations events and encouraging grassroots participation.

The author's personal experience also identifies marches, networking, speeches, music, dance and cultural activities as prominent features of related gatherings.

Within Reparation Nation Shipping, ARDC could be provisionally classified as a grassroots mobilisation and public engagement vessel.

Its activities could be recorded according to their actual nature.

The annual reparations march would not need to be described as a financial compensation scheme.

Instead, its mobilisation, educational and cultural objectives could be recognised directly.

Where an event generated resolutions, demands, petitions or formal institutional correspondence, those documents could be associated with the relevant activity.

Where institutional responses followed, they could be recorded separately.

Where no evidence of financial transfer had been established, no such transfer should be invented.

The classification would therefore recognise ARDC's contribution without attributing responsibilities or achievements that have not been verified.

ARDC's agreement to become a formal participant in Reparation Nation Shipping would require a separate decision.

The existence of a publicly researched vessel record would not automatically establish that agreement.

14.5 The Voyage — Identifying a Reparatory Programme

A voyage represents a particular programme, campaign, undertaking or course of reparations-related activity.

An organisation may undertake more than one voyage.

For example, a grassroots organisation may organise an annual march, conduct an educational programme and undertake a campaign concerning a particular institution.

These activities may have different objectives and outcomes.

A government reparations commission may undertake a programme of historical research, diplomatic negotiation or institutional reform.

A religious institution may establish a financial programme addressing historical involvement in enslavement.

A museum may undertake a restitution process concerning identifiable cultural objects.

Each activity should be recorded according to its own purpose.

The voyage concept therefore helps prevent an organisation's entire history from being treated as one undifferentiated programme.

It also allows progress to be examined over time.

A voyage may be proposed, approved, active, delayed, completed or otherwise classified according to the framework's applicable status rules.

Those descriptions must be supported by appropriate evidence.

A programme should not be described as completed merely because it has been announced.

14.6 The 1st Mosiah Reparations March as a Voyage

The annual 1st Mosiah Reparations March provides a possible example of a campaigning voyage.

Its objectives may include public education, historical remembrance, mobilisation, solidarity and the communication of demands for reparatory justice.

The voyage record could identify the relevant date, organiser, programme, location and available documentary evidence.

Photographs, announcements, published speeches, petitions and subsequent reports may contribute to the record.

The voyage's success should be assessed according to its actual objectives.

A march may achieve substantial participation and public visibility without resulting directly in financial compensation.

That distinction should not diminish the value of the event.

It should instead protect the accuracy of the record.

Where the march leads to a formal demand addressed to an institution, that development can be recorded as a further movement.

Where a response is received, the response can be preserved.

Where an agreement follows, it should be distinguished from the original demand.

Where a remedy is ultimately delivered, the relevant evidence can be examined separately.

The purpose is to preserve continuity between mobilisation and subsequent institutional developments.

14.7 Cargo — What Is Being Carried?

Cargo represents relevant value, resources, commitments, documents or other identifiable material associated with a reparatory programme.

The framework should distinguish different forms of cargo rather than treating them as equivalent.

Financial cargo may concern money, investment capital, grants, compensation or other financial resources.

Documentary cargo may include official declarations, claims, reports, agreements, petitions and evidence.

Cultural cargo may concern artefacts, archival materials or other cultural property.

Institutional cargo may concern agreed reforms, educational resources or specific programmes.

The use of shipping terminology does not mean that every item constitutes property being physically transported.

It is an analogy for identifying what a programme concerns and what is intended to move or change.

The cargo classification should therefore remain precise.

A document recording a demand is not the same as money allocated to satisfy it.

A financial commitment is not the same as cash transferred.

An agreement to return an object is not the same as the completed return.

The nature and status of the cargo must be distinguished from the fact that a cargo record exists.

14.8 Public Cargo and the Preservation of Evidence

Public documents are particularly important to the Reparation Nation Shipping initiative.

Reparations programmes frequently produce announcements, conference declarations, institutional reports, policy documents, historical studies and public correspondence.

These documents may establish the purpose or status of an activity.

They may also provide information needed for future investigations.

Public cargo records can help preserve access to relevant documents and connect them with identifiable organisations and programmes.

However, uploading a document does not automatically verify every claim contained within it.

A document may be an official statement, a third-party report, an opinion, an allegation or an unverified announcement.

Its nature should remain clear.

Where the document is dated, its date should be preserved.

Where the source is known, it should be identified.

Where a later correction is issued, the correction should be linked without unnecessarily erasing the original record.

The objective is an evidence-based reference system.

It should assist users in examining what has actually been reported and established.

14.9 The Destination — Who or What Is Intended to Benefit?

The destination represents the intended recipient or outcome of a reparatory programme.

This may be an individual, community, institution, territory or identifiable objective, depending upon the nature of the remedy.

A direct compensation programme may involve payments to qualifying recipients.

A restitution programme may concern the return of an artefact to a particular institution or community.

An educational programme may seek to provide resources or opportunities to an identifiable population.

An institutional reform programme may seek changes in policies or practices.

The destination must therefore be described according to the programme's actual purpose.

It should not be invented.

Where intended beneficiaries remain uncertain, that uncertainty should be recorded.

Where a destination is disputed, the relevant disagreement should be identified.

The existence of a destination does not establish that the cargo has arrived.

It identifies where the programme intends the relevant value or benefit to go.

This distinction is particularly important where substantial financial commitments are announced without clear explanations of their intended recipients.

14.10 The Route — How Is Delivery Intended to Occur?

The route represents the intended sequence of activities through which a programme seeks to reach its destination.

A financial reparations programme may involve institutional approval, establishment of a fund, allocation of resources, administration and eventual transfer or benefit.

A cultural restitution programme may involve provenance research, negotiation, agreement, custody arrangements and physical return.

A political campaign may involve a public demand, formal correspondence, institutional response and further negotiation.

Different voyages may therefore follow different routes.

The route should be established from available programme documents rather than invented to create an appearance of progress.

Where the intended route changes, the change should be recorded.

Where an obstacle prevents further movement, the reason should be identified if supported by evidence.

Where the route remains unclear, further investigation may be necessary.

The purpose is to make the relationship between intention and implementation visible.

14.11 Movements — Recording What Actually Happens

Movements represent identifiable developments within a voyage.

They are particularly important because they provide the basis for distinguishing activity from progress.

A movement may concern the publication of a report, submission of a claim, institutional response, approval of a programme, financial allocation, transfer, restitution or another relevant event.

The nature of the movement should be recorded accurately.

A meeting is not automatically an agreement.

An agreement is not automatically implementation.

A commitment is not automatically an allocation.

An allocation is not automatically receipt.

These distinctions are central to the shipping framework.

Movement records should identify the relevant event, date, source and status where those facts are available.

The system should not invent events merely because a particular programme is expected to progress through several stages.

Where no new evidence is available, the absence of verified movement should not be confused with proof that no activity has occurred elsewhere.

The correct status may be that further information is required.

14.12 The Difference Between Movement and Delivery

A vessel may experience significant activity during a voyage without reaching its destination.

The same applies to reparations programmes.

An institution may hold consultations.

It may commission historical research.

It may announce a financial commitment.

It may appoint advisers.

It may establish a legal structure.

These may all be identifiable developments.

However, they do not necessarily establish completed delivery.

The distinction is particularly important when programmes are described as progressing successfully.

Progress may be genuine but incomplete.

A programme may have satisfied regulatory requirements while still needing to implement its intended financial arrangements.

A cultural restitution agreement may be signed while physical transfer remains pending.

A research report may be published while its recommendations remain under consideration.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to preserve these distinctions.

It should record movement without converting movement into an unsupported claim of arrival.

14.13 Safe Harbour — Verified Reparatory Arrival

Safe harbour is the framework's concept for accountable arrival and verification.

It concerns the point at which the intended reparatory outcome has been achieved to a standard supported by appropriate evidence.

The necessary evidence depends upon the nature of the programme.

A financial payment may require reliable confirmation of transfer and receipt.

A cultural restitution programme may require evidence that an object has been returned to the agreed recipient.

An institutional reform programme may require records demonstrating implementation and relevant evaluation.

A community investment programme may require evidence of deployment and the outcomes being claimed.

Safe harbour should not be declared merely because the programme's organisers announce success.

Their statement may be relevant evidence, but additional verification may be appropriate.

Nor does safe harbour necessarily establish that every wider historical grievance has been resolved.

It concerns the documented achievement of the particular outcome being examined.

A programme may reach one destination while other reparatory obligations remain outstanding.

The framework must preserve that distinction.

14.14 Hazards — Obstacles to Reparatory Delivery

Shipping involves risks and obstacles that may affect the progress of a voyage.

Reparatory programmes may encounter comparable institutional difficulties.

These may include legal disputes, regulatory delays, funding shortfalls, unclear governance, inadequate documentation, contested eligibility, administrative problems or disagreement over representation.

Such matters may affect progress.

However, the identification of a hazard should be based upon evidence.

A legal challenge is not automatically proof that a programme is unlawful.

A delay is not necessarily evidence of misconduct.

A disagreement concerning consultation does not automatically establish deliberate exclusion.

A missing response does not automatically establish that an institution is concealing information.

The purpose of recording hazards is to identify difficulties that may require attention.

It is not to convert unresolved questions into allegations.

Appropriate classification can help distinguish confirmed obstacles from reported concerns and matters requiring further investigation.

14.15 The Importance of Sources

Every credible shipping record requires appropriate documentary support.

Reparation Nation Shipping therefore includes a sources function.

Sources may include official institutional publications, government records, financial statements, archival material, public announcements, correspondence and independent reporting.

Different sources possess different evidential characteristics.

An official financial statement may establish what an institution has reported.

A bank confirmation may support a particular transaction.

A conference announcement may establish that an event was advertised.

A photograph may support the occurrence of a public activity.

A personal account may provide direct testimony concerning an experience.

These sources should not be treated as interchangeable.

A public announcement does not necessarily establish that its proposed activity occurred.

A first-person account may require corroboration for particular external claims.

The record should distinguish the source from the conclusion drawn from it.

This is essential if Shipping is to operate as a durable documentary reference rather than a collection of unsupported assertions.

14.16 Corrections and the Preservation of the Original Record

Reparations programmes develop over time.

New documents may emerge.

Earlier reports may contain inaccuracies.

Organisations may provide clarifications.

Financial figures may be revised.

Programmes may change direction.

A credible reference system must be capable of incorporating corrections.

However, correcting an error should not necessarily require erasing the original documentary history.

The original statement may remain important because it explains the information available at a particular time.

A later correction should identify what changed and why.

Where a reported commitment is revised, the record should distinguish the original announcement from the updated position.

Where a programme previously appeared delayed but subsequently becomes operational, the chronology should preserve both facts.

Where an institution disputes a published account, its response should be recorded accurately and examined.

This approach is consistent with RNL's wider policy of preserving documentary evidence and maintaining a transparent record of corrections.

14.17 Shipping and Institutional Independence

Listing an organisation within Reparation Nation Shipping does not automatically create a legal or organisational relationship between that body and RNL.

A vessel record may concern publicly documented activity.

Such a record should not be presented as an endorsement, partnership or formal membership unless that relationship has been established.

The distinction is important.

A public organisation may be researched without agreeing to participate in the project.

An organisation may provide information without authorising RNL to represent it.

A person may appear in a documentary record without becoming an IBIS member.

These principles protect institutional independence.

They also correspond with the distinctions established within the IBIS architecture.

Identity is not membership.

Membership is not representation.

Recognition is not membership.

The recording of a reparatory activity does not automatically create authority over the organisation concerned.

14.18 The Relationship Between Shipping and IBIS

Reparation Nation Shipping and IBIS are complementary but distinct initiatives.

IBIS is being developed as an architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its concerns include identity, evidence, participation, membership, recognition and representation.

Shipping is concerned with documenting reparatory organisations, programmes, cargo, movements and outcomes.

The existence of a Shipping vessel record does not automatically establish an IBIS identity status.

A document uploaded as cargo does not automatically create membership.

A movement record does not automatically establish a representative mandate.

Likewise, the recognition of a participant within an IBIS process does not prove that a financial transfer has occurred.

Each function requires its own appropriate evidence and procedures.

The projects may support one another through the organisation of information, but they should not be collapsed into a single undifferentiated system.

Maintaining their distinct purposes is essential to the architecture of the proposed new era.

14.19 The Shipping Register and Public Accessibility

A shipping register can help make reparations activity more accessible to interested members of the public.

Rather than requiring readers to reconstruct a programme from scattered announcements, reports and correspondence, a structured record may identify the relevant organisation, programme, sources and movements.

This can help people understand what is known and what remains outstanding.

However, public accessibility must be balanced with accuracy and appropriate privacy safeguards.

The register should distinguish verified information from unverified reports.

It should not disclose private personal information without an appropriate basis.

It should not imply that a programme has delivered resources merely because relevant documents have been collected.

Its purpose is to make evidence easier to examine.

The credibility of the register will depend upon its ability to preserve accurate classifications and acknowledge uncertainty.

14.20 News and the Recording of Reparatory Developments

News reports can provide useful information about reparations-related events.

They may identify new programmes, institutional announcements, legal proceedings, public consultations or financial developments.

However, news reporting must be distinguished from underlying institutional evidence.

A headline may summarise a complex financial programme.

A report may rely upon a public statement that requires further examination.

An announcement may describe plans that have not yet been implemented.

Reparation Nation Shipping therefore provides a framework through which relevant public information can be examined and translated into structured records.

The process may involve identifying the factual event, determining the relevant vessel and voyage, recording appropriate sources and classifying the development.

Where the information supports a new movement, that movement may be recorded.

Where further evidence is required, the uncertainty should remain visible.

The objective is not to convert every news item into proof of reparatory delivery.

It is to preserve relevant developments while distinguishing their evidential status.

14.21 Project Spire as a Financial Shipping Example

The Church of England's Project Spire programme provides a particularly useful example of a reparatory financial voyage.

The Church Commissioners announced a £100 million commitment associated with addressing historical links to African chattel enslavement.

The programme involves proposed long-term financial arrangements, including impact investment and potential grant-making.

Within Reparation Nation Shipping, the Church Commissioners could be identified as the institution responsible for the original financial commitment.

Project Spire could be recorded as the relevant programme.

The proposed Fund for Healing, Repair and Justice would require a distinguishable institutional record where appropriate.

The £100 million commitment should be classified according to its documented financial status.

Regulatory developments would constitute separate movements.

Actual allocations, investments, grants or transfers would require supporting evidence.

The intended beneficiaries and outcomes would need to be described according to the programme's actual arrangements.

No claim that £100 million has been delivered directly to individuals should be made without evidence.

This example demonstrates the practical importance of distinguishing a substantial public commitment from its eventual implementation.

14.22 CARICOM as an International Reparations Vessel

CARICOM's reparations programme provides another example.

The Caribbean Community established the CARICOM Reparations Commission in 2013.

Its Ten Point Plan provides a structured framework of reparatory objectives.

The programme has involved regional coordination, historical research, public advocacy and engagement with institutions and governments.

Within Reparation Nation Shipping, the relevant CARICOM institutions could be represented according to their distinct roles.

The Ten Point Plan could be associated with the appropriate programme records.

Official decisions, declarations, diplomatic developments and reported outcomes could be preserved as separate movements.

However, adoption of the plan does not automatically establish implementation of every component.

A diplomatic engagement does not necessarily establish a financial settlement.

An institutional agreement may require subsequent administrative action.

The shipping model would seek to distinguish each stage.

Its usefulness lies in preserving the history of international reparations activity without converting declarations into unsupported claims of delivery.

14.23 The African Union and Continental Reparatory Initiatives

The African Union and related continental institutions represent another area of potential interest.

African reparatory justice initiatives may involve historical claims, international diplomacy, cultural restitution, economic development and political programmes.

These activities differ from the grassroots marches organised in Britain.

However, they form part of the broader international reparations landscape.

Reparation Nation Shipping could potentially assist in recording relevant programmes and institutional developments.

The precise organisations, governing responsibilities and outcomes must be identified from reliable records.

A continental declaration should not automatically be treated as binding upon every member state in the same way.

A programme announcement does not automatically demonstrate implementation.

The shipping framework should therefore preserve institutional and legal distinctions.

This is particularly important where international bodies operate through complex decision-making arrangements.

14.24 Grassroots Vessels and Institutional Vessels

One of the most important principles of Reparation Nation Shipping is that different vessels may serve different purposes.

A grassroots vessel may specialise in mobilisation.

A research vessel may specialise in historical investigation.

An institutional vessel may undertake governance or negotiation.

A financial vessel may administer resources.

A cultural restitution vessel may coordinate the return of property.

These descriptions are functional classifications, not rankings of organisational worth.

A grassroots organisation should not be considered unsuccessful merely because it does not operate a compensation fund.

Similarly, a financial institution should not be treated as having completed reparatory delivery merely because it possesses substantial resources.

Each organisation should be examined according to its actual purpose and responsibilities.

The wider movement may benefit from connections between these different functions.

However, cooperation should remain voluntary and based upon clear arrangements.

14.25 From Marching to Shipping — The Central Transition

The title of this reference document identifies a transition from marching to delivery.

Reparation Nation Shipping provides a practical means of explaining that transition.

Marching concerns the mobilisation of people around demands for justice.

Shipping concerns the movement of reparatory commitments and value towards intended outcomes.

The two functions can complement one another.

A march may communicate demands and identify institutions requiring accountability.

A shipping record may preserve the relevant demands and subsequent institutional responses.

A community meeting may propose a programme.

The programme may later become an identifiable voyage.

A financial institution may announce resources.

Those resources may be recorded as commitments requiring further movement.

Where transfers occur, the relevant evidence can be examined.

Where the intended remedy is received, the outcome may be verified.

This creates a possible documentary connection between public mobilisation and institutional delivery.

The march brings the people together. Shipping seeks to follow the reparatory cargo towards its destination.

The existence of the shipping framework does not guarantee delivery.

Its purpose is to make the status of the journey clearer.

14.26 Empress Judah and the Shipping Approach

Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, has documented experience in historical education, community campaigning and discussion concerning reparations institutions.

Her correspondence about Project Spire and the Global Reparation Hub raises questions about community participation and institutional accountability.

These subjects are relevant to Reparation Nation Shipping.

The framework may provide a way of distinguishing public announcements from actual financial or institutional developments.

It may also help preserve records concerning the activities of grassroots organisations.

RNL wishes to invite Greenidge to examine the project and consider whether its approach could be useful.

However, her interest or endorsement must not be presumed.

Her participation in correspondence about reparations does not establish that she agrees with the shipping model.

Any contribution should follow informed and voluntary engagement.

14.27 Queen Mother Nzingha Assata and the Shipping Approach

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's documented history includes international reparations organising, grassroots campaigns, education and publishing.

Her experience provides a possible source of historical knowledge concerning how organisations, campaigns and institutions have developed over time.

Reparation Nation Shipping could potentially help preserve and classify aspects of that history.

For example, international conferences, declarations, organisational developments and institutional representations may be recorded as distinct events.

However, historical records should be examined carefully and attributed accurately.

A public speech concerning an earlier campaign does not automatically establish every institutional detail of that campaign.

Original records may be required.

RNL considers that Assata's perspective could be useful in examining the framework.

She must nevertheless remain free to question, criticise or decline participation.

14.28 The ARDC Feedforward Meeting as a Practical Opportunity

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026 provides an opportunity to introduce the distinction between public mobilisation and reparatory delivery.

The Council's invitation concerns the next organising cycle in 2027.

RNL proposes that Reparation Nation Shipping could be presented as one possible contribution to that future-oriented discussion.

The explanation need not require detailed technical knowledge.

Participants can understand the difference between a ship being announced, cargo being loaded, a voyage beginning and the cargo reaching its intended recipient.

The same distinction applies to reparatory programmes.

The Council could consider whether such a framework would be useful for education, documentation or future collaboration.

However, the Council would remain free to determine whether the subject fits its meeting programme.

No formal relationship should be presumed.

The immediate purpose would be to introduce an idea and invite informed discussion.

14.29 The Importance of Demonstrable Functionality

Reparation Nation Shipping is a developing project.

Its architecture includes organisational, vessel, voyage, cargo, movement, source and correction records.

The website also includes or proposes interfaces for browsing and administering shipping information.

However, the existence of a planned function does not establish that the function is fully operational.

A feature should be described as tested and working only where testing supports that conclusion.

Similarly, a record entered into the system should not automatically be described as independently verified.

Technical functionality and evidential reliability are different matters.

A database may successfully store a claim that is inaccurate.

An uploaded document may be genuine but insufficient to establish a reported outcome.

A shipping record may be correctly structured while still requiring further institutional evidence.

The project's credibility depends upon preserving these distinctions.

The same standards of documentation and verification advocated for reparatory institutions must apply to Shipping itself.

14.30 Safeguards Against Misrepresentation

A public shipping system may affect how organisations and programmes are perceived.

Its records should therefore distinguish facts, reported claims, interpretations and unresolved matters.

An organisation should not be described as having received financial reparations without evidence.

An institution should not be presented as responsible for a programme merely because it participated in a conference.

A grassroots body should not be represented as formally affiliated with RNL simply because its public activities have been researched.

Where an organisation disputes a record, its response should be examined and appropriate corrections made.

The purpose is accuracy, not institutional competition.

Such safeguards are particularly important where financial programmes and questions of community representation are involved.

The framework should support confidence by making its evidence and limitations understandable.

14.31 Safeguards Against Anti-Black Racism and Institutional Racism

RNL considers that systems supporting reparatory justice must include appropriate safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism.

These safeguards should apply to the collection, interpretation and presentation of information.

Classification procedures should not produce arbitrary or unfair treatment.

Identity-related information should be handled responsibly.

Records concerning communities and organisations should be accurate and open to appropriate correction.

Questions about decision-making procedures should be capable of examination.

The existence of an anti-racist purpose does not automatically establish that every technical or institutional process operates fairly.

Effective safeguards require practical procedures and evidence of their operation.

The same standards should apply to the developing IBIS architecture and Reparation Nation Shipping.

No organisation should be treated as immune from appropriate scrutiny merely because its stated objectives concern reparatory justice.

14.32 Peaceful Conflict Prevention Through Financial Clarity

Reparatory programmes may involve substantial financial expectations.

Where public announcements are unclear, different interpretations may develop.

One person may believe compensation has been promised directly.

Another may understand the programme as an investment fund.

A third may believe that resources have already been distributed.

These differences can create avoidable confusion.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to reduce such uncertainty by distinguishing the relevant stages and preserving supporting records.

The framework should not be presented as a substitute for direct institutional explanations.

However, it may help interested communities understand what information has been established and what remains outstanding.

RNL regards accurate financial communication, competent organisation and effective safeguards as important means of peaceful conflict prevention.

The objective is to address uncertainty before it contributes to unnecessary disputes.

This approach does not require predicting violence or attributing improper motives to particular institutions.

It requires careful evidence and clear communication.

14.33 The Importance of Organisational Independence

Reparation Nation Shipping should not be used to compel organisations into a common institutional structure.

ARDC may continue organising marches.

CARICOM institutions may continue operating according to their regional mandates.

Religious bodies may administer programmes under their governing arrangements.

Museums may undertake restitution processes according to applicable law and agreements.

RNL may continue its independent investigations and technological development.

The shipping framework may document relevant activity without controlling the institutions concerned.

Where voluntary collaboration is agreed, the arrangements should be recorded clearly.

Where organisations decline formal involvement, that decision should be respected.

The usefulness of Shipping depends upon its ability to provide accurate information without inventing authority.

14.34 A Framework for Future Shipping Development

The continuing development of Reparation Nation Shipping should be guided by practical priorities.

The system should preserve clear distinctions between organisations, programmes, cargo, sources and movements.

It should identify the evidence supporting reported developments.

It should allow corrections without unnecessarily erasing historical records.

It should distinguish public information from material requiring privacy safeguards.

It should avoid presenting announcements as completed delivery.

It should remain accessible to people who do not possess specialist technical knowledge.

It should also preserve organisational independence and avoid implying partnerships that have not been agreed.

Future capabilities may include improvements to public browsing, search, reporting, activity timelines, documentary sources and the presentation of verified outcomes.

Each feature should be assessed according to its actual implementation and testing.

The objective is a reliable reference system capable of developing over time.

14.35 Measuring the Contribution of Reparation Nation Shipping

The value of Reparation Nation Shipping should not be assessed solely according to the number of records it contains.

A large database may contain extensive information while still failing to distinguish reliable evidence from unsupported claims.

The relevant measures should include accuracy, traceability, accessibility, correction procedures and the usefulness of the information to people examining reparatory programmes.

The system should help users identify what an organisation has announced, what it has undertaken, what documents support the record and what outcomes have been verified.

It should also make uncertainty visible.

A record stating that delivery has not yet been verified may be more accurate and useful than an unsupported declaration of success.

The project should therefore measure its achievements according to demonstrated improvements in documentary clarity.

Any claim that Shipping has contributed to actual reparatory delivery would require additional evidence concerning the relevant programme and outcome.

The distinction between tracking delivery and causing delivery must remain clear.

14.36 Conclusion — Following the Cargo to Its Destination

The proposed new era of reparatory justice requires the movement to distinguish public demands, institutional commitments and actual delivery.

Grassroots mobilisation remains important.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council and the wider marching tradition have helped sustain public engagement, historical awareness and collective demands for justice.

These contributions deserve recognition.

However, reparatory programmes involve additional institutional and financial processes.

A declaration does not automatically establish an agreement.

An agreement does not automatically establish allocation.

Allocation does not automatically establish transfer.

Transfer does not automatically establish receipt.

Receipt does not automatically establish independent verification.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to provide an accessible framework for recording and examining these distinctions.

Its vessel concept identifies organisations.

Its voyage concept identifies programmes.

Its cargo concept identifies relevant resources, commitments and documentary material.

Its movements record developments.

Its routes and destinations describe intended progress.

Its hazards identify obstacles requiring attention.

Its safe-harbour concept concerns accountable and verifiable arrival.

The framework is intended to preserve the contributions of different kinds of reparations organisations without treating their roles as interchangeable.

It can recognise mobilisation without misrepresenting it as financial delivery.

It can record financial commitments without treating them as completed transfers.

It can preserve evidence of progress while identifying unresolved questions.

RNL proposes that Reparation Nation Shipping and IBIS may provide complementary institutional capabilities for the emerging era.

IBIS concerns the architecture of identity, participation, membership, recognition and representation.

Shipping concerns the documentary progress of reparatory activity.

Both must remain subject to appropriate safeguards, independent scrutiny and verification of their actual capabilities.

Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata may be invited to examine these ideas and contribute independent perspectives.

ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting provides an opportunity to introduce the distinction between marching and delivery.

No partnership or endorsement is presumed.

The central proposition is clear:

The movement has spent generations assembling people and articulating demands. The proposed new era must also strengthen the machinery capable of

following reparatory resources, commitments and remedies towards their intended destinations.

The marches must continue to be recognised.

The historical contributions of grassroots organisers must be preserved.

The institutional responsibilities associated with reparatory programmes must be understood.

And claims concerning actual delivery must be supported by appropriate evidence.

The people have marched. The vessels must be identified. The voyages must be documented. The cargo must be followed. And the arrival of reparatory justice must be capable of verification.

This is the purpose of Reparation Nation Shipping.

END OF SECTION 14

Next: Section 15 — Collaboration: Complementary Roles for ARDC, RNL, IBIS and the Two Prospective Speakers

SECTION 15 — COLLABORATION: COMPLEMENTARY ROLES FOR ARDC, RNL, IBIS AND THE TWO PROSPECTIVE SPEAKERS

15.1 Introduction — Collaboration Without Surrendering Independence

The proposed new era of reparatory justice requires a serious examination of how organisations and individuals with different experience, capabilities and responsibilities might work together without surrendering their independence.

For generations, the movement has been sustained by grassroots campaigners, historical researchers, public speakers, community organisers, writers, educators and people who have contributed time and resources to demanding justice.

Their activities have not always taken place within a single institution or under a common leadership.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) considers this diversity an important feature of the movement.

Different organisations may possess capabilities that are useful to one another without needing to adopt identical structures or methods.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) has demonstrated a commitment to grassroots mobilisation through public reparations activities, community gatherings and cultural engagement.

RNL is developing a different approach through independent documentary investigations, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, has documented experience in historical authorship, education, community campaigning and contemporary reparations correspondence.

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata has a longstanding documented record involving African women's organising, historical education, international networks and reparations mobilisation.

These contributions provide grounds for considering possible collaboration.

However, the existence of complementary experience does not automatically establish institutional partnership.

Collaboration must be voluntary, clearly defined, accurately documented and consistent with the independence of every participating person or organisation.

The purpose of this section is to explain how such collaboration might be approached, what each participant could potentially contribute, what safeguards would be

necessary and how the proposed arrangements could support the movement from marching towards practical reparatory delivery.

15.2 The Difference Between Complementarity and Institutional Merger

Complementarity occurs when different activities or capabilities contribute towards related objectives.

It does not necessarily require the organisations undertaking them to merge.

A grassroots organisation may specialise in public mobilisation.

A research organisation may undertake historical investigations.

A legal organisation may provide specialist analysis.

A financial institution may administer resources.

A technical project may develop systems for organising evidence and institutional processes.

These activities can be useful to one another.

However, each organisation may remain responsible for its own decisions, resources and procedures.

RNL does not propose that ARDC surrender control over its marches, meetings or organisational identity.

Nor does it propose that experienced community figures must join IBIS in order to contribute to a public discussion.

Similarly, an organisation providing information to an RNL investigation does not automatically become a partner in that investigation.

The appropriate relationship depends upon what the participants actually agree to undertake.

This distinction protects the legitimacy of collaboration.

It also prevents one organisation from claiming authority over another merely because their activities concern the same historical cause.

15.3 ARDC's Potential Contribution — Grassroots Mobilisation

ARDC's principal relevance to the proposed collaboration arises from its public grassroots activities.

Marches and gatherings can bring people together across different generations and community networks.

They can communicate historical knowledge, maintain visibility for reparations demands and create opportunities for collective participation.

Public speeches and cultural activities may help explain the historical and contemporary significance of reparatory justice.

Networking can connect individuals with different experience and specialist knowledge.

These activities require practical organisation.

They may also provide valuable opportunities for identifying community priorities and questions that deserve further examination.

Within a complementary arrangement, ARDC could continue undertaking these activities independently.

RNL could introduce information concerning documentary investigations or institutional development where the Council considers such contributions appropriate.

No alteration to ARDC's governance or programme should be presumed.

A possible collaboration would need to respect the Council's responsibility for determining its own events, speakers and priorities.

15.4 RNL's Potential Contribution — Independent Documentary Investigation

Reparation Nation Limited is developing a contribution centred upon institutional research, documentary preservation, accountability and reparatory delivery.

Its independent investigations concern questions that may arise within grassroots discussions but cannot necessarily be resolved through public meetings alone.

The investigations into the Black Cultural Centre in Islington, the Global Reparation Hub and Project Spire provide examples.

These subjects concern different institutional arrangements.

They require examination of governance, resources, consultation, financial responsibilities and documentary evidence.

RNL's approach is to ask relevant questions, preserve correspondence, examine available records and distinguish established facts from unresolved matters.

The purpose is not to reach predetermined conclusions.

A relationship with ARDC could provide opportunities to communicate verified findings or identify matters requiring further investigation.

However, RNL should retain independent control over its investigative methodology.

Likewise, ARDC should retain the right to accept, question or decline particular contributions to its programme.

Such an arrangement would preserve the distinction between grassroots mobilisation and independent investigation.

15.5 IBIS's Potential Contribution — Institutional Architecture

IBIS is being developed by RNL as an architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its purpose includes structured approaches to identity, participation, evidence, recognition, membership and representation.

These matters become important when a movement seeks to connect public activity with more formal institutional processes.

For example, attendance at a march does not automatically create membership of an organisation.

Participation in a consultation does not automatically confer representative authority.

Recognition of a historical claim does not automatically establish the legal status of a particular remedy.

IBIS seeks to preserve such distinctions.

Its potential contribution to collaboration lies in clarifying institutional relationships and supporting appropriately structured participation.

However, the project must not claim capabilities that have not been implemented or tested.

Nor may it presume authority over ARDC or other organisations.

Any practical use of IBIS would require clear agreement concerning the functions involved and the responsibilities of the parties.

The Council could examine the proposed architecture without committing itself to adoption.

That distinction is essential to informed collaboration.

15.6 Reparation Nation Shipping's Potential Contribution — Following Reparatory Activity

Reparation Nation Shipping is a separate but related framework being developed by RNL.

It uses maritime concepts to distinguish reparations organisations, programmes, commitments, resources, movements and outcomes.

Organisations may be represented as vessels.

Programmes may be represented as voyages.

Relevant resources, commitments and documents may be represented as cargo.

Movements record developments.

Destinations identify intended outcomes.

Safe harbour concerns accountable receipt and verification.

The framework may help distinguish grassroots mobilisation from the implementation of particular reparatory programmes.

For example, ARDC's public activities could be documented as grassroots mobilisation.

A separate financial initiative could be recorded according to its commitments, allocations, transfers and verified outcomes.

The purpose is not to rank the two activities.

It is to preserve their different functions.

Shipping could therefore contribute to collaboration by making reparations developments more accessible and their status easier to examine.

However, the existence of a record concerning ARDC would not establish formal affiliation with RNL.

Any partnership would require separate agreement.

15.7 Empress Judah's Potential Contribution — Historical Education and Contemporary Engagement

Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, has documented experience relevant to Black historical education and contemporary reparations campaigning.

Her publicly identified authorship concerning Amy Jacques Garvey connects her work to the history of African liberation and Black women's political leadership.

Her participation in educational activities and contemporary correspondence demonstrates continuing engagement with public questions concerning reparatory justice.

She has also raised concerns about community consultation and the relationship between existing grassroots organisations and newly established institutions.

These activities provide an evidence-based reason to invite her to contribute to a discussion concerning the future of the movement.

Her perspective may help connect historical knowledge with questions concerning modern institutional accountability.

However, RNL must not presume that she agrees with every element of its proposed new era.

Her contribution should remain independent.

Any possible role in IBIS would require separate discussion and explicit agreement.

Recognition of her work does not establish representation.

15.8 Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's Potential Contribution — Historical Continuity and International Experience

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's documented history includes African women's organising, historical education, publishing, international reparations networks and public mobilisation.

Her experience provides a potential source of knowledge concerning the development of grassroots reparations activity over several decades.

Her published work includes *In Praise of Our Ancestors* and *Women in the Garvey Movement*.

Her archival record includes material concerning the Alliance of Afrikan Women.

Her public accounts describe involvement in international reparations activities, including the Global Afrikan Congress.

These contributions may be especially relevant to discussions concerning organisational continuity, historical lessons and the relationship between grassroots campaigning and emerging institutions.

RNL therefore considers her a relevant prospective contributor.

However, her historical experience does not imply endorsement of IBIS.

She must remain free to assess the project independently, question its arrangements and determine whether she wishes to participate.

Her independence is an essential part of the proposed approach.

15.9 The Value of Different Perspectives

Collaboration does not require every participant to share identical views.

Reparatory justice involves difficult historical, legal, financial, political and institutional questions.

Reasonable differences may arise concerning priorities, strategy, governance and the appropriate relationship with established institutions.

Some contributors may prefer grassroots independence.

Others may seek formal institutional engagement.

Some may emphasise direct compensation.

Others may place greater weight upon restitution, community investment, education or structural reform.

These perspectives can be examined constructively.

A serious feedforward process should not be designed merely to produce agreement with a predetermined proposal.

Its value lies partly in identifying questions that require further thought.

RNL should therefore welcome relevant scrutiny of IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

Such scrutiny may identify weaknesses or opportunities for improvement.

The independence of prospective contributors is not an obstacle to meaningful collaboration.

It is a safeguard against unexamined assumptions.

15.10 The Importance of Organisational Boundaries

A collaborative relationship requires clear boundaries.

An organisation hosting an event should retain responsibility for its programme unless it expressly delegates particular functions.

An independent investigator should retain responsibility for its methodology and findings.

A prospective speaker should retain control over her own contribution.

A technological project should identify the authority and limits of its systems.

A financial institution should remain responsible for resources under its lawful control.

These responsibilities should not be blurred merely because participants share a common interest in reparatory justice.

For example, an invitation to RNL to present at an ARDC meeting would not automatically authorise RNL to direct the Council's future activities.

Similarly, an invitation to Empress Judah or Queen Mother Nzingha Assata would not authorise RNL to speak on their behalf.

The purpose of defining boundaries is not to obstruct cooperation.

It is to make cooperation more reliable.

15.11 The Difference Between Participation and Endorsement

One of the most important principles of collaboration is the distinction between participation and endorsement.

A person may attend a meeting to obtain information.

A speaker may contribute an independent perspective.

An organisation may respond to a questionnaire.

A researcher may examine a technical proposal.

None of these activities automatically establishes endorsement of the organisation responsible for the event or project.

Endorsement requires an identifiable expression of support.

Representation requires a separate basis of authority.

Membership requires the relevant institutional arrangements.

These distinctions are central to IBIS.

They must also govern RNL's own communications.

The names of prospective speakers should not be published as confirmed participants before agreement.

Their attendance should not be described as endorsement.

Their interest in IBIS should not automatically be presented as formal membership.

The credibility of the proposed new era requires these distinctions to be respected consistently.

15.12 The First Stage — ARDC's Permission to Approach Prospective Speakers

RNL's immediate proposal concerns the ARDC Community Feedforward Meeting scheduled for 31 October 2026.

The meeting provides an opportunity to discuss the future of the annual reparations march and the wider movement.

RNL wishes to ask whether ARDC would welcome an invitation to Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata to contribute as speakers.

This should be the first stage.

The Council should be informed of the proposed subject and the reasons for considering their participation relevant.

It should be given an opportunity to determine whether the contributions would fit the meeting's programme.

The proposal should not be presented as a demand that the organisers must accept.

Nor should a refusal automatically be treated as evidence that the Council opposes institutional progress.

The Council may have practical limitations concerning time, programme design or available space.

Its response should be recorded accurately.

If the invitation is welcomed, the prospective speakers can then be approached separately.

15.13 The Second Stage — Independent Invitations to the Speakers

Any invitation to Empress Judah or Queen Mother Nzingha Assata should identify the purpose of the meeting and the proposed subject of discussion.

It should explain that the meeting concerns grassroots reparations activity and future planning.

It should also describe RNL's proposed distinction between mobilisation and delivery.

However, the invitation must not require either speaker to endorse that distinction in the exact form proposed by RNL.

The individuals should remain free to determine their own views.

The invitation should identify the event arrangements, proposed speaking time and any relevant expectations.

It should also distinguish public speaking from any possible later discussion about IBIS.

Both individuals must be able to accept, decline or request further information.

Their decisions should be respected.

A speaking engagement should only be described as confirmed after the relevant arrangements have been agreed.

15.14 The Third Stage — Introducing IBIS Separately

RNL also wishes to explore whether the two prospective speakers might be interested in examining IBIS.

This should be a separate process.

The individuals should have access to a clear explanation of the project's purpose, architecture, current capabilities and limitations.

They should understand the distinction between identity, membership and representation.

They should also be able to examine relevant safeguards and governance arrangements.

No individual should be expected to agree to become a representative merely because she has been invited to speak about reparatory justice.

The opportunity should begin with information.

Further participation should depend upon informed interest.

Any formal role would require explicit agreement concerning authority, responsibilities and accountability.

This process would demonstrate that RNL applies the principles of IBIS to its own organisational development.

15.15 The Fourth Stage — Exploring Defined Areas of Cooperation

If ARDC or either prospective speaker expresses interest in further collaboration, the next stage would involve identifying particular activities.

A collaboration might concern historical education.

It might involve a public discussion about community representation.

It might concern documentary preservation.

It might involve a demonstration of IBIS or Reparation Nation Shipping.

It might concern questions arising from ongoing institutional investigations.

The existence of possible activities does not mean that all must be undertaken.

The appropriate scope should depend upon what the participants wish and are able to do.

Specific responsibilities should be agreed before work begins.

The parties should also clarify how information will be communicated and how contributions will be attributed.

Such arrangements can help prevent misunderstanding.

15.16 Collaboration Without Financial Dependency

One potential concern in institutional collaboration involves financial dependency.

Grassroots organisations may possess limited resources.

New institutional initiatives may be associated with governments, churches, corporations or other bodies possessing much greater financial capacity.

These differences can create questions concerning independence and influence.

However, financial support does not automatically establish improper control.

The relevant questions concern the terms, purpose and consequences of the support.

A grant may carry legitimate reporting requirements.

An institutional partnership may involve agreed responsibilities.

A financial contribution may be provided without transferring authority over every activity of the recipient organisation.

The specific arrangements must be examined.

RNL's proposed approach is to distinguish funding from representation and financial participation from institutional control.

Any future financial relationship involving RNL, ARDC or other parties would require separate consideration and appropriate transparency.

No such arrangement is presumed in the present proposal.

15.17 Collaboration and the Global Reparation Hub

The emergence of the London Global Reparation Hub has generated questions concerning consultation and relationships with established grassroots organisations.

These questions are relevant to future collaboration.

The establishment of a new institution should not automatically be treated as authority over the wider movement.

At the same time, the existence of concerns about consultation does not establish that the new institution has acted improperly.

The appropriate approach is to examine its governance, authority, funding arrangements and community engagement procedures.

RNL's independent investigation seeks such clarification.

The proposed ARDC discussion may provide an opportunity to consider general principles arising from this situation.

These include the importance of communication, transparent representation and the distinction between public attendance and institutional membership.

However, the meeting should not be transformed into a forum for unsupported accusations.

Its proposed focus is future development and constructive feedforward.

15.18 Collaboration and Project Spire

Project Spire provides another example of the need to distinguish different institutional functions.

The Church Commissioners' announced £100 million commitment concerns a proposed financial response to historical links with African chattel enslavement.

The programme involves financial, regulatory and institutional questions that require documentary examination.

Grassroots organisations may wish to understand these arrangements.

However, organising a public march does not automatically create authority to administer the programme.

Similarly, participating in a discussion about the funds does not automatically establish entitlement to receive them.

RNL's investigation seeks to distinguish commitments, allocations, transfers and verified outcomes.

Reparation Nation Shipping provides a possible framework for making those stages visible.

A collaborative educational activity could help explain the distinctions to interested community participants.

Any such activity would require appropriate agreement and accurate information.

The purpose would be clarity, not the assumption of control over financial resources.

15.19 Collaboration and Community Access to Information

One important potential benefit of collaboration is improved access to reliable information.

Historical research, institutional correspondence and financial reports may be difficult for non-specialist readers to examine.

Grassroots events can provide opportunities for introducing such material to interested participants.

RNL's investigations may produce substantial documentary records accompanied by accessible summaries.

IBIS may contribute structured approaches to relevant institutional information.

Reparation Nation Shipping may provide an accessible means of examining organisations, programmes and movements.

These functions can complement public education.

However, accessibility should not come at the expense of accuracy.

A simplified explanation should preserve the important distinctions contained within the underlying evidence.

Where a matter remains unresolved, the summary should say so.

Where institutions dispute a claim, their position should be represented appropriately.

The purpose is to enable informed participation rather than direct participants towards predetermined conclusions.

15.20 Collaboration and the Preservation of Grassroots History

The long history of reparations campaigning contains material that may be lost if not adequately documented.

Public speeches, meeting records, publications, petitions, organisational correspondence and photographs may be dispersed across private collections and websites.

Experienced organisers may possess historical knowledge that has not yet been recorded in a durable form.

Collaboration could provide opportunities to preserve aspects of this history.

ARDC's public activities may be relevant.

The publications and historical work of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata may also provide important material.

RNL's documentary methods and Shipping framework could potentially contribute to organising relevant records.

However, preservation should respect ownership, authorship, privacy and appropriate permissions.

The purpose is to recognise and preserve contributions, not to appropriate them.

Historical records should be attributed accurately.

Where a source is uncertain, that limitation should remain visible.

15.21 Safeguards Against Institutional Appropriation

One risk within collaborative projects is that an organisation may present another person's contribution as though it were its own.

This may involve the use of names, photographs, publications, speeches or organisational histories in ways that imply endorsement or control.

The proposed new era must avoid such practices.

Recognition of a contributor's historical work does not establish ownership of that work.

An invitation to participate does not authorise unrestricted use of the person's name.

A public speech does not automatically establish permission to reproduce the complete presentation for unrelated purposes.

A grassroots organisation's historical achievements should not be attributed to a newer institution merely because that institution documents them.

RNL should therefore distinguish its own contributions from those of independent individuals and organisations.

Any formal collaboration should establish appropriate attribution and communication arrangements.

These safeguards protect historical accuracy and professional respect.

15.22 Communication Procedures and Confidentiality

Collaboration requires reliable communication.

Participants should know which correspondence is intended for them and whether information may be circulated more widely.

This is particularly relevant because the October 2026 correspondence with Empress Judah included requests concerning the handling of community mailing-list addresses.

RNL's independent investigative work may involve communication with multiple institutions.

However, the receipt of a community email does not automatically authorise the circulation of every recipient's private contact information to unrelated parties.

Appropriate distinctions should be maintained between public addresses, organisational contacts and private mailing-list information.

Where correspondence is intended for public circulation, that purpose should be clear.

Where confidentiality is requested, the request should be considered appropriately.

Communication arrangements should also distinguish personal statements from formal organisational positions.

These practices can reduce unnecessary confusion.

15.23 Collaboration and Investigative Independence

RNL's investigations are intended to form durable documentary records.

Their scope and depth should be determined by the relevant evidence and questions.

Community contributors may identify issues, provide documents and offer observations.

However, those contributions do not automatically transfer control of an independent investigation.

Similarly, RNL's independence does not authorise it to impose investigative responsibilities upon ARDC or prospective speakers.

The parties should remain clear about their respective functions.

A public discussion may identify an issue requiring research.

RNL may decide whether to examine it.

Other organisations may pursue their own enquiries.

Different investigations may reach different conclusions if their evidence or methodology differs.

The appropriate response is to examine those differences rather than assume that organisational agreement is compulsory.

The purpose of collaboration is to improve the quality of information and institutional activity.

It is not to eliminate independent judgment.

15.24 Governance and the Need for Explicit Authority

Any collaboration involving formal responsibilities should be supported by clear arrangements.

The necessary detail depends upon the activity.

A single public speaking engagement may require only an agreed invitation and programme arrangements.

A continuing research partnership may require clearer provisions concerning responsibilities, information and publication.

A project involving financial resources may require additional governance and accounting safeguards.

A formal representative appointment within IBIS would require explicit authority and accountability.

The appropriate form should match the responsibilities involved.

However, institutional authority should never be presumed solely from public association.

Participation must not automatically become membership.

Membership must not automatically become representation.

Recognition must not automatically create decision-making authority.

These principles are essential to the legitimacy of the proposed new era.

15.25 Safeguards Against Anti-Black Racism and Institutional Racism

RNL considers safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism essential to accountable reparatory justice.

The existence of a reparations objective does not automatically establish that every decision-making process is fair or appropriately protected.

Relevant procedures should be capable of examination.

Questions may concern participation, access, treatment of individuals, representation, complaints and the review of institutional decisions.

The proposed collaboration should allow participants to raise such matters respectfully and obtain clear explanations where appropriate.

IBIS must also be subject to these standards.

Its identity-related processes and institutional arrangements should not be treated as exempt from scrutiny.

The same applies to RNL's investigative communications and any proposed partnerships.

The existence of a question concerning safeguards does not automatically establish discrimination.

However, the question should not be dismissed merely because the institution's stated purpose concerns reparatory justice.

Appropriate safeguards should be demonstrable.

15.26 Peaceful Conflict Prevention Through Clear Responsibilities

Reparatory justice involves historical grievances, public expectations and potentially substantial institutional resources.

Confusion concerning authority or financial commitments can create unnecessary disagreement.

RNL's standing position is that transparency, accurate communication, competent planning and appropriate safeguards are important means of peaceful conflict prevention.

Collaboration should therefore begin with clear explanations of purpose.

Participants should understand who is responsible for decisions.

Financial arrangements should not be implied where none have been agreed.

Speaker invitations should not be presented as appointments.

Proposals should not be represented as completed programmes.

Disagreements should be addressed through evidence and appropriate communication.

These practices can help preserve confidence and prevent avoidable misunderstanding.

The objective is lawful and peaceful institutional development.

15.27 A Practical Standard for Evaluating Collaboration

The success of collaboration should be assessed according to its actual purpose.

If the objective is a public educational discussion, the relevant outcome may be that the discussion occurred and participants received accurate information.

If the objective is documentary preservation, success may concern the collection and organisation of reliable records.

If the objective is developing an IBIS feature, success requires evidence of implementation and testing.

If the objective is tracking a financial reparations programme, success requires accurate classification of commitments, allocations and transfers.

If the objective is actual reparatory delivery, additional evidence is required concerning the remedy reaching its intended destination.

These outcomes should not be confused.

An effective public event does not automatically establish financial delivery.

A completed report does not automatically establish institutional reform.

A promising collaboration does not automatically create a representative mandate.

The proposed new era should apply consistent standards of accountability to all participants.

15.28 The Proposed Collaboration for the ARDC Meeting

For the Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026, RNL proposes a limited and clearly defined initial engagement.

The purpose would be to introduce the distinction between grassroots mobilisation and institutional delivery.

The proposed discussion would recognise ARDC's existing work.

It would explain why documentary investigation, financial accountability, representation and verification are relevant to the future of reparatory justice.

It would introduce IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping as developing complementary initiatives.

RNL would seek the Council's permission to approach Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata concerning possible speaking contributions.

Each prospective speaker would retain control over her own participation and views.

No formal partnership or IBIS appointment would be implied.

Any further collaboration would depend upon subsequent independent decisions.

This limited initial approach offers a practical opportunity for dialogue without requiring premature institutional commitments.

15.29 The Importance of Allowing ARDC to Respond Freely

ARDC should be given a genuine opportunity to consider the proposal.

Its response may depend upon programme timing, venue arrangements, existing commitments, organisational priorities or other considerations.

Acceptance would provide an opportunity for discussion.

A request for changes could establish a different form of engagement.

A decision to defer could leave open the possibility of later contact.

A refusal would establish that the particular proposal was not accepted.

It would not, by itself, prove that the Council opposes reparatory delivery or rejects institutional progress.

RNL should preserve the Council's response accurately.

This is consistent with the wider investigative principle that evidence should not be interpreted beyond what it supports.

A fair process strengthens the credibility of the proposed new era.

15.30 The Long-Term Possibilities

If the initial discussion generates interest, longer-term possibilities may be considered.

These might include educational presentations, documentary research exchanges, public demonstrations of IBIS, historical preservation projects or structured reporting concerning reparatory programmes.

There may also be opportunities for individuals to contribute specialist knowledge to the development of the architecture.

However, these possibilities remain conditional.

No future programme should be announced as agreed before the relevant participants have considered and accepted it.

Where a project is established, its purpose and responsibilities should be defined.

Where resources are required, their source and governance should be clear.

Where public information is circulated, its evidential status should be preserved.

Where outcomes are claimed, they should be capable of verification.

The purpose is to build from informed discussion towards accountable action.

15.31 Conclusion — Complementary Strengths for a New Era

The proposed new era of reparatory justice requires recognition of the different capabilities already present within the movement.

ARDC contributes experience in grassroots mobilisation, community engagement and public reparations activities.

RNL contributes a developing programme of independent documentary investigation and institutional accountability.

IBIS seeks to provide structured architecture for identity, evidence, participation, membership and representation.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to make reparatory commitments, programmes, movements and verified outcomes easier to record and examine.

Empress Judah brings documented experience in historical authorship, education and contemporary community campaigning.

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata brings a longstanding documented history of African women's organising, historical education and international reparations activity.

These contributions may be complementary.

However, their possible relationship must not be confused with an existing partnership.

No agreement with ARDC is presumed.

No speaking engagement is confirmed.

Neither prospective speaker has been established as an IBIS representative.

The correct approach is to recognise their respective contributions, explain the proposed opportunity and invite independent consideration.

The new era should not require grassroots organisations to surrender their identity, experienced activists to surrender their independence or developing institutions to claim authority they have not acquired.

It should encourage cooperation through clear responsibilities, voluntary participation, accurate documentation and appropriate safeguards.

The immediate opportunity is the ARDC Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026.

The proposed subject is:

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

The purpose is to recognise the accumulated strengths of grassroots mobilisation and examine how additional institutional capabilities may contribute to future reparatory outcomes.

The march can mobilise the people. Independent investigations can establish evidence. IBIS can develop institutional architecture. Reparation Nation Shipping can follow commitments and resources towards their destinations. Experienced contributors can bring historical knowledge and independent scrutiny.

These are complementary functions.

Their value will depend upon what the participants agree to undertake and what can subsequently be demonstrated through evidence.

The proposed new era is therefore not a demand for organisational uniformity.

It is an invitation to develop practical connections between historical experience, grassroots participation, institutional responsibility and independently verifiable reparatory delivery.

END OF SECTION 15

Next: Section 16 — The 31 October 2026 Community Feedforward Meeting: Presentation Proposal and Speaker Invitations

SECTION 16 — THE 31 OCTOBER 2026 COMMUNITY FEEDFORWARD MEETING: PRESENTATION PROPOSAL AND SPEAKER INVITATIONS

16.1 Introduction — A Practical Opportunity for the New Era

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's forthcoming Community Feedforward Meeting provides an opportunity to move the discussion of reparatory justice beyond historical reflection towards the examination of practical future capabilities.

For many years, grassroots reparations activities have involved marches, public meetings, speeches, cultural expression, networking and community education.

These activities have helped sustain the demand for reparations and maintain connections between individuals and organisations concerned with African liberation.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) recognises their importance.

However, the principal argument developed throughout this reference document is that mobilisation for reparations and the delivery of reparations are distinguishable functions.

The proposed new era seeks to connect the movement's accumulated experience with additional mechanisms for historical investigation, institutional accountability, representation, financial transparency and independent verification.

The Community Feedforward Meeting is therefore a particularly appropriate occasion for introducing these ideas.

The proposed engagement should remain respectful of the Council's independence and announced purpose.

RNL is not seeking to take control of the event, replace its organisers or impose a predetermined programme.

Its objective is to offer a substantive contribution to a discussion that ARDC has already initiated.

The central proposal is that feedforward should consider not only how the next march might be organised, but also how the movement's accumulated strengths might contribute to measurable reparatory delivery.

16.2 The Meeting — Date, Time, Venue and Purpose

The event information previously circulated by ARDC identifies the following arrangements.

Event: Community Feedforward Meeting.

Organiser: Afrikan Reparations Day Council.

Date: Saturday, 31 October 2026.

Time: 7:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.

Venue: Fetal Medicine Research Institute, 16–20 Windsor Walk, London SE5 8BB.

Principal subject: Feedback and future planning concerning the 1st Mosiah Reparations March and the 2027 organising cycle.

The meeting provides an opportunity for participants to contribute experiences, observations and ideas.

Its forward-looking purpose is relevant to the present document.

However, the event's date, venue and intended programme should be confirmed with the organisers before invitations or publicity are finalised.

The information currently available does not establish that RNL has already been allocated a speaking position.

Nor does it establish that either proposed guest speaker has been invited or accepted.

All such arrangements remain subject to agreement.

16.3 Why This Particular Meeting Matters

The significance of the meeting lies partly in the Council's use of the word "feedforward".

Feedback concerns the examination of previous activities.

Feedforward concerns the consideration of future improvements and possibilities.

The proposed new era connects these functions with further stages of planning, implementation, documentation and verification.

The historical reparations movement has accumulated substantial knowledge concerning public mobilisation.

It has also developed international networks, educational activities, political demands and relationships with institutions.

The question for 2027 is what additional practical arrangements might usefully complement that experience.

The meeting creates an opportunity to raise this question while recognising the Council's existing work.

The aim should not be to turn an ordinary planning discussion into an adversarial confrontation.

It should be to introduce a constructive proposition that participants can examine independently.

16.4 The Principal Presentation Title

RNL proposes the following title for a presentation or substantive written contribution:

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

The title has been selected deliberately.

"From Marching" recognises the historical importance of grassroots mobilisation.

"To Delivery" introduces the additional requirement that reparatory commitments should progress towards practical outcomes.

"Feedforward" connects the proposal directly with the Council's announced meeting.

"A New Era of Reparatory Justice" identifies the broader institutional developments examined in this reference document.

The title should not be interpreted as declaring that marching has become obsolete.

It proposes that marching can be complemented by additional capabilities.

The presentation should make that distinction explicit.

16.5 The Central Message to ARDC

The proposed message should begin by recognising the importance of the Council's contribution.

Organising people around a historical and political demand is a substantial undertaking.

It requires communication, coordination, historical knowledge, community relationships and continuing commitment.

These contributions deserve respect.

However, the next stage of reparatory justice requires examination of the institutional arrangements through which remedies may be implemented.

The distinction can be explained clearly.

A march demonstrates public mobilisation.

A petition records a demand.

An institutional response establishes what the institution has communicated.

An agreement may establish commitments.

An allocation designates resources.

A transfer moves value.

Verified receipt provides evidence that the intended value reached its destination.

These stages are related, but they are not identical.

RNL's proposed contribution is to examine the mechanisms that may help connect them.

16.6 The Case for Complementary Institutional Development

The presentation should explain why the new era requires additional capabilities without undermining the importance of grassroots organising.

Public demonstrations can establish visibility and participation.

Historical research can support the evidential foundation of claims.

Independent investigations can clarify institutional responsibilities.

Financial scrutiny can distinguish commitments from allocations and transfers.

Institutional architecture can help define participation, membership and representation.

Documentary systems can preserve records of programmes and their outcomes.

These functions can be undertaken by different organisations.

They do not require ARDC to become a financial institution, legal practice or technical development body.

The purpose is to recognise complementary capabilities.

Where voluntary collaboration is appropriate, the relevant responsibilities can be agreed.

Where organisations prefer independence, that independence should remain respected.

16.7 Introducing Reparation Nation Limited

RNL should be introduced as an organisation undertaking independent documentary investigations and developing mechanisms relevant to international reparatory justice.

Its current work includes investigations concerning the Black Cultural Centre in Islington, the London Global Reparation Hub and the Church of England's Project Spire programme.

These subjects illustrate the practical questions arising within the movement.

Who is responsible for institutional decisions?

How are communities consulted?

What legal or financial structures apply?

What commitments have been made?

What resources have actually been allocated or transferred?

What safeguards operate?

What evidence is available?

RNL seeks to examine such questions through documentary research and written institutional enquiries.

Its role should be described accurately.

The existence of an investigation does not establish wrongdoing.

The publication of a report does not automatically establish that every question has been answered.

The presentation should emphasise that the purpose is clarity, accountability and peaceful conflict prevention.

16.8 Introducing IBIS

IBIS should be presented as a developing architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its purpose includes structured approaches to identity, participation, evidence, recognition, membership and representation.

The presentation should explain why these distinctions matter.

A person attending a march does not automatically become a member of the organisation conducting it.

A person expressing support for reparations does not automatically authorise another institution to represent them.

Recognition within a particular process does not automatically establish entitlement to a financial remedy.

Identity is not membership.

Membership is not representation.

Membership is not citizenship.

Recognition is not membership.

The Identity Engine and Five-Factor Engine are distinct architectural components.

These distinctions can help avoid institutional confusion.

However, IBIS must not be presented as a completed universal authority for reparations.

It remains a developing project whose actual capabilities and safeguards require implementation and testing.

The purpose of introducing it to ARDC is to invite examination, not demand adoption.

16.9 Introducing Reparation Nation Shipping

Reparation Nation Shipping provides a particularly accessible means of explaining the new era.

The project uses maritime language to distinguish reparations organisations, programmes, resources and outcomes.

An organisation may be represented as a vessel.

A programme may be represented as a voyage.

Relevant documents, commitments and resources may be described as cargo.

Movements record developments.

Destinations identify intended outcomes.

Safe harbour concerns accountable arrival and verification.

This analogy provides a clear distinction between the existence of a programme and the delivery of its intended remedy.

A ship may be announced without departing.

Cargo may be promised without being loaded.

A vessel may begin its voyage without reaching its destination.

Arrival at a port does not automatically establish receipt by the intended beneficiary.

Reparatory programmes involve comparable distinctions.

The framework seeks to make them visible.

The presentation should also explain that Shipping is a documentary and tracking initiative, not an actual maritime transport service.

16.10 Project Spire as a Practical Illustration

The Church Commissioners' Project Spire programme provides an example of why financial distinctions matter.

The Church Commissioners announced a £100 million commitment associated with addressing historical links to African chattel enslavement.

Their proposed approach involves investment and potential grant-making rather than direct compensation payments to individuals.

The programme has involved regulatory considerations and questions concerning its implementation.

The example should be explained without suggesting that the entire £100 million has been distributed or that no progress has occurred.

The purpose is to distinguish the announced commitment from verified allocation, transfer and receipt.

The presentation should not attempt to resolve every outstanding question concerning Project Spire.

It should demonstrate why the movement needs reliable mechanisms for obtaining and examining the relevant information.

16.11 The Global Reparation Hub as an Institutional Illustration

The launch of the London Global Reparation Hub on 17 October 2026 provides an example of questions concerning institutional establishment and grassroots consultation.

Following the launch, Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata participated in correspondence raising concerns about consultation and the relationship between newer initiatives and established campaigners.

Those concerns should be attributed to their authors.

They are not, by themselves, independent findings of wrongdoing.

However, they illustrate why the establishment of new reparations institutions requires clear communication concerning authority, governance and participation.

A launch does not automatically create a mandate from every affected community.

Attendance at a conference does not establish endorsement of every institution presented.

The presentation could use these distinctions to explain why institutional architecture and documentary accountability are relevant to the proposed new era.

The discussion should remain evidence-led and avoid unsupported personal accusations.

16.12 Why Experienced Grassroots Contributors Should Participate

The proposed new era should not be developed solely through technical systems or institutional announcements.

It should also draw upon the historical knowledge and experience of people who have participated in the movement over many years.

Experienced contributors may identify lessons that newer organisations have not adequately considered.

They may understand the difficulties of grassroots organising, international coordination, educational work and maintaining community participation.

They may also raise questions concerning independence and representation.

RNL considers Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata relevant prospective contributors.

Their documented activities provide grounds for recognising their experience.

However, their participation must remain voluntary.

The purpose of inviting them is to encourage independent thought, not to secure predetermined endorsement.

16.13 Proposed Invitation to Empress Judah

Empress Judah, also known as Alesia Greenidge, has documented experience in authorship concerning Amy Jacques Garvey, public historical education and contemporary reparations campaigning.

Her participation in recent correspondence concerning the Global Reparation Hub demonstrates engagement with questions of consultation and institutional responsibility.

RNL proposes that ARDC consider whether a contribution from her would be suitable.

A possible subject is:

BLACK WOMEN, HISTORICAL LEADERSHIP AND THE FUTURE ORGANISATION OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

The subject could connect historical knowledge with contemporary community organisation.

However, Greenidge should remain free to determine the focus of her contribution.

No agreement to speak should be presumed.

An invitation must also respect her recent request concerning correspondence and her indication that she did not intend to resume substantive email responses before 12 November 2026.

Because that date falls after the proposed meeting, RNL should not assume that she will be available to respond to an invitation for 31 October.

If no mutually acceptable and respectful communication route exists before the meeting, a later discussion should be considered rather than disregarding her stated boundary.

16.14 Proposed Invitation to Queen Mother Nzingha Assata

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata has a documented history of African women's organising, historical education, publications and international reparations involvement.

Her experience is relevant to the historical development of grassroots reparations movements.

RNL proposes that ARDC consider whether she might be invited to contribute.

A possible subject is:

DECADES OF GRASSROOTS REPARATIONS ORGANISING: HISTORICAL LESSONS FOR THE NEXT ERA.

This would provide an opportunity to discuss the history of the movement and its future requirements.

However, the final content should remain hers to determine.

Her participation should be requested respectfully, with sufficient information concerning the meeting and proposed arrangements.

No acceptance, endorsement or partnership should be presumed.

16.15 The Difference Between Speaker Invitations and IBIS Representation

RNL has a separate interest in exploring whether Empress Judah or Queen Mother Nzingha Assata might wish to contribute more directly to the development or representation of IBIS.

That possibility should not be confused with the proposed ARDC speaking invitations.

A public speaker may contribute an independent perspective without becoming a member of an organisation.

A participant may examine IBIS without endorsing it.

An expression of interest does not automatically create a representative role.

Any formal appointment would require informed agreement concerning responsibilities, authority and accountability.

The two processes should therefore remain separate.

The immediate ARDC proposal concerns possible speaking contributions to a community meeting.

A later IBIS discussion would concern the project itself and any voluntary form of participation.

This separation is consistent with the institutional distinctions that IBIS seeks to uphold.

16.16 The Proposed Presentation Format

The meeting is advertised as lasting two hours.

RNL should therefore request a proportionate amount of time rather than assume that its entire reference document can be presented orally.

A concise presentation could introduce the central distinction between mobilisation and delivery, recognise ARDC's work, explain the proposed new era and introduce IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

The full reference document can be offered separately to interested participants.

That approach preserves the depth of the investigation without requiring every attendee to listen to its complete contents.

The organisers should determine whether a presentation, panel contribution, written submission or subsequent dedicated session best fits their programme.

No specific speaking allocation should be represented as agreed before confirmation.

The purpose is to contribute effectively within the arrangements established by ARDC.

16.17 Suggested Core Presentation Message

The substantive message should be clear and respectful.

The reparations movement has spent generations bringing people together and demanding justice.

That work has helped preserve public attention and historical consciousness.

However, the institutional processes required for delivery must also be examined.

Communities need to understand what has been promised, what has been agreed, who has authority, what resources are available and what outcomes have actually occurred.

IBIS seeks to develop relevant institutional architecture.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to help document and follow reparatory activity.

RNL's independent investigations seek to clarify institutional questions.

These functions may complement grassroots mobilisation.

No organisation is being asked to surrender its identity or independence merely by considering the proposals.

The purpose is to explore whether the movement can strengthen its capacity for practical and verifiable outcomes.

16.18 Questions for the Feedforward Discussion

If the organisers consider it appropriate, the presentation could invite discussion of several substantive questions.

How can the historical achievements of grassroots mobilisation be preserved?

What additional institutional capabilities may be required for reparatory delivery?

How can communities distinguish financial commitments from completed transfers?

How should new reparations institutions establish and explain their authority?

What forms of consultation are appropriate before major programmes are introduced?

How can independent organisations cooperate without surrendering control of their activities?

What safeguards are necessary to protect participation and decision-making?

What methods could help preserve records and verify outcomes?

These questions should be offered as opportunities for discussion.

They should not be treated as a compulsory questionnaire that every participant must answer during the meeting.

16.19 What RNL Should Request from ARDC

RNL should seek a clear written response concerning the proposed contribution.

The request should explain the subject and why it is relevant to feedforward.

It should ask whether a presentation or other contribution would be welcome.

It should also ask whether ARDC would consider invitations to the two prospective speakers.

The communication should provide sufficient information for the organisers to make an informed decision.

However, it should not burden them with unnecessary administrative instructions.

The organisers remain responsible for their programme.

RNL remains responsible for the content of its own proposal.

A written response would provide clarity concerning the next step.

If the Council proposes a different format, that option can be considered.

If no response is received in time, RNL should not represent participation as confirmed.

16.20 The Importance of a Timely Response

The meeting is scheduled for 31 October 2026.

As of the reference date of this document, 19 October 2026, the remaining preparation period is short.

The proposed contribution therefore requires timely communication.

RNL should approach the organisers promptly with the presentation title, a concise explanation and the proposed speaker arrangements.

A reasonable response deadline should reflect the limited period remaining before the event.

The purpose is practical planning, not the creation of unnecessary pressure.

If approval is received, the relevant individuals can be approached through appropriate channels.

If arrangements cannot be completed in time, a later presentation or separate meeting may provide a more suitable opportunity.

The underlying project does not depend upon all proposals being accepted at the first available event.

16.21 The Role of the Full Reference Document

This eighteen-section reference document is intended to provide a durable foundation for the proposed new era.

It contains historical background, analysis of grassroots mobilisation, examination of contemporary contributors, discussion of institutional developments and explanations of RNL's projects.

It is substantially more detailed than a short public presentation.

That is deliberate.

The full record is intended for future reference, investigation and possible development.

An accessible executive summary should accompany it.

The summary should preserve the principal distinctions without reproducing every supporting detail.

Readers seeking additional information should be able to consult the relevant sections and evidence.

The presentation should not be expected to substitute for the full documentary work.

Its purpose is to introduce the subject and invite informed engagement.

16.22 Respecting the Council's Existing Programme

ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting has an existing purpose.

It concerns the experience of the annual reparations march and future planning.

RNL should therefore connect its contribution to that purpose rather than treat the meeting as though it had been organised for IBIS.

The proposed new era can be introduced as one possible future direction.

The Council may consider it useful.

It may prefer a shorter discussion.

It may wish to defer institutional questions to another occasion.

It may have already established a programme that cannot accommodate additional speakers.

These possibilities should be respected.

An invitation to contribute does not create authority over the event.

The credibility of the proposed new era depends upon applying the same principles of consent and representation to RNL's own activities.

16.23 What Would Constitute a Successful Initial Engagement?

The success of the proposed engagement should not be measured exclusively by whether ARDC adopts IBIS.

The first objective is to obtain an opportunity for informed discussion.

A meeting in which participants understand the distinction between mobilisation and delivery may provide a useful educational outcome.

A constructive exchange about institutional accountability may identify subjects for further investigation.

Interest in examining the full reference document may provide an opportunity for future communication.

A request for a separate IBIS presentation may create a further possibility.

However, these are distinct outcomes.

A successful presentation does not automatically establish partnership.

Interest does not automatically establish membership.

Discussion does not automatically establish a representative appointment.

The relevant achievements should be described accurately.

16.24 Preserving the Record of the Meeting

If RNL is invited to contribute, an accurate record should be preserved.

Relevant documents may include the original invitation, the organiser's response, the agreed programme, the presentation text and any formal follow-up correspondence.

Where the meeting produces specific decisions concerning RNL's participation, those decisions should be recorded.

Where questions remain unresolved, their status should remain clear.

Where participants offer information relevant to an independent investigation, the material should be examined according to appropriate procedures.

Personal contact information should not be circulated without an appropriate basis.

The purpose is to preserve an accurate documentary record rather than create an exaggerated account of institutional agreement.

This would be consistent with the methods used in RNL's wider investigations.

16.25 Safeguards Against Anti-Black Racism and Institutional Racism

RNL's proposed contribution to the new era includes attention to safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism.

These questions are relevant wherever institutional decisions affect Black and Mixed-Black people.

The existence of a reparations objective does not automatically establish that every relevant safeguard is operating effectively.

Participants should be able to ask appropriate questions concerning decision-making, representation, complaints and accountability.

However, the ARDC meeting should not be approached as an occasion for making unsupported allegations against individuals or organisations.

The purpose is to introduce general institutional principles and discuss their relevance to future arrangements.

RNL's own projects must remain subject to the same standards.

IBIS should not claim that safeguards are fully operational without appropriate evidence.

Reparation Nation Shipping should preserve accurate records and correction procedures.

The proposed new era must demonstrate the institutional standards it advocates.

16.26 Peaceful Conflict Prevention

The movement's future may involve substantial resources, sensitive historical questions and different views concerning institutional representation.

Clear communication can help prevent unnecessary disputes.

The proposed presentation should therefore emphasise documentary evidence, accurate financial explanations, voluntary participation and transparent responsibilities.

The distinction between proposals and agreements should remain clear.

The distinction between announced commitments and actual delivery should also remain clear.

Differences of opinion should be addressed through respectful discussion.

No individual or organisation should be accused of wrongdoing merely because questions have arisen.

RNL's standing purpose includes proactive peaceful conflict prevention through competent planning, transparency and appropriate safeguards.

The ARDC meeting provides an opportunity to promote these principles constructively.

16.27 Proposed Immediate Sequence

The immediate practical requirement is to complete the relevant communication before the meeting.

RNL should prepare a concise covering email to ARDC introducing the proposed presentation.

The full reference document or executive summary may be provided as supporting material when available.

The communication should ask whether the Council would welcome a contribution.

It should identify the two prospective speakers and explain why their documented experience may be relevant.

It should request a timely response.

If the Council agrees, appropriate invitations can then be issued.

Those invitations should respect the individuals' communication preferences and availability.

Any arrangements should be confirmed before public announcements are made.

If participation cannot be agreed before 31 October, the project can continue through a separate event or later discussion.

This sequence preserves institutional clarity.

16.28 Longer-Term Feedforward Beyond 31 October

The proposed new era should not depend entirely upon one meeting.

The Community Feedforward Meeting is an opportunity to begin a discussion.

The wider project concerns the continuing development of institutional capabilities for reparatory justice.

RNL's investigations will require ongoing documentary work.

IBIS will require development, testing and appropriate safeguards.

Reparation Nation Shipping will require reliable sources, accurate classifications and correction procedures.

Grassroots organisations will continue their own activities.

Experienced contributors may choose to participate in particular projects or maintain independence.

Future engagement may therefore take several forms.

The objective is not to obtain a single ceremonial endorsement.

It is to develop practical capabilities and relationships that can contribute to measurable and independently verifiable outcomes over time.

16.29 The Presentation as a Test of Institutional Clarity

The manner in which RNL approaches ARDC should itself demonstrate the principles advocated in this reference document.

The proposal must identify its purpose.

The organiser's authority must be respected.

The prospective speakers' consent must not be presumed.

The project's capabilities must be described accurately.

Public claims must be supported by evidence.

Financial programmes must not be misrepresented.

Questions about safeguards must remain legitimate subjects of examination.

Any eventual agreement should be documented.

If the response is negative or the meeting cannot accommodate the proposal, the outcome should be recorded without unsupported interpretations of motive.

This approach demonstrates that institutional accountability begins with ordinary professional communication.

A project cannot credibly advocate transparency and consent while disregarding them in its own arrangements.

16.30 Conclusion — Turning Feedforward into an Opportunity for Practical Development

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council's Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026 provides an appropriate occasion to introduce the proposed transition from marching towards complementary institutional mechanisms for reparatory delivery.

The Council's existing work deserves recognition.

Marches, speeches, networking and cultural activity have contributed to maintaining public participation and historical awareness.

However, reparatory justice also requires institutional capabilities capable of identifying responsibilities, examining commitments, recording implementation and verifying outcomes.

RNL proposes to contribute through its independent investigations, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

IBIS seeks to develop institutional architecture for identity, evidence, participation, membership and representation.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to make reparatory programmes, resources and movements easier to document and examine.

Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata possess documented experience relevant to the discussion.

Their participation should be invited respectfully and remain voluntary.

No endorsement, speaking engagement or IBIS appointment is presumed.

The immediate proposal is to ask ARDC whether it would welcome a contribution under the title:

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

The purpose is not to displace the Council's existing programme.

It is to introduce a constructive future-oriented perspective.

The full reference document provides the substantive foundation.

A shorter presentation can communicate the central argument.

Subsequent work can examine whether interested individuals and organisations wish to pursue any of the proposals.

Feedforward should connect what the movement has learned with what it may be capable of achieving next.

That connection requires respect for history, independent thought, accurate evidence, clear institutional responsibilities and appropriate safeguards.

The Community Feedforward Meeting may provide a starting point.

The new era will depend upon the continuing development of practical capabilities and demonstrable outcomes.

The march brings people together. Feedforward invites them to consider the future. Institutional development creates additional machinery. Reparatory delivery must be capable of verification.

This is the proposal RNL wishes to place before the Afrikan Reparations Day Council.

END OF SECTION 16

Next: Section 17 — Governance, Representation, Consultation, Accountability and Safeguards

SECTION 17 — GOVERNANCE, REPRESENTATION, CONSULTATION, ACCOUNTABILITY AND SAFEGUARDS

17.1 Introduction — Institutional Integrity in the New Era

The proposed new era of reparatory justice requires more than public mobilisation, historical research, financial commitments and developing technological systems.

It requires governance arrangements capable of establishing who possesses authority, how decisions are made, how affected communities participate, how institutional responsibilities are discharged and how people can examine or challenge decisions affecting them.

These requirements are particularly important where reparatory programmes involve substantial financial resources, historical grievances, international institutions and populations whose interests may not be adequately represented within existing decision-making structures.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) considers transparency, competent organisation, independent scrutiny and effective safeguards essential to the responsible pursuit of reparatory justice.

These principles must apply to established institutions and emerging initiatives alike.

The Church Commissioners' Project Spire programme raises questions concerning financial governance and the implementation of reparatory commitments.

The launch of the London Global Reparation Hub has generated questions concerning institutional authority and grassroots consultation.

The Black Cultural Centre in Islington raises questions concerning the governance of cultural resources and community access.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC) provides an example of grassroots organisation and community mobilisation.

IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping represent developing attempts to establish additional institutional and documentary capabilities.

Each operates within a different context.

None should automatically be treated as equivalent to another.

The purpose of this section is to identify the governance, representation, consultation, accountability and safeguarding principles that RNL proposes should inform the emerging era.

Reparatory justice cannot be considered institutionally complete merely because an organisation claims to pursue a just objective. The procedures through which that objective is pursued must themselves be open to appropriate scrutiny.

17.2 Governance — The Foundation of Institutional Responsibility

Governance concerns the arrangements through which an organisation is directed, controlled and held responsible for its activities.

Its precise structure depends upon the organisation's legal form and purpose.

A registered company may possess directors and statutory responsibilities.

A charity may have trustees and governing documents.

A public institution may operate under legislation, regulations and administrative procedures.

An informal grassroots association may establish its own internal rules and decision-making arrangements.

These structures are not identical.

The relevant governance requirements must therefore be considered according to the nature of each institution.

However, certain questions recur.

Who possesses authority to make decisions?

What powers have been delegated?

Who is responsible for resources?

How are significant decisions recorded?

How are conflicts of interest addressed?

What procedures exist for reviewing or challenging decisions?

Who is accountable if an agreed responsibility is not fulfilled?

The proposed new era should encourage institutions to provide clear answers to these questions where they concern reparatory activities.

Governance should not remain an unexplained concept invoked merely to create an appearance of legitimacy.

Its practical arrangements must be identifiable.

17.3 Legal Existence Is Not the Same as Representative Authority

The formal establishment of an organisation does not automatically create authority to represent a wider population.

A company may be legally registered without possessing a mandate from every person whose interests it discusses.

A charity may have lawful charitable purposes without representing every potential beneficiary.

A government institution may possess statutory authority within its jurisdiction without acquiring authority over people outside that jurisdiction.

A grassroots organisation may mobilise participants around a demand without receiving formal authorisation to negotiate binding settlements on behalf of everyone attending.

These distinctions are particularly important within reparatory justice.

The historical injuries associated with enslavement and colonialism affect populations spanning different countries, communities and generations.

Their experiences and priorities may differ.

It would therefore be inappropriate to assume that the creation of one reparations institution automatically establishes universal representative authority.

The proposed new era must distinguish institutional existence from institutional mandate.

An organisation's right to exist is not the same as its authority to represent others.

That distinction protects both the organisation and the people whose interests it seeks to advance.

17.4 Identity Must Not Be Confused with Representation

IBIS makes a fundamental distinction between identity and representation.

Identity concerns the identification of a person within an appropriate framework.

Representation concerns authority to act on behalf of that person or another identifiable party.

The two are not interchangeable.

A person may identify as Black or Mixed-Black without authorising any particular reparations organisation to represent them.

A person may attend a public meeting without becoming a member.

A person may be recognised within a particular institutional process without granting another person authority to make decisions on their behalf.

These distinctions are essential where substantial resources or legal responsibilities may be involved.

An organisation cannot responsibly claim a mandate merely because its objectives concern a population that shares a particular historical or racial identity.

The basis of any representative authority must be established separately.

This is one of the central reasons why IBIS distinguishes identity, recognition, membership, citizenship and representation.

The proposed architecture must preserve these distinctions throughout its development.

17.5 The Difference Between Membership and Representation

Membership of an organisation may confer particular participation rights under its governing arrangements.

However, membership does not automatically establish authority to represent other members.

A person may belong to an organisation without being authorised to negotiate on its behalf.

A member may possess voting rights without holding executive responsibilities.

A committee participant may contribute advice without possessing final decision-making authority.

A public supporter may have no formal membership relationship at all.

These distinctions should remain clear.

Where representatives are appointed, their authority should be identifiable.

Their responsibilities should be defined.

The limits of their mandate should be understood.

Where they act on behalf of others, there should be an appropriate basis for accountability.

The precise procedures depend upon the organisation concerned.

The proposed new era should not prescribe one compulsory model for every institution.

However, it should reject the assumption that public association automatically creates representative authority.

17.6 Recognition Is Not Membership or Entitlement

Recognition is another concept requiring careful treatment.

An institution may recognise an individual, organisation, historical fact or claim within a particular process.

However, the meaning of that recognition depends upon its purpose and governing arrangements.

Recognition of a historical contribution does not automatically establish membership of the institution providing the recognition.

Recognition of a claim does not necessarily establish an enforceable financial entitlement.

Recognition of an organisation's activities does not automatically authorise it to represent a wider population.

These distinctions are important within IBIS.

The project must preserve the difference between a recorded status and the institutional consequences that may or may not arise from it.

A person should not be led to believe that a recognised identity automatically creates a financial entitlement where no such entitlement has been established.

Similarly, an organisation should not claim representative authority merely because it has been publicly acknowledged.

Clear definitions can help prevent such misunderstandings.

17.7 Consultation — What Does Meaningful Participation Require?

Consultation concerns the opportunity for relevant people or organisations to contribute information, opinions or concerns to a decision-making process.

Its appropriate form depends upon the nature of the decision and the institution responsible.

A public meeting may invite general suggestions.

A formal policy consultation may invite written submissions.

A reparatory programme may seek information from intended beneficiaries or affected communities.

A financial initiative may establish an advisory process concerning programme design.

These activities may differ in their purpose and authority.

The proposed new era should therefore encourage clarity concerning what participants are being asked to contribute and how their contributions may be used.

Consultation should not automatically be represented as collective consent.

The existence of a consultation event does not prove that everyone affected participated.

The receipt of submissions does not automatically establish that every recommendation was adopted.

However, institutions should be able to explain how significant contributions were considered where appropriate.

Consultation is an opportunity to contribute to a process. It is not automatically a transfer of authority or a declaration of agreement.

17.8 Notification Is Not Consultation

One of the issues raised following the Global Reparation Hub launch concerns the difference between informing grassroots organisations about an initiative and consulting them during its development.

Notification may occur after important decisions have already been made.

Consultation may provide an opportunity to contribute before decisions are finalised.

These functions are different.

An institution may have legitimate reasons for announcing an initiative before conducting wider engagement.

However, the timing and purpose of its communications should be described accurately.

If an organisation claims that a community has been consulted, the basis of that statement should be capable of explanation.

Relevant questions include who was invited, what information was supplied, what matters were open for discussion and how contributions were considered.

At the same time, the fact that particular individuals report not being consulted does not automatically establish that no consultation occurred.

The evidence must be examined.

RNL's investigation into the Global Reparation Hub seeks to clarify such matters without reaching predetermined conclusions.

17.9 The Importance of Independent Community Voices

A reparations institution may receive advice from researchers, government representatives, financial specialists and other professionals.

Such expertise may be valuable.

However, professional knowledge does not automatically replace the perspectives of people whose historical and contemporary circumstances form the subject of the programme.

Affected communities may possess relevant knowledge concerning their experiences, priorities and practical needs.

They may also identify consequences that are not obvious from institutional reports.

The proposed new era should therefore recognise the value of independent community voices.

However, these voices should not automatically be treated as interchangeable.

Different people may hold different views.

No single contributor should be presented as representing an entire population without an appropriate mandate.

Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata provide examples of experienced individuals whose documented contributions may enrich institutional discussion.

Their experience supports the possibility of an invitation.

It does not automatically create representative authority.

Their independent judgment must remain respected.

17.10 Governance of Reparatory Financial Resources

Financial reparatory programmes require particular attention to governance.

A substantial commitment may involve public expectations, institutional obligations and resources intended to benefit affected communities.

The arrangements should be capable of explaining who possesses authority over the funds, how decisions are made and what evidence establishes implementation.

The Church Commissioners' Project Spire initiative provides an example.

The reported £100 million commitment involves a proposed financial structure, regulatory considerations and questions concerning the administration of reparatory resources.

The programme should be examined according to its actual governing documents and institutional responsibilities.

An advisory group should not automatically be assumed to possess the same authority as the body legally controlling the funds.

The announcement of a commitment should not be confused with the transfer of resources.

The establishment of a fund should not automatically be equated with completed payments to intended beneficiaries.

Financial governance must therefore preserve clear distinctions between commitment, allocation, administration, transfer and receipt.

17.11 Financial Conflicts of Interest

A conflict of interest may arise where a person involved in a decision possesses another interest that could improperly influence, or reasonably appear to influence, that decision.

Reparatory financial programmes may involve trustees, advisers, investment managers, contractors, community organisations and intended beneficiaries.

Their different roles may create situations requiring appropriate disclosure and management.

The existence of a relationship does not automatically establish improper conduct.

However, an institution should be able to explain how relevant conflicts are identified and addressed.

Appropriate procedures may involve declarations, restrictions on participation in particular decisions, independent review or other measures suitable to the institution.

RNL's investigative approach should distinguish confirmed conflicts from questions requiring clarification.

It should not infer wrongdoing merely because people or organisations have professional relationships.

The purpose is to ensure that decisions affecting reparatory resources are accountable.

17.12 The Importance of Documentary Accountability

Institutional accountability requires reliable records.

A public statement may establish an intention.

A formal decision may establish authority.

A financial record may establish a commitment or transaction.

A response to a complaint may explain how an institution interpreted its responsibilities.

These documents serve different purposes.

RNL's approach emphasises the preservation of original evidence and a clear record of subsequent developments.

Where documents are incomplete, the limitation should be recorded.

Where an institution provides a correction, that correction should be preserved.

Where a question remains unanswered, the matter should remain identified as unresolved.

The existence of an unanswered question does not automatically establish wrongdoing.

Equally, the existence of an institutional announcement does not automatically establish implementation.

The proposed new era should maintain these distinctions consistently.

17.13 Transparency Must Not Be Reduced to Public Relations

An institution may communicate extensively without providing all the information necessary to understand its responsibilities.

Publicity can explain a programme's objectives.

It may not provide its governance documents, financial arrangements or decision-making procedures.

An attractive website can improve accessibility.

It does not automatically establish that the institution operates accountably.

A conference can bring people together.

It does not necessarily establish agreement concerning representation.

The proposed new era should therefore distinguish publicity from substantive disclosure.

Transparency should concern information relevant to the institution's actual activities and responsibilities.

The appropriate level of disclosure must also respect lawful confidentiality, privacy and other legitimate restrictions.

However, the existence of such restrictions should not be used as a general substitute for explaining institutional arrangements.

A responsible organisation should be able to communicate clearly about what it can disclose, what it cannot disclose and the basis for significant limitations.

17.14 RNL's Responsibility to Apply the Same Standards

Reparation Nation Limited advocates independent investigation, transparent communication and institutional accountability.

It must therefore apply these principles to its own work.

An investigation should distinguish facts from interpretations and unresolved questions.

Documents should be attributed accurately.

Institutional responses should be preserved fairly.

Corrections should be incorporated appropriately.

The organisation should not claim to represent people who have not authorised that representation.

It should not claim that a technological feature is operational without appropriate testing.

It should not report reparatory delivery merely because a public announcement has been recorded.

RNL's independence should be preserved, but independence must not be confused with immunity from criticism.

Its methods and conclusions should remain open to evidence-led scrutiny.

The proposed new era must demonstrate its principles through practice.

17.15 IBIS Governance and Institutional Responsibility

IBIS is being developed as an architecture for international reparatory justice.

Its development raises governance questions concerning identity, information, participation, membership, recognition and representation.

The project should distinguish technical functions from institutional authority.

A software system may record information without possessing legal authority to determine every consequence arising from that information.

A participant may use the website without becoming an organisational member.

An identity-related process should not automatically create a representative mandate.

A public contribution should not automatically establish agreement with the project's objectives.

The governance of IBIS must therefore preserve its controlling architectural distinctions.

Its actual decision-making responsibilities should be identifiable.

The project should also distinguish intended capabilities from tested implementation.

This is necessary to prevent technical development from being mistaken for institutional legitimacy.

17.16 The Five-Factor Framework and the Limits of Classification

IBIS includes a Five-Factor framework associated with identity-related information.

The Identity Engine and Five-Factor Engine are distinct components of the architecture.

They should not be described as identical merely because they concern related subjects.

Identity-related classification requires particular care.

A technical process may record information within a defined framework.

However, its existence does not automatically establish legal status, membership, citizenship or representative authority.

The purpose and limits of the process must remain clear.

Where race or ethnicity-related information is involved, appropriate safeguards against error, misuse and unfair treatment are especially important.

The project should be capable of explaining what information is recorded, why it is recorded, what procedures apply and what consequences follow.

No classification should be presented as possessing wider authority than the architecture and applicable law actually establish.

17.17 Safeguards Against Anti-Black Racism

RNL considers safeguards against anti-Black racism central to the responsible development of reparatory justice institutions.

The historical purpose of reparations makes this especially important.

A system intended to address historical racial injustice must not assume that its stated objectives automatically prevent unfair treatment.

Questions should be asked concerning the practical operation of its processes.

Are decisions made according to identifiable criteria?

Can errors be challenged?

Are complaints considered fairly?

Can individuals obtain meaningful explanations of decisions affecting them?

Are relevant patterns of unequal treatment capable of examination?

These questions concern the effectiveness of safeguards.

They do not automatically establish that discrimination has occurred.

However, they should be capable of being raised and answered.

The purpose is to protect the people affected by institutional decisions.

17.18 Safeguards Against Institutional Racism

Institutional Racism concerns the possibility that organisational processes, practices or structures may produce discriminatory outcomes.

The examination of such risks requires attention to more than the stated intentions of individual decision-makers.

Relevant questions may concern rules, administrative arrangements, access to services, assessment procedures, complaints mechanisms and patterns of outcomes.

A declaration that an institution supports equality does not automatically establish that every process is free from discriminatory effects.

Likewise, the existence of an unequal outcome does not, by itself, establish its cause.

Evidence and appropriate investigation are necessary.

RNL's standing position is to seek information concerning safeguards without presuming the outcome of the enquiry.

This principle applies to governments, courts, charities, financial institutions, community organisations and emerging reparations projects.

IBIS and RNL must also be subject to appropriate scrutiny.

17.19 The Importance of Yes-or-No Answers Where Appropriate

Institutional correspondence can become unnecessarily confusing when straightforward factual questions do not receive clear answers.

Where a question concerns the existence of a particular policy, procedure, record or safeguard, a direct answer may be appropriate.

For example, an institution may be asked whether a written policy exists.

It may be asked whether a particular decision has been formally approved.

It may be asked whether a financial transfer has occurred.

A clear answer can help establish the status of the matter.

However, some questions require additional explanation because their meaning depends upon legal or procedural distinctions.

The appropriate response may therefore combine a direct answer with supporting details.

RNL's objective is not to eliminate necessary complexity.

It is to prevent avoidable confusion.

Institutional answers should be sufficiently clear that relevant facts can be identified and assessed.

17.20 The Difference Between Safeguards on Paper and Safeguards in Operation

An institution may possess written safeguarding policies.

However, the existence of a document does not automatically establish that the relevant procedures operate effectively.

A policy may require implementation, training, review, monitoring or appropriate complaints arrangements.

The specific requirements depend upon the institution.

The proposed new era should therefore distinguish the existence of safeguards from evidence concerning their operation.

A written policy may provide a starting point.

Further information may be required to establish how decisions are made, how problems are identified and how complaints are resolved.

This distinction is particularly relevant to identity-related technology and financial programmes.

IBIS must not treat a planned safeguard as tested merely because it appears within a development document.

Similarly, an institution should not assume that describing its commitment to fairness answers every question concerning its decision-making processes.

17.21 Independent Review and the Right to Challenge Decisions

An accountable institution should consider how affected people may challenge decisions or seek corrections.

The relevant mechanisms depend upon the legal and organisational context.

Some decisions may be subject to statutory appeal procedures.

Others may involve internal reviews, complaints mechanisms or independent oversight.

The existence of a review process does not guarantee that every challenge will succeed.

However, it can provide an opportunity to examine whether the original decision was made correctly.

For reparatory justice, such procedures may be important where decisions concern eligibility, access to resources, representation or the accuracy of personal information.

RNL's proposed new era should encourage clear explanations of available review mechanisms.

IBIS should likewise consider how relevant records and decisions may be corrected or challenged.

An institution that seeks public trust must be prepared to address mistakes.

17.22 Privacy, Confidentiality and Responsible Information Sharing

Transparency and privacy are not automatically opposing objectives.

A reparations institution may need to disclose information concerning its governance, financial commitments and decision-making procedures.

However, it may also possess personal information that should not be circulated indiscriminately.

This distinction was relevant to RNL's October 2026 correspondence with Empress Judah concerning the use of community mailing-list addresses.

Receiving an email containing multiple recipients does not automatically establish permission to distribute those addresses to unrelated parties.

The same principle applies to documentary investigations.

Public institutional evidence can be preserved and examined appropriately.

Personal information may require additional safeguards.

IBIS raises further responsibilities because of its identity-related architecture.

Race and ethnicity data may be particularly sensitive.

The project must distinguish the intended visibility of information from the appropriate authority and lawful basis for processing it.

Responsible information sharing should be an explicit part of institutional development.

17.23 Security and the Prevention of Abuse

Emerging technological systems may be exposed to attempts at misuse.

Such misuse could include impersonation, abusive communication, unauthorised access or manipulation of records.

The development of IBIS therefore requires appropriate security arrangements.

However, the existence of planned security features does not automatically establish that the system has been adequately tested.

Technical implementation, security review and operational reliability are distinguishable stages.

A private simulation may help identify weaknesses without requiring changes to a live system.

Any findings should be documented accurately.

The project should also consider how abuse reports are handled and what safeguards apply to moderation decisions.

A system intended to support reparatory justice must protect legitimate participation while addressing misuse.

These responsibilities require continuing attention.

17.24 Reparation Nation Shipping and Evidential Accountability

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to record reparations-related organisations, programmes, commitments, resources and movements.

Its credibility depends upon accurate classification.

A public announcement should not be recorded as verified receipt.

A financial commitment should not automatically be classified as a completed transfer.

A conference appearance should not be treated as proof of a formal partnership.

A historical claim should not be described as conclusively established unless the supporting evidence justifies that conclusion.

Sources should be identifiable.

Corrections should be possible.

The distinction between original reports and later updates should remain visible.

Where evidence is incomplete, the limitation should be acknowledged.

These requirements are not merely technical.

They form part of the governance of information.

A public database capable of influencing perceptions of institutions must maintain responsible standards of accuracy.

17.25 The Importance of a Corrections Register

Institutional investigations and public databases may contain errors.

New evidence may establish that an earlier account was incomplete.

An organisation may provide information contradicting a published description.

A financial commitment may be revised.

A reported event may be cancelled or rescheduled.

A record may have been attributed incorrectly.

The proposed new era should therefore include practical correction procedures.

Corrections should identify what changed and the basis for the change.

The original record may remain historically relevant, particularly where it explains information available at an earlier date.

However, continuing to present a known error as current fact would undermine credibility.

RNL's investigations and Reparation Nation Shipping should preserve an accessible record of appropriate corrections.

The purpose is to improve accuracy, not conceal mistakes.

17.26 Financial Accountability and Independent Verification

Financial reparatory programmes require particular attention to accounting and verification.

Institutions may announce commitments, establish funds, allocate resources, commission services, make investments or transfer money.

These activities should be distinguished.

The existence of a fund does not necessarily establish that its intended beneficiaries have received the relevant resources.

An investment may operate through intermediaries.

A grant may support a programme whose outcomes require separate evaluation.

A compensation payment may require evidence of receipt.

The appropriate verification method depends upon the transaction or programme.

Audited accounts, institutional reports, transaction records and independent evaluations may provide relevant evidence.

RNL's proposed new era requires the distinction between financial activity and verified reparatory benefit to remain visible.

That is one of the principal purposes of Reparation Nation Shipping.

17.27 Consultation Before Substantial Financial Disbursement

Where substantial reparatory resources are proposed, questions concerning consultation and governance may become especially important.

Affected communities may have different priorities concerning compensation, land, education, cultural restitution or institutional development.

The design of a programme may determine which forms of benefit are pursued.

Consultation can help identify these priorities.

However, consultation must not automatically be treated as universal consent.

The basis of any representative authority should be established.

The proposed financial arrangements should be explained accurately.

Relevant conflicts of interest and safeguards should be considered.

RNL's position is that early transparency and competent planning can help prevent avoidable disputes when large sums of money are involved.

The objective is proactive peaceful conflict prevention.

It is not an assertion that violence will occur or that any particular organisation intends wrongdoing.

17.28 Institutional Accountability Without Unsupported Accusations

RNL's investigative approach distinguishes questions from accusations and evidence from conclusions.

An institution may be asked to explain a decision without being accused of misconduct.

A financial programme may be examined without assuming that money has been misappropriated.

A consultation process may be questioned without concluding that participants were deliberately excluded.

A safeguard may be requested without alleging that discrimination has already occurred.

These distinctions are important to procedural fairness.

However, the absence of a predetermined allegation does not reduce the seriousness of the questions.

An institution may still be asked to provide detailed records and clear explanations.

The strength of the investigation should lie in the precision of its questions and the quality of the evidence.

The proposed new era should be rigorous in seeking facts and restrained in reaching conclusions unsupported by those facts.

17.29 Peaceful Conflict Prevention as an Institutional Responsibility

The pursuit of reparatory justice involves questions of historical suffering, institutional authority, cultural recognition and potentially substantial resources.

These issues can generate strong views and legitimate disagreement.

Poor organisation or inadequate communication may contribute to unnecessary uncertainty.

RNL considers it important to address such risks early.

Relevant measures include transparent governance, accurate records, meaningful consultation, clear financial explanations and effective safeguarding.

These are proactive measures.

They do not depend upon predicting violence.

Nor do they imply that particular individuals or organisations pose threats.

The objective is to provide peaceful mechanisms through which concerns can be raised, evidence examined and institutional responsibilities clarified.

The prevention of violence and threats of violence is a standing purpose of RNL's approach.

Transparency and competent organisation are not merely administrative conveniences. They are practical safeguards for peaceful community relations.

17.30 The Role of the Afrikan Reparations Day Council

ARDC's contribution to the proposed new era arises from its experience of grassroots mobilisation.

Its Community Feedforward Meeting creates an opportunity for participants to discuss future objectives.

The Council is not automatically responsible for the governance of every reparations institution discussed at its events.

Nor should it be required to adopt the institutional arrangements proposed by RNL.

However, the meeting may provide an opportunity to examine why representation, consultation and accountability matter.

The distinction between public participation and formal authority is particularly relevant.

A successful march demonstrates mobilisation.

It does not automatically establish a mandate to administer reparatory funds.

Likewise, the establishment of a new institution does not automatically create authority over the people participating in grassroots activities.

The proposed new era should respect these distinctions.

ARDC's independent judgment concerning RNL's contribution must remain intact.

17.31 The Role of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata

Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata have documented contributions relevant to historical education, grassroots organisation and contemporary institutional debate.

Their recent correspondence concerning the Global Reparation Hub demonstrates attention to questions of consultation and institutional responsibility.

RNL considers their perspectives relevant to the proposed new era.

However, neither should be treated as a representative of IBIS without explicit agreement.

Their independence must remain respected.

A speaking invitation does not establish endorsement.

Participation in a discussion does not create membership.

Historical recognition does not transfer institutional authority.

These principles must govern the proposed engagement.

The value of their contributions lies in the opportunity for independent examination of the movement's future.

That opportunity should not depend upon predetermined agreement.

17.32 Standards for Future Collaboration

Any future collaboration between RNL, ARDC, individual contributors or other institutions should preserve clear responsibilities.

The purpose of the collaboration should be identified.

The activities agreed should be described accurately.

The relevant decision-making authority should be clear.

Where information is shared, appropriate confidentiality arrangements should apply.

Where financial resources are involved, suitable governance and accounting procedures should be established.

Where a person is appointed to a representative role, the basis and limits of that role should be documented.

Where an arrangement ends, the parties should be able to identify the status of outstanding responsibilities.

These matters should be proportionate to the scale of the collaboration.

A single public presentation does not require the same arrangements as a substantial financial programme.

Nevertheless, clarity should remain a consistent principle.

17.33 Accountability to the Wider Community

Organisations pursuing reparatory justice frequently claim to act in the interests of affected communities.

That objective creates an ethical responsibility to communicate accurately and remain open to relevant questions.

However, accountability to a community should not be confused with a claim to represent every member of that community.

Different individuals may possess different views and priorities.

The appropriate form of accountability depends upon the organisation's purpose, authority and activities.

A grassroots organisation may account to its members and participants through its own procedures.

A registered charity may possess statutory reporting obligations.

A financial programme may require independent audit and regulatory compliance.

An independent investigator may publish evidence and responses.

A technical project may demonstrate its operational safeguards and correction procedures.

The proposed new era should identify these different forms of accountability rather than assume that one universal model applies to every institution.

17.34 The Need for Durable Institutional Records

One of the purposes of this reference document is to preserve information for future examination.

The movement's historical experience should not be lost through inadequate record-keeping.

Significant institutional decisions, financial commitments, correspondence, public statements and corrections may remain relevant for many years.

RNL's approach therefore favours comprehensive source-linked investigations accompanied by accessible executive summaries.

The full record provides material for detailed scrutiny.

The summary provides an entry point for readers who do not require every supporting document.

These functions should complement one another.

The underlying evidence should remain distinguishable from subsequent analysis.

Where new information becomes available, the record should be updated without unnecessarily obscuring its history.

Durable documentation is an important part of institutional accountability.

17.35 The Governance Standard for the New Era

The proposed new era should be judged through the quality of its institutional arrangements and demonstrated outcomes.

The creation of a new organisation does not automatically constitute progress.

The publication of a report does not automatically establish the implementation of its recommendations.

The development of a website does not automatically create representative authority.

The announcement of financial resources does not establish verified receipt.

Progress requires evidence corresponding to the particular objective.

For governance, that evidence may concern clear authority and procedures.

For consultation, it may concern opportunities for participation and records of how contributions were considered.

For financial administration, it may concern resources allocated, transferred and accounted for.

For technological systems, it may concern implementation, testing and safeguards.

For reparatory delivery, it must concern the actual remedy and the evidence of its completion.

The new era must be defined by demonstrated institutional capability, not merely by the language of institutional ambition.

17.36 Conclusion — Reparatory Institutions Must Be Accountable to Their Own Principles

The movement from marching towards reparatory delivery requires additional institutional capabilities.

These capabilities must include effective governance, clear representative authority, meaningful consultation, documentary accountability and appropriate safeguards.

The development of new organisations or technological systems does not remove these requirements.

It makes them more important.

ARDC's grassroots mobilisation deserves recognition.

The institutional developments surrounding the Global Reparation Hub deserve careful examination.

Project Spire's financial commitments require accurate reporting and verification.

RNL's independent investigations must remain evidence-led.

IBIS must preserve the distinctions between identity, recognition, membership, citizenship and representation.

Reparation Nation Shipping must distinguish announcements, commitments, movements and verified outcomes.

Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata must retain control over their own participation and public representation.

These are complementary applications of one principle.

No organisation should claim more authority, consultation, agreement, financial progress or reparatory delivery than the available evidence supports.

The proposed new era should also establish safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism as matters capable of practical examination.

The effectiveness of safeguards should not be presumed solely from an institution's stated intentions.

Appropriate questions should be answered clearly.

Errors should be capable of correction.

Affected people should have access to relevant review procedures.

Institutional information should be communicated accurately and responsibly.

These arrangements support confidence, accountability and peaceful conflict prevention.

The new era should not require the abandonment of grassroots mobilisation.

It should connect mobilisation with institutions whose authority and responsibilities can be understood.

It should connect institutions with appropriate implementation procedures.

And it should connect reported progress with verifiable outcomes.

The march can demonstrate the demand for justice. Governance establishes responsibility. Representation establishes legitimate authority. Consultation supports informed participation. Accountability examines conduct. Safeguards protect the people concerned. Verification establishes what has actually been achieved.

Together, these functions provide an institutional foundation for the proposed new era of reparatory justice.

END OF SECTION 17

Next: Section 18 — Future Programme, Recommendations, Milestones and Measurable Outcomes

SECTION 18 — FUTURE PROGRAMME, RECOMMENDATIONS, MILESTONES AND MEASURABLE OUTCOMES

18.1 Introduction — From Institutional Proposals to Practical Action

The preceding seventeen sections of this reference document have examined the historical importance of grassroots reparations mobilisation, the contributions of experienced activists, the emergence of new institutions, and the practical requirements of developing mechanisms for accountable reparatory delivery.

The central argument has remained consistent.

Mobilising people for reparations is not the same activity as delivering reparations.

The distinction does not diminish the achievements of the grassroots movement.

For generations, public marches, educational programmes, cultural activities, community organising, political representations and historical research have helped preserve the demand for justice.

These activities have produced knowledge, relationships, public visibility and organisational experience.

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) recognises those achievements.

However, the pursuit of reparatory justice also requires institutional arrangements capable of identifying responsibilities, examining evidence, organising participation, administering resources and verifying outcomes.

The proposed new era seeks to connect these functions.

The purpose of this final section is to convert the analysis developed throughout the document into a future programme.

It identifies proposed actions, responsibilities, milestones and standards against which progress may be evaluated.

These proposals should not be confused with commitments already accepted by other organisations.

RNL may determine its own investigative and development priorities.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council (ARDC), Empress Judah, Queen Mother Nzingha Assata and other prospective contributors retain responsibility for their own decisions.

Any collaboration must arise through informed and voluntary agreement.

The programme is therefore both practical and conditional.

It identifies what RNL proposes to undertake and what opportunities it wishes to explore with others.

18.2 The Strategic Objective of the New Era

The proposed new era has one overriding strategic objective.

It seeks to strengthen the relationship between historical demands for reparatory justice and the institutional capabilities required to pursue, implement, document and verify appropriate remedies.

The objective is not to create another organisation merely for the sake of institutional expansion.

Nor is it to replace the established activities of grassroots organisers.

It is to develop additional practical capabilities that may help the movement understand what has been demanded, promised, agreed, implemented and received.

This requires attention to several connected matters.

Historical knowledge must be preserved.

Institutional responsibilities must be identified.

Participation and representation must remain distinguishable.

Financial commitments must be accurately described.

Documentary evidence must be organised.

Safeguards must be developed and examined.

Actual outcomes must be capable of verification.

The new era should be evaluated through progress in these functions.

Its legitimacy should depend upon evidence and accountable practice rather than declarations of institutional importance.

18.3 The Immediate Opportunity — 31 October 2026

The first practical opportunity identified in this reference document is the ARDC Community Feedforward Meeting scheduled for Saturday, 31 October 2026.

The meeting concerns the experience of the annual 1st Mosiah Reparations March and future planning for 2027.

RNL proposes to introduce the following subject:

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

The proposed contribution would recognise ARDC's role in grassroots mobilisation.

It would explain why mobilisation and delivery are different functions.

It would introduce IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping as developing complementary initiatives.

It would also identify questions concerning financial accountability, representation and institutional safeguards.

The purpose is to offer a relevant contribution to the Council's announced feedforward process.

The meeting remains under ARDC's control.

No speaking allocation or institutional agreement should be presumed.

18.4 Recommendation One — Submit the Presentation Proposal to ARDC

RNL should prepare a concise formal communication addressed to the organisers of the Community Feedforward Meeting.

The communication should identify the proposed presentation title and explain its relevance to the Council's future planning.

It should recognise the value of the existing marches and cultural activities.

It should explain that the proposed new era is intended to complement these activities rather than replace them.

The communication should also introduce the availability of a more detailed reference document.

RNL should request a clear written response concerning whether a contribution would be welcome.

The request should be made promptly because the meeting is approaching.

A reasonable response deadline should allow time for practical arrangements.

The response should be preserved within the project's correspondence record.

If ARDC proposes a different presentation format, that alternative may be considered.

If the Council declines the proposal, its decision should be recorded accurately without assuming improper motives.

18.5 Recommendation Two — Seek Approval for Possible Guest Speakers

RNL wishes to explore the possible participation of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

Their documented experience provides grounds for inviting their independent contributions.

Empress Judah's authorship concerning Amy Jacques Garvey and her contemporary community campaigning are relevant to questions of historical education, women's leadership and institutional development.

Queen Mother Nzingha Assata's longstanding involvement in African women's organising, publishing and international reparations campaigns is relevant to the historical experience of the movement.

RNL should first ask ARDC whether the organisers would welcome invitations to these individuals.

No invitation should imply that either person has already agreed to participate.

The proposed speakers should retain control over their contributions.

Their possible appearances should not be presented as endorsements of IBIS.

Empress Judah's expressed correspondence boundary, indicating that she did not intend to resume substantive responses before 12 November 2026, must also be respected. Since that date follows the ARDC meeting, a later event may be more practical for any contribution requiring her agreement.

A prospective speaker's reputation must not be used as a substitute for consent.

18.6 Recommendation Three — Separate Public Speaking from IBIS Representation

RNL also wishes to explore whether Empress Judah or Queen Mother Nzingha Assata might be interested in examining the IBIS architecture and considering a future role in its development.

This should remain a separate process.

Speaking at an ARDC event does not establish endorsement of IBIS.

Examining IBIS does not automatically establish membership.

Membership does not automatically establish representative authority.

Recognition of a person's historical contribution does not authorise another organisation to appoint that person.

Any proposed representative role must therefore be explained clearly and agreed explicitly.

The relevant responsibilities, authority and accountability should be documented.

No public appointment should precede agreement.

This recommendation is essential because it applies the distinctions established by IBIS to RNL's own proposed relationships.

18.7 Recommendation Four — Complete the Reference Document and Executive Summary

The eighteen sections of this reference document provide the substantive foundation for the proposed new era.

However, the completion of the sections should be followed by appropriate document preparation.

The complete report should contain accurate front matter, a contents structure, an accessible executive summary, an evidence register and relevant appendices.

Its documentary sources should be reconciled and checked.

Where a claim depends upon correspondence, the appropriate source should be preserved.

Where public historical material is cited, its bibliographical details should be verified.

Where facts remain uncertain, the limitation should be stated.

The report should distinguish the author's proposals from positions formally adopted by other people or organisations.

An accessible executive summary should explain the central argument without diluting it.

The complete reference document should remain available for readers requiring detailed examination.

The summary and full report perform complementary functions.

Neither should be treated as a substitute for the other.

18.8 Recommendation Five — Preserve the Historical Contributions of Grassroots Organisations

The history of the British reparations movement should form part of a durable documentary record.

Organisations, marches, conferences, educational initiatives, petitions, publications and institutional representations may provide important evidence of the movement's development.

Relevant material should be preserved according to its source and evidential status.

The achievements of earlier campaigners should not be attributed to newly established institutions merely because those institutions document them.

Historical continuity requires accurate attribution.

ARDC's contribution should be recognised.

The work of earlier organisations should be distinguished from contemporary structures.

The publications and activities of experienced contributors should be recorded appropriately.

Where historical accounts conflict, the differences should be identified and investigated.

The objective is not to construct a simplified institutional history.

It is to preserve the evidence necessary for future understanding.

18.9 Recommendation Six — Continue the Development of IBIS

IBIS should continue to be developed in accordance with its controlling architecture.

The project must preserve the distinctions between identity, recognition, membership, citizenship and representation.

The Identity Engine and Five-Factor Engine must remain conceptually and technically distinct.

Public browsing should remain distinguishable from activities requiring identity-related procedures.

The implementation process should protect existing working functionality.

Changes should be introduced carefully and tested.

The project should not represent planned capabilities as fully operational.

Security and safeguarding arrangements should be subject to appropriate examination.

The purpose of continued development is to establish practical capabilities that may contribute to international reparatory justice.

However, the existence of architecture does not automatically create institutional authority.

IBIS should therefore be evaluated according to its actual capabilities, safeguards and the willingness of relevant participants to use it.

18.10 Recommendation Seven — Continue Reparation Nation Shipping

Reparation Nation Shipping should continue developing as a framework for documenting reparations-related organisations, programmes, commitments, resources and outcomes.

Its principal concepts should remain clear.

Vessels represent organisations.

Voyages represent programmes or undertakings.

Cargo represents relevant resources, commitments or documentary material.

Movements record developments.

Routes describe intended courses of action.

Destinations identify intended outcomes.

Hazards identify difficulties.

Safe harbour concerns accountable arrival and verification.

The framework must preserve the distinction between different stages.

An announcement is not an allocation.

An allocation is not a transfer.

A transfer is not automatically verified receipt.

Public records should be supported by identifiable sources.

Corrections should remain possible.

The existence of a Shipping record should not automatically imply partnership with the organisation concerned.

The objective is accurate documentation, not the appearance of universal institutional control.

18.11 Recommendation Eight — Establish Clear Standards for Reparatory Delivery

The new era should apply consistent standards to claims concerning delivery.

The relevant standard will depend upon the nature of the remedy.

Financial programmes may require evidence of allocation, transfer and receipt.

Cultural restitution may require records of agreement and physical return.

Institutional reform may require evidence of implementation.

Educational programmes may require evidence of the resources provided and the outcomes claimed.

These categories should not be treated as interchangeable.

A declaration of support may represent political progress without constituting completed compensation.

A fund may be established without its intended beneficiaries having received direct payments.

An investment may generate benefits different from individual compensation.

The purpose of delivery standards is to preserve these distinctions.

Claims of completed outcomes should correspond with appropriate evidence.

Where verification remains incomplete, that limitation should be visible.

18.12 Recommendation Nine — Maintain Independent Institutional Investigations

RNL should continue its independent investigations concerning the Black Cultural Centre in Islington, the Global Reparation Hub and Project Spire.

Each investigation should retain a distinct institutional subject.

The Black Cultural Centre investigation concerns governance, management, resources, access and community responsibilities.

The Global Reparation Hub investigation concerns establishment, institutional identity, authority, consultation and representation.

The Project Spire investigation concerns financial commitments, governance, regulatory arrangements, intended beneficiaries and verified delivery.

Connections between these subjects should be examined where evidence supports them.

However, they should not be conflated.

RNL should preserve the original correspondence, relevant documents, institutional responses and corrections.

Its findings should distinguish established facts from outstanding questions.

The absence of a response should not automatically become an accusation.

Equally, an institutional announcement should not automatically be treated as a complete answer to substantive questions.

18.13 Recommendation Ten — Prioritise Financial Clarity

Financial transparency should become an important feature of the proposed new era.

Where substantial reparatory commitments are announced, communities should be able to understand their precise meaning.

This is especially relevant to Project Spire.

The reported £100 million commitment requires distinction from resources actually allocated, deployed, transferred or received.

The proposed impact investment approach should not be confused with direct compensation payments.

Regulatory arrangements and institutional responsibilities should be established from reliable records.

RNL should continue seeking clarification where appropriate.

Reparation Nation Shipping can provide a framework for preserving the different stages.

However, the system must not invent financial movements where evidence is unavailable.

The objective is to make reparatory finance more understandable and accountable.

18.14 Recommendation Eleven — Strengthen Community Communication

The proposed new era should address unnecessary confusion arising from poor institutional communication.

Public announcements should explain the nature and status of the initiatives concerned.

Major changes to event arrangements should be communicated promptly.

Institutional identities and responsibilities should be distinguishable.

Financial claims should identify whether resources have been proposed, committed, allocated or delivered.

Questions capable of direct answers should receive clear responses where practicable.

Where additional explanation is necessary, it should be provided.

Community communication should also respect privacy and confidentiality.

A mailing-list address should not automatically be circulated to unrelated institutions without an appropriate basis.

The objective is effective, truthful and timely communication.

This is necessary for public confidence.

18.15 Recommendation Twelve — Protect Organisational Independence

The new era should not depend upon compulsory organisational unity.

ARDC may continue its grassroots mobilisation.

RNL may continue its independent investigations and technological development.

Other organisations may pursue education, political advocacy, cultural restitution, legal work or financial programmes.

Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata may continue their independent activities regardless of whether they become involved with IBIS.

Collaboration should arise through explicit and voluntary agreement.

The nature of that collaboration should be defined.

No organisation should claim control over another merely because their activities concern reparatory justice.

No individual's public reputation should be appropriated as an institutional endorsement.

The preservation of independence can help create more credible relationships.

18.16 Recommendation Thirteen — Establish Safeguards Against Anti-Black Racism and Institutional Racism

RNL considers that safeguards against anti-Black racism and Institutional Racism must form part of responsible reparatory justice administration.

Relevant institutions should be able to explain what safeguards operate within their decision-making processes.

These safeguards may concern access, participation, representation, eligibility, complaints, correction procedures and review of decisions.

Their effectiveness should not be presumed solely from general statements of intention.

The existence of questions concerning safeguards does not establish that discrimination has occurred.

However, affected people should be able to ask appropriate questions and receive meaningful explanations.

IBIS must apply these standards to its own development.

Reparation Nation Shipping must protect the accuracy and fairness of its records.

RNL's investigations must remain evidence-led.

The proposed new era should demonstrate safeguards in practice.

18.17 Recommendation Fourteen — Preserve the Principle of Peaceful Conflict Prevention

Reparatory justice may involve historical suffering, public expectations, institutional authority and substantial resources.

Poor communication and unclear responsibilities can contribute to unnecessary misunderstanding.

RNL's position is that transparency, competent planning, independent scrutiny and effective safeguards are important means of peaceful conflict prevention.

This approach does not require predicting violence or attributing improper motives to particular people.

It requires early examination of matters that could otherwise become sources of conflict.

Financial commitments should be explained accurately.

Representative authority should be identifiable.

Community participation should be respected.

Institutional questions should be answered where appropriate.

Disagreements should be addressed through lawful and peaceful procedures.

The proposed new era should place these principles at the centre of its development.

18.18 Recommendation Fifteen — Develop an Evidence-Based Public Record

A public record of reparatory activity may help communities understand the progress of different programmes.

However, the quality of the record depends upon its evidence.

RNL should distinguish official records, public reporting, personal testimony, interpretation and unresolved claims.

Sources should be identifiable.

Dates should be preserved.

Corrections should be incorporated.

Where a programme's status changes, the chronology should show that change.

A record should not be described as independently verified merely because it appears in a database.

The appropriate verification standard depends upon the claim.

This discipline is essential if IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping are to become reliable reference systems.

18.19 Recommendation Sixteen — Establish Realistic Development Milestones

The proposed new era should be organised through identifiable milestones.

The first milestone concerns completing the present reference document and associated executive summary.

The second concerns communicating the presentation proposal to ARDC.

The third concerns receiving and recording the Council's response.

The fourth concerns any confirmed speaking arrangements and presentation.

The fifth concerns evaluating the outcome of the 31 October meeting.

Further milestones concern continuing IBIS development, updating Shipping records and obtaining documentary responses from institutions under investigation.

Longer-term milestones may involve independent contributions, institutional demonstrations or voluntarily agreed collaborations.

However, later activities should not be reported as agreed before the relevant participants have made decisions.

Milestones should distinguish actions within RNL's control from outcomes dependent upon third parties.

This is important for realistic planning.

18.20 The Immediate Timetable — October 2026

The remaining period before 31 October 2026 is limited.

RNL should therefore prioritise completion of the reference document and preparation of a concise presentation proposal.

The full report may be too extensive for oral delivery at a two-hour community meeting.

An executive summary and short presentation would provide more accessible material for the immediate occasion.

The proposal should be sent promptly to ARDC.

A clear response should be requested within a reasonable period that allows practical preparation.

The organisers' decision should determine whether the proposed contribution proceeds at that meeting.

If participation is agreed, the presentation should be prepared according to the confirmed arrangements.

If the proposal cannot be accommodated, a later discussion may be pursued.

The underlying institutional development programme should continue independently.

18.21 The November–December 2026 Programme

Following the October meeting, RNL should review the outcome and identify any appropriate next steps.

If a presentation occurred, the relevant records should be preserved.

If questions were raised, they should be classified according to whether they require research, explanation or technical development.

If ARDC expressed interest in further discussion, the nature of that interest should be confirmed in writing.

Any potential engagement with Empress Judah should respect her previously stated correspondence boundary.

A separate IBIS discussion may be proposed only through appropriate communication and voluntary agreement.

The same principle applies to Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

The remaining months of 2026 should also be used to continue the independent investigations and improve the documentary quality of Shipping records.

These are proposed priorities, not predictions of what other institutions will agree to undertake.

18.22 The 2027 Programme — Continuing Grassroots and Institutional Development

The year 2027 provides an opportunity to examine whether the proposed new era can produce practical improvements.

ARDC's annual reparations activities may continue according to its own decisions.

RNL may continue developing IBIS, Shipping and its investigative reference library.

The potential relationship between these activities should depend upon demonstrated usefulness and voluntary cooperation.

Possible work may include historical education, public explanations of financial reparations programmes, improved access to documentary sources, discussion of representation and continued tracking of institutional developments.

However, the programme should remain adaptable.

New evidence may alter priorities.

Technical limitations may require attention.

Institutional responses may identify further questions.

Prospective collaborators may pursue different interests.

The purpose of the programme is to establish direction while remaining responsive to evidence.

18.23 Milestones Must Be Supported by Evidence

The use of milestones should improve accountability rather than merely create another form of publicity.

A milestone should have a clearly identifiable meaning.

For example, the completion of a document means that the relevant document exists in a completed form.

The submission of a proposal means that it has been sent to the intended recipient.

The receipt of a response means that an identifiable response has been obtained.

A confirmed presentation means that the organiser has agreed to the arrangement.

A tested technical feature means that the relevant testing has been completed.

A verified financial transfer means that appropriate supporting evidence establishes the transaction.

These distinctions should remain visible.

A milestone should not be declared achieved before the evidence supports that conclusion.

Where progress is delayed, the status should be updated accurately.

This is central to the credibility of the new era.

18.24 Measuring Grassroots Mobilisation Fairly

ARDC's grassroots activities should be evaluated according to their actual objectives.

Public participation may be one relevant measure.

Educational activity may be another.

The preservation of historical memory may also be significant.

New community relationships, public communications and opportunities for engagement may represent meaningful achievements.

However, the number of attendees should not be invented where reliable figures are unavailable.

Likewise, public participation should not automatically be presented as formal membership or institutional endorsement.

The objective is fair recognition.

Grassroots mobilisation should not be dismissed merely because it does not directly administer financial compensation.

At the same time, its achievements should not be represented as verified financial delivery where no such evidence exists.

Different institutional functions require different standards of evaluation.

18.25 Measuring RNL's Investigative Work

The progress of RNL's independent investigations can be assessed through documentary outcomes.

Relevant evidence may include the identification of responsible institutions, collection of records, submission of questions, receipt of responses and clarification of unresolved matters.

The quality of the investigation also depends upon accurate attribution, preservation of original evidence and the willingness to incorporate corrections.

Producing a lengthy report may represent substantial work.

However, length alone does not establish investigative success.

The important question is whether the report creates a reliable record and improves understanding of the relevant subject.

An investigation may remain useful even where some institutions have not yet responded.

In that case, the outstanding questions should be identified accurately.

The absence of a response should not be converted into a finding unsupported by evidence.

18.26 Measuring IBIS Development

IBIS should be evaluated according to its actual technical and institutional development.

The publication of architectural material is an identifiable output.

The implementation of website functions is another.

Testing provides evidence concerning whether particular features operate as intended.

Safeguard reviews may identify additional requirements.

Participation in a demonstration may provide feedback.

Actual institutional use would require further evidence.

The project must distinguish saved changes from tested-and-working functionality.

It must also distinguish public browsing from identity-dependent activities and preserve the separation of architectural components.

No claim of universal representation should arise merely from technical implementation.

The purpose is to establish credible institutional capability.

18.27 Measuring Reparation Nation Shipping

Reparation Nation Shipping should be evaluated according to the accuracy, accessibility and usefulness of its records.

The number of vessels or voyages recorded may provide one indication of activity.

However, quantity alone is insufficient.

A smaller collection of well-supported records may be more useful than a large collection of inaccurate claims.

Relevant measures include whether organisations are identified correctly, whether programmes are classified appropriately, whether cargo records preserve their sources and whether movements distinguish different stages of implementation.

The availability of correction procedures is also important.

Where actual delivery is reported, appropriate evidence should support that classification.

Shipping should not claim to have delivered reparations merely because it has documented a programme.

Tracking an outcome and causing that outcome are different functions.

18.28 Measuring Reparatory Delivery

The ultimate measurement of reparatory delivery depends upon the remedy concerned.

A financial programme may require evidence of payment, investment, grant-making or other transfers consistent with its stated purpose.

A cultural restitution programme may require evidence of an object being returned.

A land-related programme may require appropriate legal and administrative records.

An educational programme may require evidence of resources provided and outcomes achieved.

An institutional reform programme may require evidence that the relevant changes have been implemented.

The evaluation must preserve the distinction between programme activity and the intended reparatory effect.

A financial transfer can be verified without establishing that every underlying historical grievance has been resolved.

A policy can be adopted without establishing that every intended outcome has occurred.

The proposed new era therefore requires careful definition of what is being measured.

18.29 The Importance of Independent Verification

Independent verification can strengthen confidence in claims concerning reparatory outcomes.

However, its appropriate form depends upon the programme.

Financial claims may be supported by audited accounts, transaction confirmations or other reliable records.

Restitution claims may be supported by agreements, transfer records and confirmations from recipients.

Institutional reforms may be examined through independent review or evaluation.

Not every claim requires identical evidence.

The objective is to identify suitable verification methods while respecting privacy and lawful confidentiality.

RNL should distinguish its own assessment from genuinely independent verification conducted by another competent party.

A conclusion should not be described as independent merely because it appears within an RNL project.

The source and scope of verification should be clear.

18.30 The Importance of Accessible Reporting

The proposed new era should not produce information that only specialist researchers can understand.

Comprehensive documentary investigations remain important.

However, interested members of the public should also have access to clear explanations of the principal findings.

RNL's approach should therefore combine full reports with accessible executive summaries.

The summary should not replace the underlying evidence.

It should explain the main questions, established facts, unresolved matters and relevant developments.

Technical language should be explained where necessary.

Financial distinctions should be communicated clearly.

Important limitations should not be omitted merely to simplify the presentation.

The objective is informed public participation.

18.31 The Importance of Historical Attribution

The new era must preserve the historical achievements of those who sustained the reparations movement.

New organisations should not claim responsibility for work undertaken by earlier campaigners without evidence.

Historical publications should be attributed to their authors.

Community campaigns should be documented according to the organisations and individuals involved.

Where a later project builds upon an earlier initiative, the relationship should be explained.

This is particularly relevant to the historical work of Black women, whose contributions have not always received proportionate public recognition.

The writings of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata provide relevant material for examining these histories.

However, the authors' views should not be appropriated or misrepresented.

Historical accuracy and institutional respect must remain connected.

18.32 The Need for Continuing Correction and Review

The proposed new era should incorporate review and correction as ordinary features of responsible institutional development.

Historical records may be incomplete.

Financial programmes may change.

New evidence may emerge.

Technical systems may contain errors.

Institutional responses may clarify earlier uncertainties.

The appropriate response is to preserve the evidence and update the record.

Corrections should not be regarded automatically as institutional failure.

Failure to correct known inaccuracies may be more serious.

RNL should therefore maintain appropriate correction procedures for its investigations and public systems.

The purpose is to improve reliability over time.

18.33 The Risks of Institutional Expansion Without Delivery

The reparations movement may continue to generate new conferences, networks, organisations, publications and public announcements.

These activities may serve useful purposes.

However, institutional expansion does not automatically establish reparatory progress.

A new organisation may duplicate existing responsibilities.

A conference may produce proposals that are not implemented.

A financial programme may remain subject to regulatory delays.

A website may preserve information without creating any mechanism for delivery.

The new era should therefore examine the practical capabilities arising from institutional development.

The objective is not to prevent new initiatives.

It is to distinguish organisational growth from the implementation of reparatory remedies.

The number of institutions created is not, by itself, a measure of reparatory justice delivered.

18.34 The Risks of Financial Announcements Without Clear Explanation

Large financial announcements can create public expectations.

Where the arrangements are not adequately understood, those expectations may differ from what the institution has actually committed to provide.

Project Spire illustrates the importance of this distinction.

Its reported £100 million commitment concerns a particular investment-oriented reparatory programme.

It should not automatically be understood as direct compensation available for individual distribution.

RNL's investigation seeks documentary clarity concerning the programme's present status and intended effects.

The proposed new era should encourage all relevant institutions to explain their financial commitments accurately.

This would help communities distinguish resources promised, resources administered and benefits actually delivered.

18.35 The Risks of Representation Without Mandate

Institutional representation requires appropriate authority.

The establishment of an organisation does not automatically create a mandate from every affected community.

The attendance of participants at a public event does not automatically constitute agreement with every institutional proposal.

A prominent activist does not automatically represent every person sharing a historical identity.

IBIS seeks to preserve these distinctions.

The same standard must apply to RNL's proposed engagement with Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata.

Their experience justifies recognition and an invitation to participate.

It does not establish their consent to represent the project.

Any formal role must be agreed explicitly.

This is essential to institutional integrity.

18.36 The Risks of Technology Without Safeguards

Technology can improve the organisation and accessibility of information.

However, technological development can also create risks involving data accuracy, privacy, security and unfair decision-making.

IBIS must therefore be developed carefully.

Its architectural distinctions should be preserved.

Identity-related information must be handled responsibly.

Security features should be tested.

Procedures for addressing abuse and correcting errors should be considered.

The existence of a reparatory justice purpose does not automatically establish technical reliability or fairness.

The new era should judge technological projects through their actual performance and safeguards.

This applies to IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping alike.

18.37 Future Collaboration Should Remain Voluntary

The proposed future programme may create opportunities for collaboration.

ARDC may wish to consider aspects of the institutional approach.

Experienced contributors may wish to examine IBIS.

Other organisations may find Reparation Nation Shipping useful for documenting particular programmes.

However, no such collaboration should be presumed.

Participants must remain free to agree, disagree, request clarification or decline involvement.

A formal partnership requires appropriate agreement.

A representative role requires defined authority.

A public speaking engagement requires confirmation.

The proposed new era should be developed through voluntary participation and professional communication.

Institutional legitimacy cannot be manufactured through association alone.

18.38 The Importance of Protecting Peace

RNL's standing approach treats transparency, organisation and accountability as important means of preventing avoidable conflict.

Reparatory justice may involve substantial financial resources, historical suffering and different expectations concerning appropriate remedies.

The early clarification of responsibilities can help reduce misunderstanding.

Accurate financial explanations can help prevent unrealistic expectations.

Meaningful consultation can provide opportunities for affected people to raise concerns.

Appropriate safeguards can help protect against unfair treatment.

Independent investigation can contribute to establishing facts.

These measures are proactive.

They do not depend upon predicting violence or attributing threatening intentions to any individual or organisation.

The purpose is to pursue reparatory justice through lawful, peaceful and accountable methods.

18.39 The Final Strategic Recommendation

The central recommendation of this reference document is that the reparations movement should preserve the strengths of grassroots mobilisation while developing additional institutional capabilities for delivery.

This requires a distinction between the different activities necessary to advance reparatory justice.

Mobilisation creates public participation and visibility.

Historical research establishes knowledge.

Investigation clarifies responsibilities.

Consultation provides opportunities for informed engagement.

Governance establishes decision-making authority.

Institutional architecture organises appropriate processes.

Financial administration manages resources.

Documentation preserves the record.

Verification establishes what has actually been achieved.

No single organisation is necessarily responsible for every function.

The new era should therefore encourage complementary specialisation, voluntary collaboration and clear institutional boundaries.

RNL proposes to contribute through its investigations, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

The practical value of these projects must be demonstrated.

18.40 Final Conclusion — From Marching to Delivery

The British reparations movement has accumulated an important history of public mobilisation, community education, cultural activity and political demands.

Those contributions deserve recognition.

The Afrikan Reparations Day Council and the wider tradition of annual reparations marches form part of that history.

The documented work of Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata demonstrates connections between historical education, Black women's leadership, grassroots organisation and contemporary institutional debate.

The emergence of new initiatives, including the Global Reparation Hub and Project Spire, creates opportunities and questions concerning the future of reparatory justice.

These developments require careful examination.

The existence of new institutions does not automatically establish representative authority.

The announcement of financial resources does not establish verified delivery.

The development of technological architecture does not automatically create legal powers.

The publication of an investigation does not automatically resolve every question it raises.

The proposed new era seeks to preserve these distinctions while strengthening the mechanisms through which reparatory justice may be pursued.

RNL proposes to contribute through independent documentary investigations, IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

IBIS seeks to develop institutional architecture for identity, evidence, participation, recognition, membership and representation.

Reparation Nation Shipping seeks to record organisations, programmes, commitments, resources and movements towards accountable outcomes.

These projects are developing initiatives.

Their value must be demonstrated through implementation, testing, appropriate safeguards and reliable evidence.

ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting on 31 October 2026 offers an opportunity to begin a constructive discussion about the relationship between grassroots mobilisation and institutional delivery.

RNL wishes to propose the subject:

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE.

The proposal recognises the history of the marches.

It invites consideration of additional institutional capabilities.

It creates an opportunity to hear independent perspectives.

It does not require ARDC or any individual to surrender organisational independence.

The future programme should be guided by evidence rather than assumption, cooperation rather than compulsion, and accountability rather than publicity alone.

The underlying objective is to improve the movement's capacity to pursue reparatory justice through identifiable responsibilities, appropriate administration and independently verifiable outcomes.

Marching has helped sustain the demand. Feedforward can help identify the next objectives. Institutional architecture can contribute to the machinery. Documentary investigation can establish the facts. Reparation Nation Shipping can help follow the cargo. Verification can establish whether the intended remedy has arrived.

The transition from marching to delivery is therefore not a rejection of the historical movement.

It is an invitation to build upon its achievements.

The people who sustained the struggle must be recognised.

The organisations that mobilised them must be respected.

The historical record must be preserved.

The decision-making processes must be accountable.

The safeguards must be capable of examination.

And the delivery of reparatory justice must increasingly be capable of independent verification.

The demand for reparations has travelled through generations. The proposed new era seeks to strengthen the institutional means through which that demand may become practical, measurable and accountable reparatory justice.

END OF SECTION 18

END OF THE EIGHTEEN-SECTION REFERENCE DOCUMENT

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE

Prepared under the initiative of Reparation Nation Limited (RNL), IC3CSI and IBIS.

19 October 2026

BACK MATTER

FROM MARCHING TO DELIVERY: FEEDFORWARD INTO A NEW ERA OF REPARATORY JUSTICE

Reparation Nation Limited (RNL) | IC3CSI | IBIS

19 October 2026

A. Reader's Guide

This eighteen-section document examines the historical contribution of grassroots reparations mobilisation and the development of complementary institutional arrangements for reparatory delivery.

Sections 1–7: History of grassroots mobilisation, the Afrikan Reparations Day Council, feedforward and the proposed new era.

Sections 8–10: Empress Judah (Alesia Greenidge), Queen Mother Nzingha Assata and their respective contributions.

Sections 11–12: The Global Reparation Hub, emerging institutions, Project Spire and reparatory finance.

Sections 13–14: IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

Sections 15–18: Collaboration, the 31 October Community Feedforward Meeting, governance, safeguards and future action.

Readers may consult individual sections without reading the entire report.

B. Glossary of Principal Terms

ARDC — Afrikan Reparations Day Council: Organisation associated with grassroots reparations mobilisation and the annual 1st Mosiah Reparations March.

RNL — Reparation Nation Limited: Organisation undertaking independent documentary investigations and developing IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping.

IC3CSI — Black Crime Scene Investigators: Investigative initiative associated with RNL's work.

IBIS — Developing Architecture for International Reparatory Justice: Developing institutional architecture concerning identity, evidence, participation, recognition, membership and representation.

Identity Engine: IBIS architectural component concerned with identity, distinct from the Five-Factor Engine.

Five-Factor Engine: Separate component associated with the IBIS Five-Factor framework.

Identity: A person's identity within the relevant framework; not automatically membership or representation.

Recognition: An acknowledgement within a defined process; not automatically membership or entitlement.

Membership: Participation within an organisation under its applicable arrangements; not automatically citizenship or representation.

Representation: Identifiable authority to act on behalf of another person or institution.

Feedforward: Using previous experience and present understanding to inform future action.

Mobilisation: Bringing people together through marches, meetings, campaigns, education and related activities.

Reparatory Justice: Measures intended to address historical injustices and their consequences through appropriate forms of repair.

Reparatory Delivery: Implementation of an identifiable reparatory remedy, distinguished from its announcement or proposal.

GRH — Global Reparation Hub: Emerging reparations initiative examined in the document.

Project Spire: Church Commissioners' programme addressing historical links to African chattel enslavement, associated with a reported £100 million commitment.

Impact Investment: Investment intended to generate financial returns alongside measurable social or other intended benefits.

Reparation Nation Shipping: RNL's developing framework for documenting and tracking reparations-related activity.

Vessel: Organisation recorded within the Shipping framework.

Voyage: Reparations-related programme, campaign or undertaking.

Cargo: Relevant resources, commitments, documents or other forms of value.

Route: Intended course of action towards a reparatory outcome.

Movement: Recorded development within a programme or voyage.

Destination: Intended recipient or outcome.

Hazard: Identified obstacle or difficulty affecting progress.

Safe Harbour: Accountable completion and verification of an intended reparatory outcome.

Commitment: Undertaking to provide resources or take action according to its stated terms.

Allocation: Resources designated for a particular purpose.

Transfer: Movement of money, property or another form of value.

Receipt: Obtaining the relevant resources or remedy.

Verified Receipt: Receipt supported by appropriate verification evidence.

Institutional Racism: Racial disadvantage or discrimination potentially arising through institutional policies, practices or processes.

C. Interpretation and Evidential Status

This document distinguishes established facts, reported statements, independent analysis, proposals and matters requiring further investigation.

An investigation is not a finding of wrongdoing.

A question is not automatically an accusation or allegation.

A public announcement is not necessarily an agreement.

An agreement is not automatically implementation.

A financial commitment is not an allocation; an allocation is not a transfer; and a transfer is not automatically verified receipt.

Participation does not automatically establish membership, endorsement or representative authority.

References to proposed speaking engagements, institutional collaboration or IBIS representation do not establish that the individuals or organisations concerned have agreed.

All such matters remain subject to appropriate evidence and, where necessary, explicit consent.

D. References and Source Links

The following public sources are relevant to the historical, biographical, institutional and financial subjects examined in the document.

D.1 Grassroots Reparations and ARDC

1. Afrikan Reparations Day Council — Official Website

Information concerning ARDC, its activities, objectives and annual reparations mobilisation.

https://www.ardcouncil.org/

2. Afrikan Reparations Day Council — Mission

The Council's published description of its mission and objectives.

https://www.ardcouncil.org/mission.html

3. Black Cultural Archives — Let's Talk About It: Reparations

Published 1 August 2024. Historical material concerning the African Reparations Movement, reparations education and the Nzingha Assata collection.

https://blackculturalarchives.org/blog/lets-talk-about-it-reparations

D.2 Empress Judah — Alesia Greenidge

4. Jamaica Observer — Amy Jacques Garvey Community Centre Hopes Late Publicist's Legacy Will Inspire Youth

Published 29 December 2023. Identifies Alesia Greenidge as an author, activist and guest speaker at the Amy Jacques Garvey Community Centre.

https://www.jamaicaobserver.com/2023/12/29/amy-jacques-garvey-community-centre-hopes-late-publicists-legacy-will-inspire-youth/

5. City St George's, University of London — SCC Festival 2025

University event information relevant to the educational activities and publications discussed in Section 8.

https://www.citystgeorges.ac.uk/news-and-events/events/2025/may/scc-festival-2025

D.3 Queen Mother Nzingha Assata

6. The National Archives — Black Cultural Archives, 2015 Accessions

Records concerning Nzingha Assata and the Alliance of Afrikan Women, including accession AC2015/41.

https://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/accessions/2015/15returns/15ac1443.htm

7. The National Archives — Black History Accessions, 2016

Records concerning the *Slave Babies* campaign, including accession AC2016/01.

https://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/accessions/2016/16digests/BlackHistory.htm

8. Black Cultural Archives — Let's Talk About It: Reparations

Discusses the Nzingha Assata archival collection and historical educational activities, including *In Praise of Our Ancestors*.

https://blackculturalarchives.org/blog/lets-talk-about-it-reparations

9. Capire — We Will Fight and We Will Win: The Pan-Africanist Pledge Behind Reparations

Published 3 September 2026. Edited publication of a speech by Nzinga Assata describing grassroots and international reparations organising.

https://capiremov.org/en/experience/we-will-fight-and-we-will-win-the-pan-africanist-pledge-behind-reparations/

D.4 Global Reparation Hub and Institutional Developments

10. Global Reparations Hub — London Launch, 17 October 2026

Original public event listing, organised by Black History Studies.

https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/london-launch-of-the-global-reparations-hub-tickets-2002762834551

11. Building Reparative Futures London — Civil Society Led Reparatory Justice

Public event information for 12 October 2026, identifying the Global Reparations Hub, Building Trust Consortium and Black History Studies.

https://www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/columbus-day-to-reparations-day-civil-society-led-reparatory-justice-tickets-2002760501573

12. All-Party Parliamentary Group for Afrikan Reparations — UK Reparations Conference 2026

Information concerning the 17 October 2026 conference at Friends House, London.

https://www.appg-ar.org/uk-reparations-conference-2026-register

D.5 Project Spire and Reparatory Finance

13. Church of England — Church Commissioners' Links to African Chattel Enslavement

Official institutional background, historical research and published response.

https://www.churchofengland.org/about/governance/national-church-institutions/church-commissioners-england/who-we-are/church-commissioners-links-african-chattel-enslavement

14. Church of England — Frequently Asked Questions

Official explanations of historical findings, the proposed financial response, regulatory arrangements and Project Spire-related questions.

https://www.churchofengland.org/about/governance/national-church-institutions/church-commissioners-england/who-we-are/historic-links-enslavement/frequently-asked-questions

15. Church of England — From Commitment to Action: Our Continuing Journey

Published 26 March 2025. Describes the Church Commissioners' response and the reported £100 million commitment.

https://www.churchofengland.org/media/stories-and-features/commitment-action-our-continuing-journey

16. Church of England in Parliament — Church Commissioners' Written Questions

Published 4 July 2025. Parliamentary explanations concerning expenditure on the Project Spire initiative.

https://churchinparliament.org/2025/07/04/church-commissioners-written-questions-church-of-england-slavery-churches-flags/

17. The Guardian — Lobbying, Lawyers and a Media Blitz: The Fight to Kill the Church of England's £100m Slavery Compensation Fund

Published 13 October 2026. Reporting concerning opposition to Project Spire and legal and institutional disagreements.

https://www.theguardian.com/world/2026/oct/13/church-of-england-slavery-compensation-fund

D.6 International Reparations

18. CARICOM — Emancipation Day Message, CARICOM Reparations Commission, 1 August 2026

Official communication concerning the CARICOM reparations programme and expanded Ten Point Plan for Reparatory Justice.

https://caricom.org/emancipation-day-message-caricom-reparations-commission-1-august-2026/

D.7 IBIS and Reparation Nation Limited

19. IBIS — Developing Architecture for International Reparatory Justice

Project website associated with Reparation Nation Limited.

https://ic3csi.com/IBIS/index.php

20. IBIS — Developing Architecture for International Reparatory Justice

Book forming the conceptual foundation of the IBIS project.

https://www.amazon.co.uk/dp/B0HLST71K3

The website, book and associated project records provide the basis for the descriptions of IBIS and Reparation Nation Shipping in Sections 13–14.

E. Internal Documentary Sources

The document also draws upon RNL's own records and correspondence.

These include:

E.1 Correspondence concerning the Global Reparation Hub following the events of 17 October 2026.

E.2 Correspondence involving Empress Judah and Queen Mother Nzingha Assata during October 2026.

E.3 RNL's investigation into the Black Cultural Centre in Islington.

E.4 RNL's independent investigation into the Global Reparation Hub.

E.5 RNL's investigation into Project Spire.

E.6 The IBIS book, architecture and development records.

E.7 Reparation Nation Shipping development and documentary records.

E.8 The published announcement concerning ARDC's Community Feedforward Meeting scheduled for 31 October 2026.

These are identified as internal or separately held documentary sources. No public access links are presumed.

Their contents, dates and evidential status should be checked against the original records before extracts are publicly reproduced.

F. Source Limitations and Corrections

The reference list identifies relevant supporting materials; it is not a claim that every factual statement in the eighteen sections has already been individually cross-referenced.

Sources may differ in their authority and evidential value.

An official institutional publication provides evidence of the institution's reported position, but does not necessarily independently verify every claimed outcome.

A first-person account provides evidence of the contributor's statements.

A news report may identify developments requiring confirmation through original records.

A public event listing establishes advertised arrangements, not necessarily everything that subsequently occurred.

Sources should be read with their publication dates and purposes in mind.

Where errors, omissions or additional evidence are identified, the document may be corrected or supplemented. Material changes should be recorded rather than silently substituted.

G. Documentary Status

Title: From Marching to Delivery: Feedforward into a New Era of Reparatory Justice

Prepared under: Reparation Nation Limited, IC3CSI and IBIS

Date: 19 October 2026

Scope: Eighteen substantive sections and supporting back matter.

Status: Developing reference document for information, investigation, discussion and potential future action.

The document does not establish formal partnerships, speaking agreements, financial entitlements or representative appointments that have not been independently confirmed.

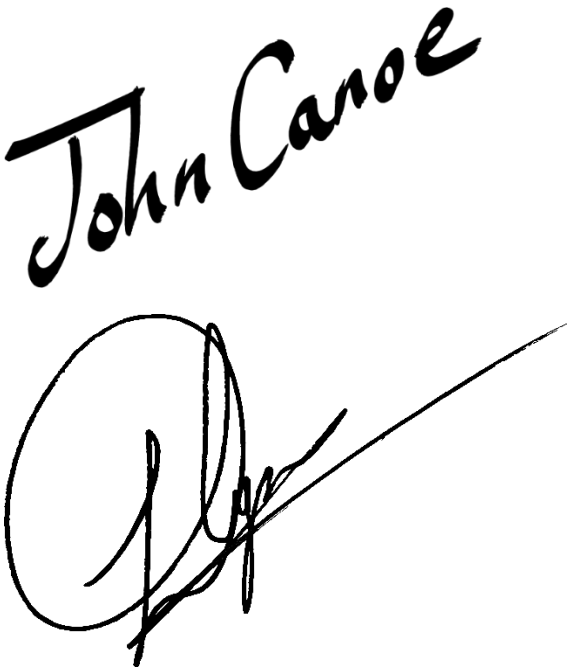
Its purpose is to support historical understanding, institutional transparency, voluntary collaboration, appropriate safeguards and independently verifiable progress towards reparatory justice.

END OF BACK MATTER

END OF REFERENCE DOCUMENT

REPARATION NATION LIMITED | IC3CSI | IBIS

19 OCTOBER 2026


John Canoe